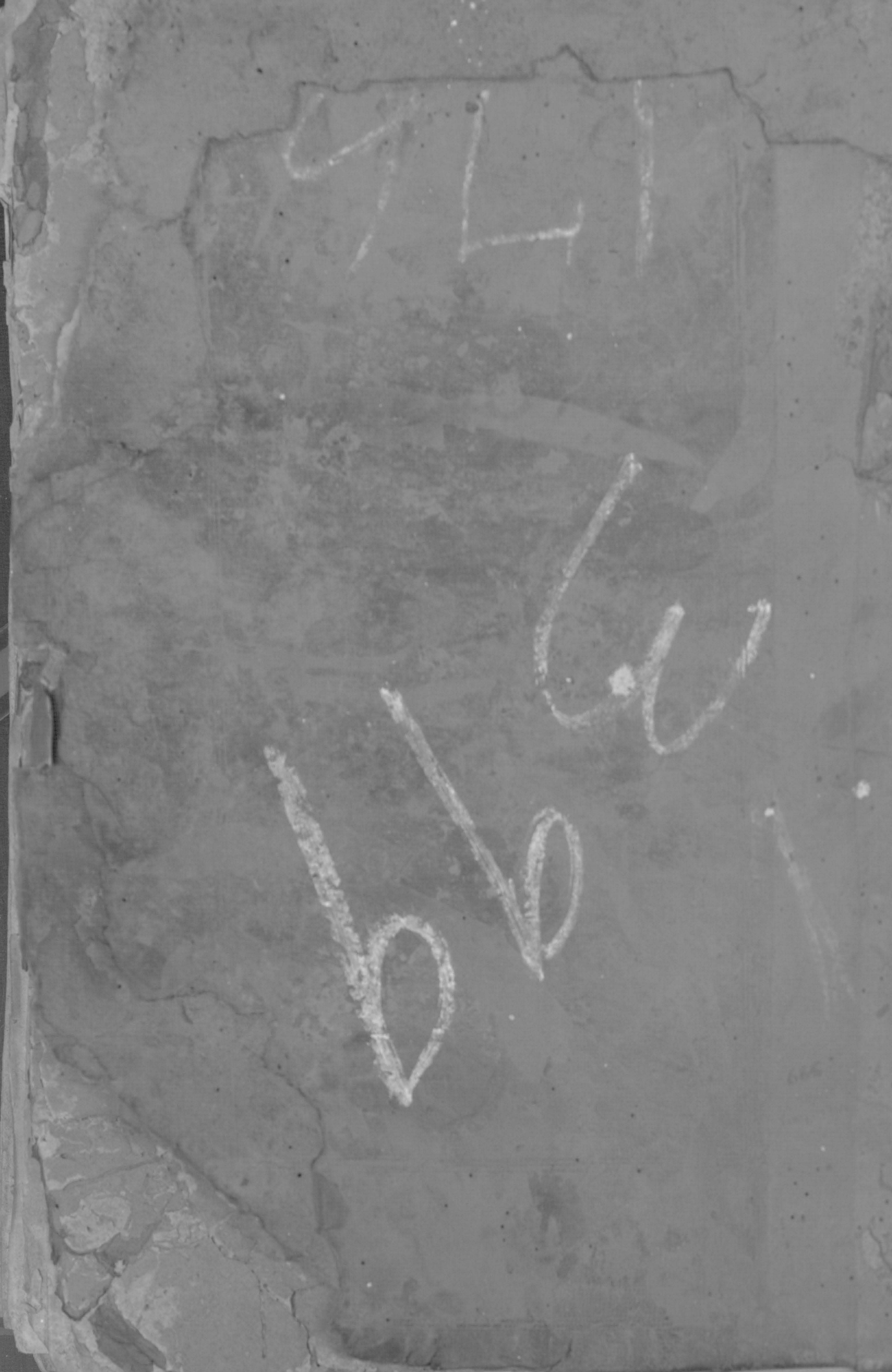


9082/29

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.

BLOCK 1

RACK No. 18 C

NUMBER 1915

Continued

Volume 8th for the Year 1809. Continued

Recom

Names

Military Dispatches

Volume 8th. for the Year 1809.

Contents

Page.

1. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Submits Proceedings of the Medical Board dated the 9th Instant.

Ibid. From the Military Auditor General. Submits the usual Abstracts of Payments to the King's Troops to June 1808. for transmission to Bengal.

Ibid. From the Deputy Adjutant General to the King's Troops. Submits a letter from the Commandant of Pronamallee Recommending a supply of Cloathing for the Invalids in His Majesty's Service returning to Europe.

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General. a

[illegible] for the

Page.

ember 1808. 2. From the Officer Commanding in Mysore - Submit
a Plan and Estimate for Converting Native
Barracks at Seringapatam into a Gun
Shed -

6th Dec. 1808. 10. From the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary -
States the Commander in Chief's opinion
that the allowances of the Medical
Officer in Charge of the field Hospital
at Calicut should be the same as
those fixed for the similar appointments
in Travancore -

11. Minute thereon -

January 1809. 12. From the Adjutant General - Reports the
further detention of Major Tuckborne of
the European Regiment at the Cape
of Good Hope; and the Arrival of Captain
Hay of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry
at Travancore -

[illegible] thereon -

Continued

Volume 8th for the Year 1809. Continued

Recom

26. 13. From the Agutant General. Submits appli- Names

cation from various Offiers for leave of

absence particularly from Lieutenant from

Colonel Martin, Ensign Dalziel and Lieut. the

Manders for leave to proceed to England, sons

also further Memorial from Ensign Mac. allow.

Kintosh of Engineers on the subject of his of the

Rank.

24. Resolution thereon.

25. From the Agutant General. Reports the Ens.

Casualties of Major General Wahab for

and Lieutenant Andrews of Invalids.

1809. 26. From the Deputy Quarter Master General. ch

Reports that the party of Cavalry 5

ordered to embark at Mangalore mch

has been Reduced to the prescribed Ensign

Strength; but that the party at of his

Calicut has embarked previous to instance

the Receipt of Orders for that Reduc- 6

tion.

Volume 8th for the Year 1809

27. Order thereon.-

30th Dec. 1808. Ditto. Proceedings of the Medical Board.
ing that the Allowances of
Officer with the Horse Artillery
as in the case of other European
Enclosing a Representation from
-intendent of the Lunatic Hospl.
to the allowances of Lt. Coud.
and Recommending that Mr.
James be permitted to Visit th
-Resolutions thereon.-

V. Jany 1809.

Nov. " 55. From the Secretary to the Govern.
Fort William - States the Circum
Connected with the protracted
Lieutenant Atterson in Bengal

30 Dec. Dec. " 77. From the Chief Secretary to the Go
at Bombay - Reports that Cap
W. Fraser of the 10th Regiment
Infantry of this Establishment has
permitted to proceed to Sea on Se

Volume 8th for the Year 1808

26th Dec 1808. 110 From the Military Board - Recommending Payment of Bills.

4th Jany 1809. 112. To the Military Board - In reply to their letters of the 19th and 26th Ultimo from

28th Dec 1808. 115. From the Military Auditor General of the Army - a Comparative Statement of Reasons drawn by Mr Lord and Captn Allow. as Paymasters and Civil Agts at Amboyna -

118. Resolution thereon.

28th do - Ibid. From the Military Paymaster Genl - an Application from Mr Watson for Permission to visit the Presidency -

120. Resolution thereon.

30th do - Ibid. From the Town Major - Submitting an Application from Mr Sate Ensign for Leave further for a Continuance of his Sentence, and states the Circumstances of his

178 Order thereon.

V. Jany 1809. 179. From the Adjutant General - With an application from Lieutenant Colonel A. Orr of the Native Infantry for leave to retire on full Pay, - and one from Captain Lieutenant Davie of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry for leave to proceed to England on Sick Certificate. -

182. Resolutions thereon.

1808 183. From the Military Board - Require further information respecting the late Communication from the Magistrate at Dharaporam - Submit Plans &c. for a new Magazine in Fort St. George also Advertisements for proposals of Contract for erecting a Gun shed at Seringapatam, and a European Barrack at Masulipatam; likewise an additional Estimate for flooring the Kings Barrack in Fort St. George. -

V. do.

30 Dec.

From

Volume 8th for the Year 1809. Continued

24th Dec. 1808. 138. From the Officer Commanding in the Provincial District assigns his Reasons for requesting that the Government House at Tutacorin may continue to be occupied by the Commanding Officer.

143. Order thereon.

19th Dec. 1808. 144. From the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee submits a list of Chinese and Natives of India Prisoners at that Station, and recommends their Release.

146. Order in consequence.

4th Janry 1809. 2 Ditto. To the Town Major. Authorizing the Release of Certain Chinese and other Prisoners of War at Poonamallee.

22d Dec. 1808. 147. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar Recommends the grant of Subsistence to Mr. Jansen late Owner of the Anna, and Modifies his former Recommendation in favor of Mr. Pentaspeedan.

From

Volume 1st. for the Year 1809. Continued

December 30th 1808. 1724. From the Town Major - Suggests a Modifica-
tion of the present allowance of Clothing
to Prisoners of War, and states the Mode
in which the Danish Prisoners at
Tranquebar may be supplied with
that Article -

4th Janry 1809. 131. To the Town Major - In reply to his Letters
of the 30th Ultimo..

December 18th 18[illegible] 132. From the Officer Commanding the Northern
Division - Reports the Names of the
European Officers employed against
the Insurgents in the Vizagapatam
district, and that he has Authorized
Lieutenant Colonel Irton eventually
to associate Native Officers with them
on Court Martial for the trial
of the Insurgents -

[illegible]y 1809. 136. To the Officer Commanding the Northern
Division - Reply to his letter of the 18th Ulto

4th Jan[illegible]

From

Volume 1st. for the Year 1809. Continued

	Page	
22d Dec. 1808.	153	From the Commissioner at Tranquebar. Recommends an Allowance to a Dane, Named Palmeida.
24th do.	158	From the same. Submits Petitions from Mr. Beisner late second Officer of the Brig Commerce, and states his Reasons for not Recommending them.
27th do.	163	From the same. Recommends an Allowance to Madame Gouspard.
4th Janry 1809	167	To the same. In reply to his Letters of the 22d, 24th, and 27th Ultimo.
10th Dec. 1808	169	From the Chief Secretary at Bombay. Submits a Claim to Pagodatam Prize Money on behalf of a Detachment of the 4th Native Regiment on that Establishment.
	178	Order thereon.
19 Dec.	181	From the Collector of Malabar. Submits Charges for the embarkation of Troops

195. To the Military Auditor General - Authorizing
Conditionally the payment of a Sum
of Money to Lieutenant Rundall on
Account of arrears due to Captain Waugh,
as Paymaster and Civil Assistant at
Amboyna; and furnishing for his guidance
Copies of Papers and Resolutions Recorded
on the 3d Instant -

196. To the Accountant General and Civil Auditor
Encloses Extract from the Proceedings of Govern-
ment -

Ditto. To the Military Paymaster General - per-
mitting the Paymaster at Trichinopoly
to Visit the Presidency -

Ditto. To the Seringapatam Prize Committee -
Referring to them a Claim on behalf
of a Detachment of the 4th Regiment
of Native Infantry on the Bombay
Establishment -

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

196. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Encloses Statements of Payments made to His Majesty's forces.

Ibid. To the Commander in Chief - Encloses Extract from the Proceedings of Government in the Judicial Department.

28th November 1808. 197. From the Military Board - Report the result of their further investigation of the claims of Chinjee Sashapillay on account of certain Bullock owners; and state the sum of Pagodas 9809: 13: 20. to be the utmost Amount of the debt.

206. Order in consequence.

7th Janry 1809. 207. To the Company's Solicitor - Desiring him to make Requisite Arrangements for paying to Chinjee Sashapillay the sum of Pagodas 9809: 13: 20. as Admitted by the Military Board.

20th Decr 1808. 208. From the Accountant General - Requests further information

information Relative to the allowances of Surgeons affording Medical Aid to Courts of Appeal and Zillah Courts.-

7th Jany 1809. 210. To the Accountant General and Civil Auditor-
In reply to his letter of the 20th Ultimo.-

20th Decr 1808. 211. From the Military Auditor General- Suggests that the G: O: of the 9th Instant regarding the payment of Batta to Senior Officers in the temporary Command of Corps be considered to have effect from the date of paying full Batta to their Command-ing Officers- Submits for determination the particular cases of Lieutenant Colonel Clarke of the Artillery and of Lieutenant Colonel Wilson of the 2d Battalion of the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry.-

216. Order in consequence.-

7th Jany 1809. Ibid. To the Military Auditor General- In reply to his letter of the 20th Ultimo.-

To

Volume 5th for the Year 1809.

7th Jany 1809. 257. To the Commander in Chief - Requesting opinion if Lieutenant Colonel Clark[ns] Commanding the 8th Battalion of A[r] and Lieutenant Colonel Wilson Comm[g] the 2d Battalion of the 87th Regiment of Native Infantry are entitled to 2/3 full Batta of their Rank, under the circumstances stated in a letter from the Military Auditor General.

18th Dec[r] 1808. 218. From the Resident at Hydrabad - Submits Statements of Stores and Ammunition required with the Subsidiary Force and with the Detachment in Berar.

25th Dec[r] " 241. From the Resident at Hydrabad - Submits the opinion of the Commandant of the Squadron of Horse Artillery respecting the Stores to be maintained with the Detachment in Berar - also some observations respecting the state of the adjoining Countries.

264. Order, in consequence.

my 1809. This. To the Resident at Hydrabad - In reply to his
letter of the 18th and 25th Ultimo - and re-
7th Jan. quiring his Opinion with Respect to the
establishment of a Medical Depot at Jaulna;
20. 1. the least expensive mode of supplying grain
to the Cavalry in the Field; and regarding
the further supply of Military Stores to the
Advanced Posts mentioned in his letters -

4 Jany " 266. To the Military Board - Desiring them to
take measures for Completing the supply
of Stores Required with the Detachment in
Berar -

13th Octr 1808. 267. From the Advocate General - Submits the
Reply of the Prize Agents of Seringapa-
tam to the objections of the Prize Com-
mittee to their Demand on Account of loss
in Exchange.

271. Order in consequence -

To

Volume 8th for the Year 1809. Continued

7th January 1809. 271. To the Military Auditor General. Referring him the Question Respecting the Cost claimed by the Seringapatam Prize A/ for Loss on Exchange.

272. From the late Agent for Public Cattle. Requesting that he may be considered to have resigned the Agency on the 30th of September last

2nd 274. Resolution thereon.

5th D.o 1808. Ditto. From the Secretary at Fort William - Applying for a List of Officers on this Establishment Prisoners of War on Parole.

275. Order thereon.

11th Janry 1809. Ditto. To the Military Auditor General - Desiring him to state his opinion if the Sum of Porto Novo Pagodas 5260. should be paid to the Agents for Mr. A. Heme late Marked as Conditionally ordered by the Honble Court on Account of the balance stated to be due to that Gentleman

by

Volume 1st for the Year 1809. Continued

by Mr Vaughan as Paymaster at Madura.

Dec. 1808. 278. From the Seringapatam Prize Committee - Re-
-port on the claims of Lieutenant Colonel
Boyd and Captain Maconochie of the
Bombay Establishment and of the Detach-
-ments in which they Served.

282. Order in consequence.

Jany 1809. Ditto. To the Secretary at Fort William - Referring
to the Supreme Government the claims of
Lieutenant Colonel Boyd and Captain
Maconochie of the Bombay Establishment.

285. From the Military Auditor General - Reports
on the Additional Estimate of Cash required
by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly.

Ditto. From Ditto - Reports nett Advances to
Military Department for the Month of
July 1808.

Ditto. To the Commander in Chief - Encloses Extract
from the Proceedings of Government in
the

7th Janu. Volume 1st. for the Year 1809. Continued

the Judicial Department.

75. To the Adjutant General of the Army - Desiring
him to furnish a List of Officers on
4. Janu this Establishment, Prisoners of War,
for transmission to Bengal.

Ibid. To the Military Board - Encloses Extract of
a letter from the Marine Board - to
issue the necessary Instructions for
erecting the Flag staffs and Stockades
87. therein Recommended - and Extract
of a Letter dispatched to the Mint
Committee.

286. To the Military Board - Authorizing the
issue of a certain quantity of Muskets
5. for the protection of the Corps in the
Districts of Coimbatore from Wild Elephants.

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General - Desiring
him to Consider the Accounts of the late

Volume 8d. for the Year 1809.

tinued.

the 30th of September last.-

ter at Madura-

286. To the Military Paymaster Gen

mmittee - Re:

Military Auditor General's Re

t Colonel

ochie of the

ditional Estimate of Cash Requi

the Detach:

master at Trichinopoly.-

Ditto. To the Officer Commanding

Division of the Army - Tur

referring

the Copy of a letter dispatch

claims of

and Magistrate of the Zillah of

tablishment.

on the subject of their late Cor

Regarding the employment of a

Ditto. To the Resident at Hydrabad -

b. Reports

sh required

of Correspondence Respecting

Beebee, Widow of the late K

nees to

Khan a Native Pensioner.

Month of

7th Jany 1809. 287. From the Quarter Master Genera

mends that Mr. Conductor

Extract

permitted to Resign his Situa

ment in

the Agent for Public Cattle

the

Volume 1st for the Year 1809. Continued

29th Resolution thereon..

7th January 1809. Ibid. From the Adjutant General. With applications from Captain Bellingham and Ensign Herring to proceed to Europe..

29th Resolution thereon..

4th January 1809. Ibid. From the Deputy Adjutant General. Recommending promotions in consequence of the Deaths of Major General Wahab and Lieutenant Still; and of the Retirement of Lieutenant Colonel Orr..

297. Resolutions thereon..

17th Dec. 1808. Ibid. From the Military Auditor General. Reports favorably on the application of Lieutenant Stuart for the Allowances of the Commanding Officer of the Cadet Company..

299. Resolutions thereon..

5th January 1809. 300. From the Commander in Chiefs Military Secretary. Submits a representation from the Commanding Officer of the Subsidiary

Force

Force Regarding additional Maistries employed with the 2d Regiment of Native Cavalry; and Recommending an Allowance for the Carriage of the Books of the detachments of Artillery with that Force.

306. Order thereon.

7th Jany 1809. Ditto. From the Quarter Master General - Recommends that Lieutenants Hanson, and Lowe, be sent as Surveyors to the Subsidiary Force of Poona -

307. Resolution thereon -

26th Dec.r 1808. Ditto. From the Military Board - Report that the Supply of Rice from the Presidency to Wallajabad has been discontinued - On Works at the Sea and Land Customs House. Recommend that the Piles of the European Barrack at Arcot be shifted - the ammunition Repair of part of the Arsenal at Masulipatam - Submit a List of Works suspended -

Volum

Year 1809. Continued

mmend the adoption of

2d Simon's offer at Cannanore

the discharge of two buildings

Submit Estimates for

Cannanore

Hospitals

Hospitals at

European Hospital and

Barrack at Bellari - Likewise

Repair of the Barracks at Connatore -

Military Board. Submits Estimates

Naval Stores &c. landed from the

nable Company's Ships Ann, Diana

&c. a Return of Arms in Store - an

ditional Indent for case shot from

gland - Statements of Grain and Provisions

and Grain - An Account of the expence of

renting Storehouses and of purchasing Furni

ture in the Grain Department - also a

Statements

2d January 1810

Continued

enal - Encloses

ront on the Ad.

ied by the Pay:

he Southern

shing him with

to the Judge

Combaconum,

respondence

troops -:

Encloses Copy

Carcemah

Choorbaw Ally

A - Recom.

Campbell be

ation under

Resolution

me 1st for the Year 1809. Continued

Force Regarding additional Masters employed with the 2d Regiment of Native Cavalry; and Recommending an Allowance for the Carriage of the Books of the detachments of Artillery with that Force.

From the Quarter Master General - Recommends that Lieutenants Hanson, and Lowe, be sent as Surveyors to the subsidiary Force of Poona -

Resolution thereon -

From the Military Board - Report that the supply of Rice from the Presidency to Vellore has been discontinued - Enclose Estimate of Works at the Sea and Land Customs House. Recommend that the Piles of the European Barrack at Arcot be shifted - the immediate Repair of part of the Arsenal at Masulipatam - Submit a List of Works suspended -

Volume 8th for the Year 1809 Continued

suspended. Recommend the adoption of
Lieutenant Colonel Simon's offer at Samulcot-
tah - Report the discharge of two buildings
in the Black Town - Submit Estimates for
Repair of Store Rooms &c at Cannanore -
also for a place of Arms and an Hospital
at that Station - for three Hospitals at
Quilon, and for a European Hospital and
Artillery Barrack at Bellari - Likewise
for the Repair of the Barracks at Connatore -

2d Jany 1809. 402. From the Military Board. Submits Certificates
of Naval Stores &c landed from the
Honorable Company's Ships Ann, Diana
&c. &c. a Return of Arms in Store - an
additional Indent for case shot from
England - Statements of Grain and Provisions
and Grain - An Account of the expence of
Renting Storehouses and of purchasing Furni
ture in the Grain Department - also a

Volume 8th for the Year 1809. Continued

Statement of Servants employed under Garrison Storekeepers.-

2d January 1809. 405. From the Military Board.- Recommends payment of Bills- and an Advance of Pagodas 3000 for the extension of the Barrack at Hydrabad- Also an Advance for the supply of Military Stores.-

409. Orders thereon.-

4th do.- " 410. From the Military Auditor General- Suggests an Arrangement for paying the troops at Negapatam, and the Troops and Prisoners of War at Tranquebar.-

412. Resolution thereon.

22 do.- " 413. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar- Refers a question between himself and the Commanding Officer Respecting the Right of lopping trees.-

11th do.- " 420. To- In reply.-

5th do.- " 422. From the Chief Engineer- Applies for an Advance of Pagodas 6000 on Account of his Equivalent for Office Knowings.-

423. Order thereon.-

From

Volume 1st. for the Year 1809. Continued

26th Dec. 1808. 423. From the Town Major - With an application
from Lieutenant Johnston of His Majesty's 34th. Regt.
for certain documents.-

2d. January 1809. 425. From the Town Major - With an application
from Mr. Lefebure a French Prisoner of War
for leave to proceed to the Isle of France.-

428. Resolution and Order thereon.

11th. January " Ibid. To the Town Major - In reply to Lieutenant
Johnston's applications for proper.-

6th. January " 429. From Lieutenant J. Johnston of His Majesty's 34th.
Regiment submits a Memorial to the Court
of Directors.-

430. Resolution thereon.-

3d. January " Ibid. From the Acting Secretary to the Board of
Trade - States the Cloths which can be supplied
to the Bombay Government.-

11th. January " 434. To the Board of Trade - Desiring that the cloth
mentioned in the above letter may be sent
to Bombay.-

Ibid. Order thereon.- From

5. Volume set for the Year 1809. Continued

2d January 1809. 435. From the Commanding Officer at Ollasala-
-patam - Represent that the Road and
Water pipes in the vicinity of that Fort
require repair..

442. Order thereon. -

2d January " Ditto. From the Seringapatam Prize Committee
Report that the Prize Agents have re-
-linquished their demands against Captain
Locke of the Bombay Establishment and
Lieutenant Byres of the Bengal Esta-
-blishment..

449. Order in consequence..

11th Janry " Ditto. To the Secretary at Fort William Reporting
that the Seringapatam Prize Agents
have Relinquished their demand against
Lieutenant Byres of the Bengal Esta-
-blishment, and explaining the delay in
Replying to that reference..

450. Further order thereon. -

To

Volume 1st for the Year 1809. Continued

11th January 1809. 451. To the Secretary of the Government at Bombay -
Encloses Copy of a Letter from the Board of
Trade, and states that orders have been given
for dispatching the Cloth therein mentioned
to Bombay - Copy of a letter from the Quarter
Master General at Fort St. George, and
reports that Mr Conductor Campbell has
been permitted to Return to Bombay: Copy
of a letter from the Seringapatam Prize
Committee, with an observation -

452. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort
William - Encloses General Return of the
Army of this Presidency for the Month
of December -

Ibid. To the Quarter Master General of the Army -
Approves the measure proposed of attach-
-ing 2 Officers of the Military Institution
to the Poonah Subsidiary Force; and
Confirms the nominations of the Officers
Recommended for that Service - To

453. To the Military Board - Authority given for the payment of the Bills and Advances of Money Recommended in their letter of the 2d Instant. The Register of Bills submitted therewith Returned with the orders of Government on the Charges.

Ditto. To ditto - Encloses Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding Masulipatam Relative to the state of the Road, and of the Water Pipes, in the vicinity of that place; and directs that authority may be given for embanking the Lower Channel of the River at Chindatrepettah.

Ditto. To the Military Auditor General - Approves the mode proposed by him for the payment of the Troops at Negapatam & Tranquebar. Encloses Extracts from the Proceedings of Government, and from a letter from the Military Board Relative to certain Build-

ings

Volume 8th for the Year 1809 Continued

Buildings rented in Fort Saint George - Encloses Copy of a letter from the Town Major respecting M. Lefebure, French Prisoner of War..

454. To the Military Auditor General - Encloses Extracts of letters from the Military Board, and directs him to authorize the payment of the Bills &c. therein Recommended. Copy of a letter from the Military Secretary of the Commander in Chief - To report his opinion on the Claims therein Referred to, and Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer..

454. To ditto - Encloses Copy of a letter from the Seringapatam Prize Committee of the 28 Instant -

Ditto To the Town Major Fort Saint George - M. Lefebure to be permitted to proceed to the Isle of France in Compliance with his request..

President

Volume 1st for the Year 1809 - Continued

13th January 1809. 454. President's Minute - Recommends the ap-
-pointment of Lieutenant Cubbon to be assist-
-ant to the Agent for Public Cattle -

14th January " 455 President's Minute - Recommends the appoint
-ment of Lieutenant Munro to be Adjutant
of the 7th Regiment of Native Cavalry -

Ditto. From the Military Secretary to the Command
-er in Chief - Encloses Proceedings of the
Medical Board of the 9th Instant -

Ditto. From the Military Auditor General - Reports
on the additional Estimate of Cash required
by the Paymaster at Fort Saint George -

Ditto. From the Military Paymaster General -
Reports that Lieutenant Forbes of the Madras
European Regiment has been placed in charge
of the Paymaster's Department at Ma-
-sulipatam -

Ditto. To the Commander in Chief - Encloses Ex-
-tract from the Proceedings of Government -

Ditto. From the Secretary to the Government at
Bombay

Volume 8vo. for the Year 1809. Continued

Bombay. Encloses Packet for the Secretary to the Military Board.

456. To the Commander in Chief. Encloses Copies of letters from and to the Judge and Magistrate of the Zillah of Darapooram Relative to the detention of the Sepoy at Verapoor.

Ibid. To the Military Board. Encloses Extracts from and to the Board of Trade respecting Salt Petre lately received from thence.

Ibid. To the Military Paymaster General. Encloses Report on two additional Estimates of Cash Required by the Paymaster of Fort Saint George.

Ibid. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George. Encloses Extract from the Proceedings of Government in the Judicial Department.

457. Minutes of the President. Recommends Captain Coombs to be Assistant Quarter Master General in Mysoor, and Lieutenant W. Kelso to be Assistant Quarter Master General

Volume 5th for the Year 1809 Continued

General in the Southern Division.

458. Order thereon.

Ibid. From the Commander in Chief - stating that through His Excellency's, neglect the feelings of Lieutenant Colonel Sullivan have been severely hurt and forwarding an appeal from that Offier respecting the situation in which he is placed by the Detachment of so great a part of his Regt.

Jany 1809 463. To in reply.

87. do " 465. To Lieutenant Colonel the Honorable A. Ellegor - Transmitting Copy of the Commander in Chiefs letter and of the reply in consequence.

87. do " 466. G. O. By Govemment. Commending the Spirit manifested by the 6. Regiment Native Cavalry in Volunteering for foreign Service and accounting for the lateness of the com-mendation.

15. do " 467. From the Commander in Chief - Stating his

Volume 1st for the Year 1809. Continued

his grievances under the apparent resolution of the Court of Directors for withholding from him a Seat in Council; and Requesting leave to Resign the Command of the Army, if the Public Service should not Require his stay in India.

19th Janry 1809. 474 To the Commander in Chief - In reply to the above.

19th Do " 475. To Major General Gowdie - Directing him to Repair to the Presidency for the purpose of assuming the Command of the Army on the departure of Lieutenant General Macdowall for Europe; and observing that the question of Rank between him and Major General Fuller has been determined for the present by that Officers Removal to Bengal.

9th January - 476. From the Commander in Chiefs Military Secretary - States a loss sustained by the Troops at Tanjore on the exchange of Copper

Copper Coins.-

479. Order thereon.-

13th January 1809. Secd. From the Commander in Chiefs Military Secretary
- Submits an Application from Cornet King of
His Majestys 8th Regiment of Light Dragoons for
leave to draw his Pay and Allowances at this
Presidency.-

480. Resolution thereon.-

13th Jany 1809. Secd. From the Military Secretary to the Commander
in Chief. States the Commanding Officers
opinion that the Commanding Officers
of the 8th Battalion of Artillery, and of
the 2d Battalion of the 87th Regiment
Native Infantry should be included in
the operation of the late General Orders
respecting Batta.

481. Order thereon.

11th Jany " Secd. From the Adjutant General of the Army-
Submits applications from Lieutenant
Colonel

Volume 8th. for the Year 1809. Continued

Colonel Comyn, Lieutenant Wathenby.
Captain Beauman and Lieutenant Duff. for
leave to proceed to England on Sick Certi:
ficate, and from Lieutenant Blake on Private
business.

86. Jany 1809. 489. From the Assistant Adjutant General of the
Army - Submits applications from Lieutenant
Delamain of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry
and Lieutenant Bradley of the Engineers for
leave to proceed to Europe; also Certificates
from the Widows of Major General Wahab
and Sergeant A. Beattie.

495. Resolutions thereon.

87. Jany 1809. Ibid. From the Adjutant General of the Army.
Submits a List of Officers Prisoners of War.

498. Order thereon.

10. Jany 1809. Ibid. From the Deputy Adjutant General of the
Army - Submits papers from the Com:
manding Officer of Pulicat Complain
ing

Complaining that Native Soldiers are seized and punished by the Magistrate without any previous communication to their Commanding Officer; and that European Soldiers have access to Spirituous Liquors in the Vicinity of that Station.-

508. Resolutions thereon.-

9th Jany 1809. 509. Proceedings of the Medical Board - Recommending that Mr Hare Surgeon be permitted to Resign the appointment of Zillah Surgeon at Angadiporam - Order thereon.

9th do - " 511. Proceedings of the Medical Board - Recommending that Mr Superintending Surgeon Harris be permitted to visit the Presidency, and that the Rank of Mr Surgeon thereon as an Assistant Surgeon, be fixed from the date of his Arrival in Bengal.-

11th do " 520. From Lieutenant Colonel Munro - Tenders some instruments for Sale.-

528. Resolution thereon.-

From

Volume 8th. for the Year 1809. Continued

26th Dec. 1808. 528. From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Reports that Major General Fuller has been appointed to the Staff of the Bengal Army.

529. Order thereon.-

26th do. - - - Ibid. From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Transmits Lists of Officers and Cadets of this Establishment who have been provided with a Passage by Sea to Fort Saint George from Bengal.

28th do. - - 535. From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Acknowledging the Receipt of the Copies of Regulations lately sent to him; and reports the payment of an Advance to the Agent for the purchase of Horses -

536. From the same - Reports the Amount drawn on that Presidency by the Agent for Remount Horses -

4th Oct. 1809. 539. From the Military Secretary to the Government of

Volume 1st for the Year 1809. Continued

of Ceylon - States that Subidar Narrain Sawmy
has been permitted to Return to the Coast
after the proper period of approved Leave.
541. Orders thereon -

26. Dec. 1808. 2d. From the Military Board. Submit Statements
of the valuation of Military Stores captured
at Tranquebar, and the claim of the Officers
of Artillery to Two Bills found in the place.

2. Jany 1809. 603. From the Military Board - Reports the period
Requisite for completing the repairs at
Arnee - Approve measures taken by the
Commanding Officer of the Subsidiary Force
in Travancore for Storing Provisions have
authorized certain repairs at the General
Hospitals - Submit Estimates for Guard Rooms.
&c. &c. Quarters for Officers at Gootie -
also a Plan and Estimate for a Veranda
to the Cadets Quarters at Caddalore.

1/2
4. Jany 1809. 630. From the Military Board - Submit an Esti-
mate.

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

Estimate for extending the European Barrack at Secunderabad, and the Copy of their order for the immediate commencement of the Work..

1809. 637. To the Military Board - In reply to their letters of the 26th Ultimo, and 2d and 9th Instt. as Recorded on this day (17th January)..

1809. 639. From the Military Auditor General - Submits with observations a Memorial from Mr Edward Jones on the subject of his long Services and Reduced allowances in the Office of Audit..

663. Resolution thereon..

909. 664. From the Military Auditor General - States his opinion Respecting the claim of Mr A. Hume against the Honorable Company on Account of Money advanced to Mr Vaughan when Paymaster at Madura -

668. Resolution thereon..

1809 669. From the Military Paymaster General - Submits a Statement

Volume 1st for the Year 1809. Continue

Statement of Outstanding Balances at
of the Years 1807/8. and a Comparative
ment of the Balances of the preceding

14. Janʸ 1809. 714. From the Military Paymaster General.
for orders Respecting the adjustment of
on Account of Fees for Commissions
Deceased, or Retired from the Services

726. Order thereon.

Jan 17. do. . . " 727. From the Acting Secretary to the Board
Submits an Indent for Articles Requ
the Garrison Storekeeper, for the Char
Passengers proceeding to Europe.

729. Order thereon.

5. Janʸ . Ibid. From the Seringapatam Prize Commi
that they have Received no document
tablish the legality of the claims r
to them on the 24th Ultimo. Reques
formation Respecting the mode of fo
the prize Money due at other Pre

Janʸ

Volume 1st. for the Year 1809. Continued

State that no abstracts have been received for the Native Soldiers of the Bombay Establishment. Recommend the admission of Captain Kempes

22 Nov claim.

734. To lie on the Table.

Ibid. From the Secretary a Batavian Prize Committee - Report on the claims of Lieutenant Colonel Holmes on behalf of the Right Wing of the 2d. Battalion

9th of the 4th. Bombay Native Regiment and state that the claims on which they have reported since the 12th. of August last are not provided for under the Arrangements of that date.

736. Minute and Orders thereon.

809 737. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George - Applies for permission for two French Officers to Reside at Pondicherry, and to draw their subsistence from the date of their arrival at Ganjam.

Volume 8th for the Year 1809. Con

739. Resolution thereon.-

29th Decr 1808. 740. From Brigadier General Malcolm.- Req
know the Allowance of the Surveyo
allowed to him.-

18th Jany 1809. 742. To the same.- Stating the Allowances to
by the Surveying Officers attached

7th do - - - - 744. From the Officer Commanding in Mys
Submits an Estimate for repairing the
Staff.-

748 From the Officer Commanding at Ma
Requests authority for erecting an
shed for the Accommodation of Co
employed on Artillery practice.-

750. Order thereon.-

5. Jany 1809. Ibid. From the Commissioner at Trango
Recalls his Recommendation of
Removal of the Pay Office f
Negahatam to Trangueba.-

30th Decr 1808. 752. From the Officer Commanding at

Volume 8vo. for the Year 1809. Continued.

States an inconvenience with respect
to the payment of Military persons
at that Station..

756. Order thereon..

22. Nov. 1809. 757. From Mr. Surgeon Batty - Applies for a
share in the Dividend of Seringapatam
Prize Money..

758. Order thereon..

9th. Janry 1809. Ibid. From the Judge Advocate General - Sub.
mits proceedings on the Trial of
Lieutenant Fernyhough of the 24th. Regt.
Native Infantry..

Ibid. Order thereon..

18th. Janry. " 762. To the Military Board - In reply
to their Letters of the 26th. Ultimo and
2d. Instant as Recorded on the 10th.
Instant..

16th. do. .. 766.. From the Commander in Chief's Military
Secretary - States the Commander in
Chief's

64.

Volume 1st for the Year 1809 Contains

Chiefs opinion Respecting the best mode

paying for the Roots, prepared the

from Europe.

763. Resolution thereon

hed for the

ployed on Artillery practice.

hereon –

the Commissioner at Trangu

als his Recommendation

val of the Pay Office

katam to Trangueba

Officer Commanding at

Fort St. George 1 January 1809.

Diary.

Received and read the following

Letters entered on the B. N.os 1 2 3 4 —

From Captain Macpherson —

Board.

From the Military Secretary to the commander in chief

Submits Proceedings of the Medical Board.

Lieutenant. —

From Major Bruce — Submits the

From the Military Auditor General.

annual abstracts of Payments to the Kings Troops

to June 1807 for transmission to Bengal. —

From Lieutenant Colonel the

From the Deputy Judge Advocate

Honble — Submits a Letter from the Commandant

" " — enclosing a Sentence of Court

Martial — Order thereon. — Majesty's Service returning

18. Jany. " 762. To the Militar

to their the Military Auditor General

2. Instr authorise the Advance required

Instan for the Affairs of His Majesty's Service

to England. —

16. do. " 766. From the

Secretary — Received the following Letter —

To

44

Volume 1st for the Year 1809. Continued

Chief's opinion Respecting the best mode of

paying for the Boots, proposed to be sent

from Europe.

763. Resolution thereon.

Fort St. George Sunday 1828.

Diary.

Received and sent the following

Letters entered in Bk. B. Nos. 1. 2. 3. 4. —

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief

From Captain Braithwaite —

Submits Proceedings of the Medical Board dated the 9th Instant. —

From the Military Auditor General's Office

From Major Bruce — Submits the usual statements of Payments to the Kings Troops to June 1828 for transmission to Bengal. —

From the Assistant Adjutant General to the Kings Troops

From Lieutenant Colonel Pearson — Submits a letter from the Commandant of Pondicherry recommending a supply of Clothing for the Invalids on His Majesty's Service returning to Europe. —

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General Desiring him to authorise the Advance required for clothing the Invalids of His Majesty's Service about to proceed to England. —

Received the following Letter — 9

To

2

Fort St. George 4 January 1809.

To George Strachey Esquire

Military Secretary to Govt

Sir,

From the Officer commanding in Mysore - Submits a Plan and Estimate for converting a Native Shrauds at Seringapatam into a Gun Shed.

I have the honor to forward to your address with its Journal accompaniments received from the Officer commanding Seringapatam.

I have &c.

Madras

25th December 1808.

(Signed) Henry Davis.
Lt. Col.
Commanding
Mysore.

To George Strachey Esquire

Military Secretary to Government

Sir,

Fort St. George

I have the honor to transmit to you a Letter Addressed to me by the Commissary of Stores at this Station, pointing out the great insufficiency of the Public accommodation for the Stores under his Charge; and requesting that the Superintending Engineer might be directed to examine and Report on

Fort St George 1st January 1809.

upon the Enclosure, (formerly a Sepoy Barrack) some time ago appropriated for the reception of Sick Carriages and Coolies. I enclose the superintending Engineer's Report upon the Enclosure and (to prevent delay) an Estimate of the Expence for putting it in the State of repair required, which I request may be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I beg leave to suggest, that the Improvements recommended by the superintending Engineer, may be carried into effect as they will completely remove the inconvenience, of which the Commissary of Stores so strongly complains; and will be made at nearly a third less expence, than the Estimate now proposed to be carried into execution, on the North Boundary of the Arsenal.

Signed J. A. Stuart

Major Commanding

Engineer

Seringapatam
18th December 1808

4

Fort St George 1 January 1809.

To The Officer Commanding

Seringapatam.

Sir,

I am under the necessity of re-
presenting to you that the Nature and extent of
the Public Accomodation connected with the Ord-
nance and Store Department at this Station does
not enable me, with my best endeavours to pro-
vide for the due care and preservation of the
Various Articles delivered over to my Custody
by the Public Agent, particularly for the
Security of the Bodies and Carriages for the
conveyance of Sick -

I have the Honor, therefore, to re-
quest that the Superintending Engineer may
be Authorized to examine and Report upon
the Enclosure sometime Ago allotted for the
Reception of Sick Carts and Bodies, which
is now falling fast into decay, and under

Ready

Fort St. George 1st January 1809.

Nearly useless, although Admirably wele Calcu-
lated, by its extent and situation to remove the
inconvenience Complained of; and fully to afford
the means of Suitable Accommodation for an
extensive and increasing Stock of wheel Car-
riages, Boolies and Various Other Articles of
Military Store, prepared at the Gun Carriage
Manufactory.-

The Report of the Engineer, by Ascertaining
and the present State and Capability of improvement
of the enclosure in question, wile enable the
Government to Estimate Clearly the benefit
to be derived from the Measure Proposed, and
which will Ensure at a lesser expense, Super-
-sede the necessity of Carrying into effect an Al-
teration in the North Chantlery of the Arsenal
formerly Suggested but not yet Sanctioned by
Authority.-

Arsenal Seringapatam
16th December 1808.

Signed J. D Broom
Lt.

To

6

Fort St. George 1 January 1809.

To The Officer Commanding

Seringapatam.

Sir,

I am reporting on the State of the Black rock lately occupied by the 12th Madras Infantry and on the best mode of converting its Site into a Gun Shed, for the use of the Commissary of Stores I shall observe,

That the Barrack was originally built of very perishable Materials. The walls of Mud with only small Sticks in them, to support the Roof— the Beams used were mostly of Cocoanut, and Straw decayed.— The Roof though Tiled, is of the slightest description.— It has stood nearly Years, and as it has not been occupied for long it has in that Time undergone no Repairs.—

The Mud part of these Buildings is unfixable, the wood work is decayed, the walls are down in many parts, and in others

undermined

Fort St. George 4 January 1819.

undermined; while scarcely a third part of the Piles remain on the Roof:- But were it even reinstated, the Dimensions wants not Answer the purposes it is wanted for, being too narrow and too low under the Beams:- A new Shed Shants therefore be built, and to it the remaining Piles of the Old one may be applied; which together with what the old wood may sell for, will be carried to Account, but I do not suppose these will in the Aggregate exceed 120 or 130 Pags in Value.-

On the South side of this Shed.

Ditch is an useless unaccomplished Spot, which may be taken in, when the Shed is built, it is designated on the Plan accompanying.-

It would also be advisable to extend it on the North side to the Road, by removing the few Native Houses that are there.-

By this Arrangement the

interior

8

Fort St. George 4 January 1819.

interior space which is much increased since the gate might be placed on that side, immediately opposite that of the Arsenal, with only a street between them.— This improvement however, would involve 400 or 500 Pagodas more than the Amount of the Estimate, I have the honor to enclose, as well to cover the Remuneration to individuals whose property would suffer, as for the additions thus given to the Shed.—

The Two Buildings in the Area were not long ago slightly repaired, and may continue in State quo.—

I am Sir
Your most
obedient Servant
(Signed) J. H. Dr Havilland
Superintending Engineer

Seringapatam
December 17th 1818.—

E. Stanade

9 Fort St. George 1st January 1808

Estimate for constructing a Gun Carriage Shed on the Site of the 1st 12th Native Infantry Barrack on an Economical Plan. Serengapatam December 17th 1808

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial Feet	Cubic Feet	Nature of Work	P. Rate	P. Fc	P. Rate
60	3	3	—	540	Foundation of the Exterior Walls			
3½	3½	3	—	2710½	Do of 7/4 interior Piers			
			Total 90 3½		Stone & Mud for the Walls in the Fort	"	1	Pr. Cubic Ft. 215 9 40
620	3/4	1½	"	765	Basement of Exterior wall			
620	3½	1½	"	7225	Exterior Wall			
	Total		7980		Brick in clay	"	1	70 Pr. Cubic Ft. 350 10 60
2	2	3/4	"	222	Basement of 7/4 Pillars			
1½	3/4	1½	"	135½	7/4 Pillars			
	Total		1157½		Brick in Chunam	"	2	70 Pr. Cubic Ft. 112 3 7
620	7/4	"	115	60	Painting both sides Exterior walls in Chunam	"	15	60 Pr. Sqrs 43 14 55
620	17	"	110	50	White washing the interior of the Shed	"	4	" Pr. Sqrs 10 22 "
478	10	12	"	715	Brick work to fill the interstices between the Pillars	"	"	20 Pr. Cubic Ft. 64 " 60
478	18	"	36	4	Plastering with Clay to Do	"	9	" Pr. Sqrs 18 18 29
7	9	7	"	"	76 Beams for the Roof	2	20	each 150 " "
66	"	25	16½	"	Roofing with Tumeric Bamboo Tiles, Battens, Rafters and Chunam &c	4	21	" Pr. Sqrs 762 21 "
					Excavating Foundation & Levelling	"	"	15 Pr. Cubic Ft. 45 3 40
975	3/4	2	"	"				798 5 32

Total Sa. Pagodas 1798 5 32

Signd J. De Havilland
Asst Engineer

10

Fort St George 3rd January 1809

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & KB

Governor and President

Thomas Oakes Esquire

Tuesday

3d January 1809

William Petrie Esquire — — —

and

James Henry Casamajor Esqr } Members of Council

Minutes of last Consultation read and Approved.—

Read the following Letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, the Adjutant General and Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.—

George Buchan Esqr

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander

From the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary Madras the

Fort St George 3rd January 1808.

the Commander in Chief's Opinion that the allowances of the Medical Officer in charge of the field Hospital at Cochin should be the same as those fixed for the Bombay Appointment on Travancore.—

Commander in Chief to say that he cannot perceive any sufficient reason for depriving Mr. Connell of the fixed Allowances granted to persons acting in an important Station, and therefore begs leave strongly to recommend to the Honorable the Governor in Council that He be permitted to draw the usual Sum of 150 Pagodas as granted to Mr. Wise at Travancore.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
Signed Wm Macpherson
Military Secretary

Commander in Chief's Office
26th December 1807.—

Minute Extract.

The Board observe that on the 13th Instant they recorded their Resolutions grounded on a specific and deliberate recommendation from the Medical Board submitted without remark through the usual Channel of the Commander in Chief that an additional allowance of One Hundred Pagodas Monthly was a sufficient Compensation for the duties

Fort St. George 3 January 1809.

duties to be performed by the Medical Officer in charge of the Pulo Hospital at Jaulna, and having now duly considered the subsequent recommendation of the Commander in Chief as submitted in the foregoing letter, They are concerned that they cannot acquiesce in his opinion with respect to the propriety of augmenting that allowance.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to request you will do me the honor to report for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that Major Fichborne of the Madras European Regiment who has been permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of his health, has transmitted from thence a Certificate stating the necessity of a further residence there

From the Adjutant General-Reports the further detention of Major Fichborne of the European Regiment at the Cape of Good Hope, and the arrival of Captain Hay of the 18th Regt. Native Infantry at Travancore-

Captain

11 B

Fort St George 3d January 1809-

Captain Hay of the 78th Regiment

Native Infantry has reported his arrival at

Trincomalie from the Cape, and his intention

of availing himself of the first opportunity

that may offer of proceeding to the Coast.-

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

Fort St George

2d January 1809-

(Signed) D. Casserley

Adjutant Genl.

Ordered that the Certified peace Party

Order thereon

for the further Continuance of Major Frickborne

of the Hundred European Regiment at the Cape

of Good Hope for the benefit of his health be

published in General Orders.-

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir

With the Sanction of the

Commander

From the Same-
Submits application
from Various Offi-
cers for leave of
absence particularly

Port St. George 3d January 1809.

from Lieut.t Col.l Martin, Ensign Dalzell and Lieut.t Manders for leave to proceed to England; also further Memorial from Ensign Macklin with Plan of Engineers on the Subject of his Tank.

Commander in Chief I have to request that you will do me the honor to submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Letters from Military Officers.—

Major General Pater solicitting permission to visit the Presidency on three Months leave of Absence.—

An application from Lieutenant Hampton to visit Bengal on six Months Furlough.—

Ensign Dalzel of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry requesting leave to proceed to England for the recovery of his health, the requisite Certificate accompanies his application.—

Lieutenant George by order on for leave to proceed to Bombay for the benefit of his health.— The Medical Officer has certified the Necessity of the Measure.—

Lieutenant

15 Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Lieutenant Manders of the 19th Regiment applying for leave to proceed to Europe without Pay to arrange some family affairs which require his presence.

From Lieutenant Colonel Beatson of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry for permission to proceed to Europe on Furlough

I have also been directed by Lieutenant General Macdowall to transmit a Memorial from Captain Mackintosh of Engineers addressed to the Honorable the Governor in Council on the Subject of his Rank.—

I have the honor to be Sir Your

(Signed) F. Capper

Adjutant Genl of the Army

Adjutant Genl Office

2d January 1809.

P.C.

16

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

To The Honorable

Sir George Barlow Bart & KB.

President in Council and Governor of

Fort St. George &c &c

Honble Sir,

With the most Respectful defer-
ence I beg to be Permitted the Liberty of Solicitating
three Months leave of Absence from this Station
to visit the Presidency: Private concerns of an
urgent Nature requiring unquestionably my Pres-
ence at that Place. Although I have at this,
Perhaps Unreasonable, Time made a request
for that Indulgence, It is not my intention
should I be honored by your Pleasure to extend
it to me, to avail myself of that gratification
by leaving the Ceded Districts, until such
time as the Existence of Perfect Tranquility through
the whole of its Interior and on its boundaries
render my doing so most Advisedly Proper.

Madd

17

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

Bellary

20th December 1808.

With the utmost Respect

I am &c.

Signed J. Bates

Major Gen.l Comm.g in the

Ceded Districts.

To The Right Honorable

The Governor and President in Council &c. &c.

Sir,

Having some urgent private family affairs to settle, which requires my presence in Calcutta, I shall feel myself extremely obliged by your indulgence in granting me permission to proceed to that place on leave of Absence for the furlough from the date of my embarkation, there being an uncertainty as to the exact time of any Ship sailing, being my intention to proceed by the first which may sail for that Port should

I be

18

Fort St. George 3rd January 1809.

I be favored with the above Indulgence—

I have the honor to remain

Sir

Your

Obedt. Servt.

Sankey droog
4
26th December 1808.

Signed James Hampton

Lieut. 1st Batn. 7th Regt. N.I.

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart GCB

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Hon'ble Sir,

I have the honor to request you will be pleased to grant me permission to proceed to Europe on account of the state of my health—for a Period of Eighteen Months I have laboured under a Complication of Disorders—& my Physicians have recommended a Voyage to Europe as the only Chance remaining of recovering my health, and They have accordingly Provided me with a Certificate duly Attested—I understand

19 Fort St George 3d January 1809.

The Earl St Vincent East Indiaman is daily
expected at Anjengo. I have many Reasons
of a Private Nature besides the advantage
of having but a short way to travel that
makes me desirous to take my Passage in
the said Ship. I beg your Excellency will
be pleased to favor my application as I
never should have made it, except under
an absolute Conviction of the Necessity
of it for the Preservation of my Life.

(Signed) Wm Balzeil
Ensign 2d Bn 2d Regt N.I.

Fort Madura
December 1st 1808.

We do hereby declare on Oath that we are of
opinion, it is absolutely necessary that Ensn
Balziel Ensign 2d Bn 2d Regt N. Infantry should
leave this Country, and go to Europe for the re-
covery of his health.

Signed J. Boodle Surgeon
" Wm Christy
Assistant Surgeon

Sworn to before me
this 30th day of November 1808.
(Signed) W.R. Wynn
Magistrate

To

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

To The Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart K.B.
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honble Sir

I have the honor to transmit a Certificate Signed by the Superintending Surgeon of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, stating the necessity of my proceeding immediately to the Sea Coast, for the Recovery of my health.

I beg leave to solicit permission to visit the Presidency of Bombay for the purpose.—

I have the honor to be
Hon'ble Sir
Your most
Obedient Servant
(Signed) Geo. Sydenham.
Persian Interpreter Hyd. Subsy Force

Hydrabad
December 8th 1808.

I do hereby certify that Lieutenant George Sydenham, Persian Interpreter of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force has labored under bad Health

ever

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

with but little interruption, since the Month
of June last, and his Strength being now
considerably impaired by long Confinement
and repeated Courses of Medicine, I judge it ne-
cessary for his Recovery that he should pro-
ceed immediately to the Sea Coast. -

Hyderabad
19th December 1808.

Signed A. Kennedy
D. A. G. H.M.S Force.

To the Honorable the Governor in Council

Honble Sir,

From circumstances arising
in my Family, in which my Interest is
deeply concerned, I am obliged to solicit per-
mission to proceed to Europe on furlough
for three (3) years without pay.

I am aware that my
period of Service does not entitle me
to this indulgence at present: but the

Respectfully

22

Fort St George 3rd January 1809

Necessity which has arisen from my return to Eu-
=rope, is of that Kind that obliges me to request
it, even without pay during any absence from
this Country - Under these circumstances I hope
Honorable Sir, you will be induced to grant
my request -

Fort St George
8th December 1808

(Signed) J Macandrew Lt
2d Bn 10th Regt N I

To The Honorable
Sir George Barlow Bart K B
Governor and President in Council &c &c &c
Fort St George

Honble Sir,

After a period of twenty Eight
years Service in India, and of unremitting at-
tention to my Duty to the Native Corps, which
I have been attached to, or have Commanded, I
have the honor to solicit one years Furlough
in Order to proceed to Europe, on the First
of this Season, on pressing private business to
which

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

which requires my Personal attendance, for
its performance.-

I make this application
on the supposition that no prospect exists
of the Coast Army being called to the Field
and admitting of the circumstance, I
presume to depend upon His Excellency the
Commander in Chief, to make known to
you Honorable Sir the strength of my
pretensions to the indulgence Solicited on
the present occasion -

Should the aspect of Mi-
litary Measures be such on the Coast
of Lower Hence as to render it proba-
ble that general exertion may be called
for near the Indus, and that it becomes
necessary for every Commanding
Officer to be in his Situation, at the
post of honor, at the Head of his Corps

I beg

24 Fort St George 3d January 1809.

I beg to observe Honorable Sir, it is my fullest intention to return to my Duty after the shortest possible residence in my Native Country. -

Whittlesea
14th December 1808.

(Signed) Geo. Wharton Lt Col.
1st Battalion 15th N.I. Commd.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Major General Pater be permitted to visit the Presidency on leave of Absence for three Months in Compliance with his request; and that Lieutenants Hampton and Sydenham be permitted to proceed to Bengal and Bombay respectively according to their Serveral applications. -

Resolved that Cadogan Adjutant of the 2nd Regiment of Native Infantry be permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate; and Lieutenant Saunders of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry on urgent Private business; his pay being discontinued from the

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

the date of his departure from India.—

Resolved that Lieutenant Colonel

Munro be permitted in Compliance with his

request to proceed to England on Furlough

for one Year.—

Ordered that the Memorial

of Ensign Mackintosh of Engineers be sent

in Circulation, together with the other papers

formerly recorded, relative to the claims of

that Officer.—

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir

From the Adjutant General, Reports the Casualties of Major General Abercrombie and Lieutenant Anderson of Invalids.

It is with extreme concern

I have to report the death of Major General

Abercrombie which took place at the Presidency

on the 25th Instant.—

Also the Death of Lieutenant

Anderson of Invalids at Pursewaukum on

the 20th Instant.—

I have

26

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

Adjutant Generals Office
2d January 1809.

Have the honor to be
Sir Your
(Signed) F. Caspers
Adjutant General.

To The Chief Secretary to Government

From the Deputy Quarter Master Genl. Reports that the party of Cavalry ordered to embark at Mangalore has been reduced to the prescribed Strength; but that the party at Calicut has embarked previous to the receipt of Orders for that Reduction.—

I have the honor of reporting to you for the information of the Honble the Governor in Council that agreeably to the orders which were issued by direction of Government for reducing the Strength of the Detachment of Cavalry proceeding on foreign Service, forty five men have been struck off the details which embarked at Mangalore.—

I have to report however that the order of Reduction did not arrive at Calicut before the Embarkation of the detail from the 6th Regiment, in Consequence of which circumstance that

Fort St. George. 8th January 1809.

party has proceeded as originally formed.—

I have the honor to be

yr. yr.

Signed T. Blacker

Deputy Quarter Mr. Genl.

To Master Genl. Office
Fort St. George
30th December 1808.

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be furnished for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

The Board proceed to pass Orders on the following Proceedings of the Medical Board.—

Proceedings of the Medical Board recommending that the allowances of the Medical Officers with the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force be regulated as in the case of other Corps, and transmitting a Representation from the Superintendent of the Lunatic Hospital relative to the allowances of Mr. Saunders Hospital and recommending that Mr. Surgeon Samuel be permitted to visit the Residency.—Resolutions thereon.

Medical Board
19th December 1808.

Resolution of the Governor in Council.—
3d January 1809.

1 The Medical Board have the honor to forward a Copy of a Letter from the Superintending Surgeon of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, together with Copy of a representation from Mr. Surgeon

28

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

Surgeon Daniel Ainslie to
state, how inadequate
his present allowances
are to maintain the
actual expence in
the treatment of the
sick of the Squadron of
Horse Artillery.

2. As Mr. Ainslie has
gone so minutely and
distinctly into the Annual
details, the Medical Board
have only to express their
concurrence in
support of that Gentleman's
statement, that the Establishment of Servants
per Annum allowed for the Medical care of a Dismounted
Body of Cavalry, is
not

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

at all times, much above the proportion required for a complete Battalion, and that from the peculiarly active nature of services of this new Corps, and the more frequent accidents, which the Men composing it are liable to, they do not hesitate to recommend, that it may be placed on a different, and an improved footing.—

3d To effect which, and to meet the exigencies which a light moving Corps of this description may be thrown in the way of, the Medical Board recommend to the Honble the

Resolved that the monthly allowances

7/

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

of the Surgeon attached to the Squadron of Horse Artillery be regulated in conformity with the recommendation of the Medical Board from the date which they have specified—

the Governor in Council that Mr. Surgeon Daniel Ainslie be permitted to draw an account of the Squadron of Horse Artillery instead of 3l. at the rate of 45 fanams per Man per Month, agreeably to the principle laid down for similar Numbers of Europeans, in the Government Orders bearing date 4th. December 1793.

4 The Medical Board would also recommend that Mr. Surgeon Daniel Ainslie may be permitted to draw his allowance for the Squad.

31 Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

Squadron of Horse Artillery from the period at which he commenced his march with it from the encampment.

5. The Medical Board had the honor to receive orders that Copies of from Mr. Secretary Huxley these paragraphs and of Extract from the Proceedings the letter from Mr. Lee: of Consultation dated the 15th Instant together with your Letter to which they were to be furnished Copy of a Letter from the to the Military Auditor Military Auditor General General, and that authority to the Honorable the be given for paying to Governor in Council, Mr. Scott the Residue Amount of her husband's pay Retiring Allowances and Allowances as a Subscriber, the Board are conducive of Economy, immediately called on after deducting the sum the Superintendent of necessary to provide Lunatic Hospital to know

have

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

provide for his proper treatment as a Patient in the Lunatic Hospital—

him for the Bay of Bengal Conductor staff assay have exceeded the charges ordinarily incurred on his account during his confinement in the Lunatic Hospital

6. The Medical Board leave the honor to forward Copy of their Letter dated 7th ult. on the Statement which he has thereon offered to differ so Materially from that formerly given in by the Military Auditor General, and as there is yet no G. Order on that subject by which they can be distinctly guided, they would be humbly

Fort St George 3d January 1808.

I submit the accuracy of it to the determination of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

7. Read a Letter from the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division enclosing an application from Mr. Surgeon Jones of the Garrison of Tanjore, soliciting 2 Months leave of Absence to visit the Presidency. —

8. As the application from Mr. Surgeon Jones is duly sanctioned by his immediate Commanding Officer, and as the Contents of his Statement are provided for

Approved & Ordered

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

for by the Superintending Surgeon, the Medical Board recommend, that leave of Absence be granted to him accordingly.—as preparatory to his proceeding to Europe, on his eventually obtaining the Leave applied for to Government.—

By Order of the Honble. the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ G. Strachey
Sec: to Govt.

/Signed/ Jas. Anderson
Physician General
" Terence Cahagan M.D.
& 2d. Member Med. Board
" Andrew Berry
3d. Member Med. Board

P.O

35

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

To The Secretary to the Medical Board.

Madras.

Sir,

I beg leave to forward to the Medical Board a Memorial from Mr. Surgeon Ainslie, regarding the inadequacy of his Medical Allowances to the actual Expence incurred in the Treatment of the Sick of the Squadron of Horse Artillery. I have had the less hesitation in submitting the Communication of Mr. Ainslie's Memorial to the Medical Board, as it refers to a principle, formerly fully recognized in this branch of the Service, and which is inseperably from the Nature of such Establishments in how provided for a small Number of Patients, I have nevertheless recommended to Mr. Ainslie such a Reversion of his present Hospital Establishment, as may in any case obviate his continuing to be to considerable a Loser, especially

as

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

as in the remote Situation to which the Horse Artillery are now destined, his Services on other Posts, will certainly be considerably enhanced.

To Mr. Hinslies Liberal Treatment of his Patients and the consequent success of his practice, no Testimony of mine can be necessary as the fact of the first European Casualty, since he took charge of his present appointments being contained in his Weekly Report of 7th Current, speaks much more strongly for itself than any thing that I could possibly say.

I have &c.

Signed, Alex. Kennedy
Superintending Surgeon
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force

(True Copy)

Signed Wm. Hollwell
Secy Medical Board

To

37 Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

To the Superintending Surgeon
of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the
enclosed Statement of the Medical Establishment
of the Squadron of Horse Artillery together with an
application to have its deficiency supplied - and
to request that if it meets with your approbation
it may be transmitted to the Medical Board,
with the favor of your Recommendation so far
as you may consider it entitled to it -

I Signed D. Kinsler
M.D.
Surgeon Horse Artillery

Camp
Secunderabad 13th

I True Copy
I Signed Wm Horseman
Secretary Medical Board

To

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

To The President and Members of the Medical Board

Gentlemen,

Fort St. George

Para 1 In the following Statement, I have the honor to submit to the attention of the Medical Board, the present State of the Medical establishment of the Squadron of Horse Artillery, of the inadequacy of which, I have no doubt that the accuracy of the accompanying details will be found to furnish satisfactory, as to entitle the present application for reduction to the approbation and support of the Board.

2 It may be proper to premise that the cause of the deficiency, for which a remedy is now solicited is in the peculiar circumstances of this Corps, being a Separate Medical Charge of a small Number of Europeans, on the same Medical allowance individually, as that established for the Men of a complete Regiment; and from its receiving no allowance whatever for the establish

establishment of its regimental Hospital. — Yet a difference in this respect was formerly acknowledged to be necessary, as is evident from G. O. 4th. December 1793. (a) where the principle is recognized that the allowance for the individual should encrease, as the number to which he belongs diminishes. —

3. In common with other European Corps, the patients in Hospital of the Squadron of Horse Artillery, are victualled and cloathed, at the expence of the Regimental Surgeon, he also supplies them with Wine, Spirits, and all other articles, comprehended under the head of Bazar and Country Medicines. —

The allowances to meet these expences in the Regimental Hospital of the Horse artillery, I proceed to explain. —

4. Hospital Establishment (V. appendix Nos. 6. and 7.) for the establishment of Servants for the Regimental Hospital, neither Medical, nor others, is there any allowance whatever, while at the same time it must be obvious, that the Hospital establishment for 100 Men, bears a much greater proportion to the allowance received for that number, than a similar establishment

---

(a) G. O. 4th. December 1793.

Medical allowance for each European of a Number exceeding 100 . . . 30 f. P Month
Do. — — Do. . . for . . . Do. . . of a number exceeding 50 & not exceeding 100 . . 45 f. —
Do. . . . Do. . . for . . . Do. . . of a number not amounting to 50 . . . 60 f. —

establishment for 700 or 800: in fact with the addition of a few occasional Coolies, the establishment necessary for the former is in common cases sufficient for the latter.

5. 2. Victualling Cloathing &c. of Patients in Hospital (V. appendix Nos 23 and 5.8.9.10.) The Hospitals made from Men in Garrison, or in the Field, are confessedly unequal to the expence of Victualling them in Hospital. The deficiency in this therefore, as well as the whole expence of Cloathing, Cotts, Bedding &c. must be supplied from the General Medical allowances of the Surgeon. In charge of a Regiment, or any considerable number of Men (and I am given to understand the ordinary strength of a Regiment was in view when the present regulations were framed) the allowances are found sufficiently liberal for the purpose — in a small number, or the ordinary proportion of sick, they are totally inadequate, and the Horse Artillery labours under the additional disadvantage in this respect that from the nature of its service, combining the duties of Cavalry (a) and Artillery, accidents are more frequent, and the number of Patients in Hospital exceeds the ordinary proportion on service

(a) An additional allowance for Medical expenditure of 10 Pagodas per Month is drawn by the Surgeon of a Cavalry Regiment in the Field.

service this circumstance may be supposed to obtain in a still greater degree.—

6. Wine, Spirits, and other Bazar and Country medicines (V. appendix Nos. 4 and 10) The supply of these articles furnished to Patients in Hospital, is provided for by the allowance of 20 Cash a day per Man, drawn by the Medical Storekeeper Fort St. George - when Articles to that amount are furnished by him; or as in case of detachments of Artillery, and of the Squadron of Horse Artillery, that allowance is drawn by the Surgeon (included in the Fanam a day per Man) who supplies them himself.— The above allowance is barely sufficient for a complete Regiment in the most favorable circumstances, and totally inadequate to the supply of a small Corps in any situation (b) It must be known to every Medical Officer of the slightest experience in practice with Europeans in India, how indispensable a liberal supply of Wine is to the

(b) In the course of last Month, the quantity of Wine furnished to a single Patient (Thomas Gillon) for his Life depended on its being supplied him - exceeded the allowance for the supply of the whole Corps for two Months: Medical Men are well aware that cases similar in different degrees to the

Fort S.t George 3.d January 1809

the recovery of his Patients, in the great majority of cases, and how much the general success of his practice is determined by this single circumstance. (C) It may be proper to notice the only apparent exception for which I hold myself no wise responsible - the case of a man, Thomas Desborough, drafted from the 2.d Battalion artillery who fell sick before he was transferred to the Horse artillery and was made over to my charge in Cantonment Hospital at the mount, in the last stage of Dysentery, 26.th July 1807, he died on the 29.th on his being made over to me, I objected to the man and an Order was given for his being exchanged, but he died before it was issued, and of consequence appeared as casualty - the only one - in my Returns.

(C) In proof of such allowance having been sufficiently liberal in the course of my own practice - constantly with the artillery since my arrival in India - I beg leave to appeal to the Returns of the artillery of the Grand Army at that time under my Medical charge for april, May and June 1803. when the European troops of the army were so sickly; during which time the Casualties in that Corps, (4 in Number) bear a very inconsiderable proportion to those of the other European Corps in Camp. I may add that since my joining the Squadron of Horse artillery above 3 years ago, the Corps has not lost a single European by death

8.th

Fort St. George 3. January 1809

8. From what has been shewn the peculiar hard-
ship of my situation must appear evident, for it is not to be compen-
sated with the Medical charge of a Detachment of artillery, however
small, these, being all of them, held by a Medical Officer in some
other Charge on account of which he is provided with an Hospital
Establishment - at the same time that such detachments, passing
occasionally from one to another, are not expected to be so expensively
supplied in Cloathing, Bedding &c. as men under the permanant
charge of the Medical Officer attached to them.

The only situation that can be considered
in any respect similar, is that of the Medical Officer in charge of
the Artillery of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force: in this case however,
the number of Europeans under his charge is double that in question,
while the Natives attached, together with the details of Pioneers, dooly
Bearers, &c. amount to nearly the strength of a Battalion. It is at the
same time exempt from the circumstance already noticed, as peculiarly
augmenting the sick of the Horse artillery.

9. The grievance then for which redress is solici-
ted, arises from the circumstance of the small Corps of Horse artillery
being placed on the same footing, with regard to Medical allowance
for the individuals of which it is composed, with a complete Regime
and from its receiving no allowance whatever for the esta-
blishment of its Regimental Hospital.

42

44.

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

The peculiar circumstances therefore that

of the Medical Establishment of the Equestrian of Horse artillery, re

particular Provision, as it must appear, that the Medical regulati

established for European Corps generally do not apply to it.

10.

The present application may appear a lat

for redress of so urgent a grievance, which has existed so long, but

two Years ago I addressed a Letter on the subject to the 3d Member of the

Medical Board - than superintending Surgeon of the Centre Division of

the army, which from unwillingness to obtrude myself on the notice of

Government, while there remained any prospect of relief without an appli-

cation on my part, I was induced, at that time, to withhold.

The experience, however, of the last six months

with the Corps in Camp, has convinced me of the absolute impossibility

of being able, on the present establishment, to continue to do justice to the

men under my charge.

That I may be enabled to do so, by an arrangement

adapted to the circumstances of the case, on the principle of that of 4th. December 1793. referred to above, or by any other mode that may

be deemed expedient - I have the honor to submit the present statement

together with the subjoined details in full confidence of its receiving

from the Medical Board the approbation and support which the object and

since

Corps has in

the

3rd January 1809.

45

Fort St. George 3d January 1808.

The necessity of the application

requires.

Camp _ _ _ _ _
Secundrabad
30th September 1808.

Signed D. Kinloch M.D.
Surgeon
Horse Artillery

Appendix

Fort St George 3rd January 1809

Appendix

No 1

Statement of the Number of Invalids entitled to Pension on the Establishment of Fort St George on the 1st January 1809 distinguishing the Number of each Class, and the Amount of the Pension payable to each Class, and the Total Amount of the Pensions

Class	No.	Pension	Total
1st Class	1	40	40
2nd	1	22	22
3rd	1	22	22
4th	2	22	44
5th	2	22	44
6th	2	22	44
7th	1	22	22
8th	3	22	66
9th	1	22	22
10th	3	22	66
	17		392

Statement of the Number of Invalids entitled to Pension on the Establishment of Fort St George on the 1st January 1809 distinguishing the Number of each Class, and the Amount of the Pensions payable to each Class, and the Total Amount of the Pensions

Hospital Establishment

No 1 Hospital Conductor

1 Assistant Surgeon

1 Surgeon

2 Hospital Mates

1 Steward

1 Storekeeper

1 Steward

1 Storekeeper

Statement of the Number of Invalids entitled to Pension on the Establishment of Fort St George on the 1st January 1809 distinguishing the Number of each Class, and the Amount of the Pensions payable to each Class, and the Total Amount of the Pensions

Hospital Establishment for Europeans

No 1 Assistant Surgeon for Europeans

Do for Sick Soldiers in the Black Town

Do for Sick Soldiers in the Fort

Do Steward Do Do Do 2 3 45

Do Storekeeper Do Do Do 1

Statement of the Number of Invalids entitled to Pension on the Establishment of Fort St George on the 1st January 1809 distinguishing the Number of each Class, and the Amount of the Pensions payable to each Class, and the Total Amount of the Pensions

Hospital Establishment for Europeans

No 1 Assistant Surgeon for Europeans

Do for Sick Soldiers in the Black Town

Do for Sick Soldiers in the Fort

Do Steward Do Do Do 2 3 45

Do Storekeeper Do Do Do 1

a/c
* Vide next page for rem.

N°2	Fuel and Looking utensils, oil, Lamps and other Hospital Furniture at 5 pennies a day			3 15 .
N°3.	Extra expences of Victualling & mending Bedding			6 . .
N°4	Wine Brandy, Arrack, Vinegar, Castor oil, Opium Bandages, Cloth and other Articles of Regular and Cavalry Medicines for do do			26 35 .
N°5.	Furnishing and Keeping up Hospital Cloathing at the Rate of 2 Suits of mourning Cloaths and 2 Suits of Blue Cloathes with one Hospital Coat each man for do do			8 33 .
				60 15 40
				60 3 48

Deficiency on Garrison 7. 11 72

Fort St. George 3rd January 1809

in the Field

The following Statement is the actual Average of the last Six Months.

Medical Allowance as in Garrison	60	3 10
Additional in the Field		
Additional allowance for 52 Natives at Pagoda Pr. 100 men for Month being the difference of allowance in Garrison and in the Field	23	32
2 Coolies for Carriage of Medicines and Instruments	4	" "
	66	27

(a) The above the Strength at Head Quarters Camp for the last Six Months.

Remaining at the Camp { Europeans 24, Natives 11 } 97

Two detachments to Porto Novo 18 — 29 52

{ 111 Europeans, 71 Natives } Strength of the Garrison

(b) The Surgeon draws as above and furnishes

Carriage

No 6	1 Cooly for the Carriage of Instruments	2	" "
	2 Coolies for Camp Medl & Laboratory Furnitures	4	" "
	3 do for Wine Spirits and other Bazaar and Country Medicines	6	" "
	1 do for Cooking Utensils Hospital Furniture	2	" "
	2 do for 18 Suits of Hospital Cloathing Matts & 18 Suits of Bea do	4	" " 18 " "
	Hospital & Stables Establishment.		
No 7	1 Hospital Conicopoly	8	" "
	1 Head Bearer	4	" "
	1 Cook	3	" "
	2 Hospital Coolies	4	" "
	1 Tobie	2	" "
	1 Washerman	3	" "

Fort St. George 25th January 1809

Wine Spirits and all other Bazar and Country Medicines. –

(c) Stated at the Amount in Garrison which for obvious reasons it uniformly Exceeds. –

1 Taylor – – – – – – –	3 " "			
1 Watchwoman – – – – –	1 22 40	28	22	40
№8 Firewood Cooking Utensils, Oil Lamps, and other Hospital Furniture at 7½ Fs per day	" " "	4	30	"
№9. Extra Expence of Victualling as in Garrison –	" " "	6	"	"
(c) №10 Wine and other Bazar & Country Medicines Ditto	" " "	26	35	"
№11 Cloathing, Cots, excepted as in Garrison – –	" " "	8	33	"
№12 Straw for Bedding and Mattrs at 40 Cash a day per Man – – – – – – – –	" " "	3	"	"
		95	30	40
		64	27	"
Do Sick in the Field		31	3	40

/ True Copy /

Signed Wm Horseman
Secry Medical Board

Signed D. Denistie –
Do

Sick in Hospital 64 27 "

50

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

To the President and Members of the
Medical Board
Fort St. George

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to acknowledge
your letter under date the 8th instant, covering
an Extract from the Consultations of Government
dated 15th November 1808 together with the Copy
of a letter from the Secretary (under Government)
desiring me to State to your Board how far the
pay of the Conductor Scott may have exceeded
the Charges incurred on his account, during
his confinement in the Lunatic Hospital.

I consequently have the honor to
inform you that the sum of Pagodas 16-2-50
remains as balance of that officer's pay and
allowances as Conductor of Ordnance after
deducting the Amount of Pagodas 13 on account
of Hospital Charges.—

Have to substantiate the

of

57 Fort St George 3d January 1859.

Ajustion I beg leave to lay before you the Amount of the Pay and allowances, that a Conductor of Ordnance is entitled to, during a Month of 30 Days as established in the Book of Pay regulations.

		Pay. Fd.	Ch
Subsistence	— — — —	15 —	" — "
Half Batta	— — —	14 —	2 — 50
House Rent	— —	5 —	" — "
Total Pay			

Total Pagodas 34 : 2 : 50.

The above Sum is drawn by a Conductor in Quarters, whether sick or on health, and was Mr Scott now sick on Quarters, it would be also drawn by him, as it was proposed to sent being sent into the Lunatic Hospital. instead of Pagodas 15 stated as his Pay by the Auxiliary Ordnance General, that Sum being only apart of the Monthly allowance he would be entitled to. —

Scott

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Both Mr and Mrs Scott appear to be very respectable people; and from the allowances which Mr Scott receives when on Furlough, must have experienced several comforts that those of the discriptions of non-Commissioned and of privates, never could afford to have done.—

These comforts as far as Mr Scotts deranged State would admit of, I have continued to him, and 'tis only to a continuance of them, I can ever hope for his Recovery.—

As I consider it a Branch of the greatest importance that Patients in a State of Lunacy, should always be treated as nearly as possible in Hospital, as the Sense every they were accustomed to be previous to their being seized with mental derangement.—

I take the Liberty of submitting my ideas on this Subject to the Judgement of your Board, as the Auditor General has refused the allowance of a Private Soldier for

Diet

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.-

Mr. Scott during his mental derangement.-

I have hitherto treated Mr. Scott as a patient requiring particular attention, and I trust I shall be permitted to do so, as I have every reason to hope for his recovering from the favorable Symptoms which have already taken place owing probably to such treatment.-

I therefore leave it to your gentlemen to conceive what Mr. Scotts feelings will be, when he does recover, should any alteration take place, by finding himself degraded to the Ranks as it were, and that too, during a period he was bereaved of his reason.-

I take this opportunity of acquainting your Board, that Lieutenant Boyne is so much recovered, that I hope to have the pleasure of discharging him perfectly well about the end of this Month.-

I now beg leave to assure

you

Fort St George 3rd January 1809

your Board that I shall continue to use my
every best endeavours to merit the approbation
which you have been pleased collectively and
individually to honor me with, by a faithful
and Jealous discharge of the important trust
duty, with which I am entrusted. —

Lunatic Hospital
Fort St George
10th December 1808

I have the honor to be
&c &c
Signed J. C. Dalton
Superintendant of the
Lunatic Hospital

True Copy
Signed Wm Hornaman
Secy Medical Board

Read the following letter
from the Secretary at Fort William, and
from the Chief Secretary at Bombay. —

To

55 Fort St George 3d January 1809.

To George Stracheys Esquire

Secretary to the Government at

Fort St George.

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government of Fort William dated the 24th ult. communicating the Instructions issued to Lieutenant Allanson in Bengal.

I am reply to that part of your dispatch, dated the 24th September last which relates to the conduct of Lieutenant Allanson I am directed by the Right Honble the Governor in Council to transmit to you the accompanying Copy of a Correspondence with the Assistant Adjutant General and with the Magistrates of Calcutta, as explanatory of the Resolutions of His Lordship in Council on that subject, from which you will observe that Lieutenant Allanson, in consequence of his instructions will proceed to his Corps without delay on his obtaining the Funds with which under the Circumstances stated by him His Lordship in Council

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

Council has deemed it proper to order Seamen to be supplied for that purpose, but that it is left to the Honorable the Governor in Council to adopt such further Measures respecting Lieutenant Patterson, as the nature of his case may appear to require.

I have the honor to be Sir

Your most obedient humble Servant

Fort William
the 28th November 1808.

Signed, J. Thornhill
Secretary

To John Thornhill Esquire
Secretary to Government

Sir,

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army on the Establishment of Fort St. George submitting his Excellency's request to be heard before the Right Honorable the Governor General

57 Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

General in Council, with the recommendation that instructions may be sent to the Police Department to ascertain if Lieutenant Wilkinson is still at this Presidency, and to take measures that his residence should be not have quitted Bengal; in which latter event, His Excellency Recommends that the necessary Measures may be taken to prevent his returning to Europe on any of the Ships clearing out from this port.

I have &c.

Adjutant Genl Office

Fort William

3d January 1809.

(Signed) G. H. Fagan

Acting Adjutant Genl

Adjutant Generals Office

Fort St George 15th April 1809

To the Adjutant General of the Army

in Bengal - Calcutta.

Sir,

Lieutenant Wilkinson of the

Bengal

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Madras European Regiment who proceeded last October to Sea for the benefit of their health lately communicated his intention to quit the Service and return to Europe by the Ships then under despatch from Bengal, in a letter addressed direct to the Commander in Chief on this Establishment, which was couched in rather extraordinary terms, but as there is reason to suppose Lieutenant Ellerton may not yet have been able to leave Calcutta I have the honor to convey Lieutenant General Mac Dowall's request that you will be good enough to obtain His Excellency Lieutenant General Offices being allowed to proceed to Europe, and that Measures may be taken to have him sent round to this Presidency. —

I have &c.

(Signed) T. Bold

A true Copy.

Signed G. H. Fagan
Deputy Adjutant Genl
Actg Adjt Genl Engrs

59

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Right Honble the Governor General in Council in the Judicial Department, under date the 13th Inst.

To G. Dowdeswell Esquire
Secretary to Government

Sir

I beg leave to inform you that in consequence of your Letter of the 9th Instant Lieutenant Ulleriow, of the Madras Establishment, was last Night apprehended, and is now confined in the Tower Watch. I beg to be favored with the Orders of Government respecting this Officer whether I should detain him Over to the Town Mayor, or keep him in his present Situation, which is not adapted for his accommodation, if he is likely to remain there for any time.

I am &c.
Signed C. F. Martyn
Magistrate

Calcutta Police Office
12th May 1808

To

60

Fort St. George 8th January 1809.

To The Secretary to Government

Fort William

Sir,

In consequence of Orders from the Government of Fort St. George, I am sorry to say I am at present in Confinement at the Town Guard - I am in Consequence induced to address you in the hopes that on my humble to proceed to Madras, by the first Ship, sailing and that I will not by any Persons although I am at present, to entertain the Govern- ment to attend favorably to my request -

I am &c.

12th May 1808

Calcutta -

Signed J Wilson

Lieutenant

Madras European Regt

9o

61

Fort St. George 3.rd January 1839.

To George Dowdeswell Esquire

Superintendant General of the

Police and Justices of the Peace

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from Mr Martyn dated the 12th Instant, and to acquaint you that the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council desires that you will cause Lieutenant Atterson to attend the acting Adjutant General who will receive further Orders respecting that Officer, from his Excellency the Commander in Chief - and that you will also free Lieutenant Atterson from further Constraint.

I am &c.

Council Chamber

the 13th January 1838.

(Signed) G. Dowdeswell

Secretary to Gov.t Sec.l Dep.t

Order

Ordered that an Extract from the Proceedings of Government respecting Lieutenant

62

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

Lieutenant Atterson, be sent to the Secretary
Department, for the information of His Ex.
cellency the Commander in Chief.

A True Extract,

James Bowdeswell
Secy to Govt Sub Dept

To John Thornhill Esquire
Secretary to Government

Sir,
Secretary Department

I am directed by the Com.
mander in Chief to transmit to you the
accompanying Letter from Lieutenant
Atterson of the Madras Establishment,
which His Excellency requests may be
submitted to the Right Honorable the
Governor General in Council with His
recommendation that Lieutenant Atte
son may be permitted to draw from the
Paymaster at the Presidency the sum of
Ten

63

Fort St George 3d January 1808.

Six hundred Sicca Rupees on account of the
arrears, a Sum which with reference to the
date of Lieutenant Ottley's arrival at Bal-
cutta would appear to be much in excess
the amount of the Pay and allowance due
to him. I have &c.

Signed Jas. Nicol

Assistant Adjt. Genl.

To the Assistant adjutant General
Fort William

Sir

In consequence of the Silence
of the Secretary Paymaster at Fort St George
to any application regarding the necessary
Certificates to draw any arrears of Pay here
that I might be enabled to proceed to that
Presidency I am induced to represent my
unprotected Embarrassment and destitute
Situation to his Excellency the Commander in Chief
in the hope that he will take my
case

Adjutant Genl Office
Fort William
8th July 1808

Port St George 3d January 1809

The Governor General in Council in renewing his former Orders on that point desires that you will call upon Lieutenant Allerton to Report for the information of Government the time at which he may be enabled to leave Batticalla, as well as respecting the cause of his protracted Residence here and that it be distinctly explained to him at the same time that any unnecessary delay on his part in proceeding to his Corps, will render him subject to the severe consequences entailed on the Communication from the Government of Port St George.

Council Chamber
the 24th October 1808

Sam Hicks

Signed J Thornhill
Secy to Govt

To John Thornhill Esqre
Secretary to Government
Bengal

Sir

I have the honor to request you
will

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

will be pleased to submit to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the accompanying Copy of a Letter /A/ addressed by me to Lieutenant Patterson of the Madras Establishment in Obedience to the Orders of Government conveyed in your Letter under date the 24th Ultimo together with the Papers No. 1 /B/ 2. and 3 Received from that Officer in Reply.

In explanation of the first part of my Letter of the 4th instant to Lieutenant Patterson I beg Leave to state for the information of Government that in consequence of this Officer having in Reply to my Peremptory admonishment for his departure hence, urged his inability to leave Calcutta without the aid of pecuniary Assistance, I called for the Statement which forms No 3 of his communication Marked B. which with the whole

of

68.

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

of Lieutenant Watterson's Correspondence with this
Office, it was my intention to submit for the
Consideration and Orders of His Lordship in
Council, but the intermediate Receipt of your
Letter of the 24th Instant Tenders it unnecessary
to trouble Government with that Correspondence

Have &c.

Sd/ Agnus Lt Nicol

Asst Adjt Genl

Adjt Genls Office
Fort of Fort William
the 4th November 1808.

/A/

Lieutenant Watterson

Madras Cavalry Regiment

Sir,

In consequence of the Instructions
Received from the Secretary to Government for
your attendance at this Office, I recommend that
you do forthwith transmit to Government
a Copy of your Correspondence with that Department
together with the Statement of the arrears of
Pay and Allowances due to you.

I have

69 Fort St George 3rd January 1809

I have now the honor to request that you will be pleased to attend at the Adjutant General's Office tomorrow at Noon with the Report required by the accompanying Extract of a Letter and its inclosure received from Mr Secretary Thornhill under date the 24th Ultimo

I have deemed it expedient that you should attend in person with the Report required by Government in the hope of obviating any necessity for further correspondence or delay by personal communication previously to forwarding your Report to be laid before the Right Honble the Governor Genl in Council.—

I have &c

Signed J. Nicol

Assistant Adjt Genl

Adjt Genls Office
Fort William
3d November 1808.

True Copy
Signed J. Nicol
Asst Adjt Genl

&c

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

No 1 B.

To The Assistant Adjutant General

Fort William

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a Representation, which I should be glad to you to lay before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.- The person who copies it out, was to have sent it to me by Noon Yesterday, but has, but this Moment sent it into my hand.--

I have the honor to be &c.

Calcutta

November 8th

(Signed)- Allerson - Lieut.

&c. &c. &c.

No. 2. B.

To The Right Honorable

The Governor General in Council

My Lord,

In Compliance with your Lordships' Orders Conveyed to me through

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

the Adjutant Generals office Therewith have
the honor to state in some measure, Reasons
for my long delay in Calcutta.- For a sick
certificate left Madras for Rangoon in the
month of October 1807. and as there were no
ships then About to leave it for Madras, was
forced to proceed to Calcutta- There in Consequence
of my affairs in Europe, and the Offer of a Passage
home in the Marquis of Wellesley Indiaman
sent in my Resignation of the Honble Com-
pany's Service to which however no Reply
was given, and the fleet Sailed, Destitute
then induced me to apply for pay to Subsist
on which was refused, on account of my
not having thought it necessary to bring
a Pay Certificate from my Presidency- I have
at three different Periods addressed the Pay

Master

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

Paymaster at Fort St George stating in the strongest terms how impossible it was for me to return to the Coast, unless the Certificate was forwarded I have never received an Answer - I have appealed to the Secretary Quarter Master General He is Silent - I was Ordered officially to return to the Coast by the earliest opportunity As it was impossible at that Season to proceed overland to join my Corps I wrote to Mr. Thornhill for information when any Ship would Sail for Madras There were then None, some time after I by accident discovered that a Ship was about to depart, I requested a Passage and was refused, and given to understand that She was to Sail on Monday - This was Saturday Night - On an application to the Adjutant General for a Sum to relieve the distress to which I was reduced, I was favored

with

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

with the Sum of 500 Rupees and Ordered to leave
Calcutta as soon as possible. But one opportunity
(which was the Homeward bound Indiamen)
has since occurred. As now the Expences necessa-
rily incurred from my Residence in Calcutta
I was forced to apply again for a Sum to clear
myself. the Assistant Adjutant General
informed me that there was not sufficient
time before the Ships would sail to lay my
application before Government. On my Honor
I did not know there were Ships about to
sail for Madras, few days before they depar-
ted. and then I gained the Knowledge from
the Assistant Adjutant General. Urged both
by my own Sincere wishes to join my Regi-
ment and the displeasure of the Madras
Government I must now proceed overland
and have the honor to solicit your Lordships
Indulgence

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

Indulgence to furnish me with the means for so doing - I have the honor to submit to your Lordships consideration a Statement of the arrears of Pay due to me, on the Receipt of which I promise instantly to leave Calcutta. I beg leave to trespass still further on your Lordships goodness - The very great expence of Journeying overland in addition to the Claims on me in Calcutta, will I fear quickly exhaust the Sum due to me; may I dare to petition for something additional in Order to do away that Fear - In the hopes that your Lordship will have the goodness to attend to this Representation, and that it may be favorably received.

I have &c

Calcutta

8th November 1808.

Signed Stalkeldon Lieut

Madras European Regt

No 3.

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

No. 3. B

Statement

Pay and allowances as a Lieut.t
in the Madras European Regiment from the
first of January to the first of November
1808, 45, at fifty seven Star Pagodas per Month
five hundred and seventy.--

I do declare that the Above is
a true Statement of the Arrears of Pay due
to me.--

I have neither authorized any
Person to receive my allowances from Any
Paymaster during my Absence, nor am
I aware that there are any Retrenchments
against me.--

Signed Patterson
Lieutenant Madras European
Regiment

Calcutta
8th November 1808

N.B. I have received from the Bengal
government 600 Sicca Rupees to be deducted
from

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

From the Statement of Arrears above specified

/Signed/ J Ulleston

To Captain James Nicol Lieut.

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

Sir

I am directed by the Right Honble the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant with its inclosures from Lieutenant Ulleston of the Madras Establishment explanatory of the cause of his having delayed to proceed to that Presidency.—

In reply I am directed to inform you that the Paymaster at the Presidency has been instructed to advance the Sum of Sa Rs. 1043 to Lieutenant Ulleston on account, and that on the receipt of the advance in question, Lieutenant Ulleston is to be required by you to proceed to join his Corps with the least possible delay.

Copies

77

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

Copies of the Papers received with your Letter have been forwarded to Fort St. George for the information of the Honble the Gover. nor in Council and for any Orders which he may deem to be proper respecting Lieutenant Watterson.—

Council Chamber — } the 28th. November 1808 }

Sam Vea
Signed J Thornhill
Secretary to Govt.

True Copies,
Signed J Thornhill
Secretary

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government in the Military Department at Fort St. George.

Sir,

I am directed by the Honble the Governor in Council, to acquaint you, for the information of the Honble the Governor

From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay Reports that Captain W. Trotter of the 12th Regiment N.I. by this Establishment has been permitted to proceed to Europe on

Fort St George 3d January 1809

in Council at Fort Saint George that Captain William Fraser, of the 18th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, having produced the prescribed Medical Certificates that a change of air is essentially necessary for the recovery of his health, the Honble the Governor in Council has been pleased to permit him to proceed to Sea and to be Absent until the 11th of April next.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt Servt
Signed F. Warden
Chief Secretary

Bombay Castle
11th December 1808.-

Order thereon
Ordered that Copies of the foregoing Letters be furnished for the information of the Commander in Chief.-

PB

79

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St George.

Sir,

From the Adjutant General with an application from Lieutenant Colonel Orr of the 12th Regt for leave to retire on full Pay; and one from Captn Lt Davie of the 8th Regt of Native Infantry for leave to proceed to England on sick Certificate.

With the sanction of the Commander in Chief I have to request that you will be submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying letter from Military Officer.

A letter from Lieutenant Colonel Orr of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry soliciting permission to retire from the service upon the full Pay of his Rank.

An application from Captain Lieutenant Davie of the 8th Regt Native Infantry requesting leave to proceed to Europe by the Ships of the present season for the benefit of his health, the requisite Certificate accompanies this application.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) E Capper

Adjt Genl

Fort St George

26th December 1808

80.

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

To The Honorable

Sir George Barlow Bart K. B.

Governor in Council

Yea Yea Yea

Honorable Sir

After a Series of more than 27 Years uninterrupted Service in India, during which period I have filled most of the highest Staff Situations in the Army, I cannot but feel a considerable degree of regret at the Idea of quitting a Country where I have spent with Satisfaction the best part of my life, and have been honored with many distinguished Marks of Public Favor, and Approbation.

Being aware, however that my Constitution is beginning to fail from so long a residence in India, and pressed by urgent private Concerns to visit my

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

Sir

Having solicited the permission of Government to retire from the Service, upon the Full Pay of my Rank, from the 1st February next, and to take my Passage to England by one of the first Ships of the Season—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Residency Hyderabad

17th December 1808—

Your most

Obedient Servant

Signed A. Orr

Lieut Colonel

2d Bn 12th Regt N Infantry

To the Honorable the President in Council

Your

Fort St George

Honble Sir

I have the honor to enclose

you a Sick Certificate granted me to enable

my return to Europe, and have to request

your permission to proceed by the first

Ships that may sail from this

Presidency

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

Presidency.

Madras

December 24th 1808.

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

Signed Henry Davie

Captain Lieut. 1st Bn. 8th Regt.

We John Douglas White Surgeon, and Henry Atkinson Assistant Surgeon do hereby declare on oath that we are of opinion Captain Lieut. Henry Davie of the 1st Battalion 8th Regt. should leave this country and go to Europe for the Recovery of his health.

Fort St. George

December 21st 1808.

Signed J. D. White

Garrison Surgeon

Sworn Before me

Signed R. A. Maitland

Justice of Peace

" Henry Atkinson

Asst. Surgeon

Resolutions thereon.

Resolved that Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Orr be permitted to retire from the Service on the Full Pay of

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

his Rank in conformity with his application;
and that the Board's approbation of his
conduct in the different Stations, which he
he has filled, be published in General Orders.

Resolved that Captain Lieut.
Davie of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry
be permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick
Certificate.-

Read the following Letters
from the Military Board.-

To the Honorable
Sir G. H Barlow Bart. K B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c.

Hon'ble Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge.
Para.
the receipt of Letters from the Chief
Secretary of Government dated 16th Dec.
ember, and from the Secretary in the
Military Department dated the 7th

and

From the Military Board, requiring further information respecting the late Communication from the Magistrate at Chittoor, and Plans &c for a new Magazine at Fort St George, also Estimate & Terms of Contract for

for erecting a Gun Shed at Vizagapatam, and a European Barrack at Masulipatam; likewise an additional Estimate for flooring the Kings Barrack in Fort St George.

and 16th of December, and to report that the necessary orders have been given.

2. We have called for an Estimate of the Expence of extending the Barrack at Hydrabad in the manner proposed, and shall submit it to Government as soon as it is prepared.

3. We do not possess the means of forming a Judgement respecting the Communication from the Judge and Magistrate of the Gillah Durapooram being totally unacquainted with the Plan or the Estimate, and with various other circumstances which must constitute the relative merits of the Case.

4. In Conformity to the Orders of Government we submit Plans Sections and Estimates for constructing a Barrack in Fort St George upon a larger scale than that formerly recommended by our Board.

No 1.

The

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

the present Plans are calculated to contain 2000
Barrels of Gun Powder each, the Estimate of
that marked A Amounts to Pagodas 7,765.10.7-
and that of the Plan B to Pagodas 6,533.13.37-
These Papers are accompanied by a Minute
of the Chief Engineer, in whose opinion we
fully concur.-

5. In Conformity to the orders conveyed
to us in Mr. Strachey's Letter of the 12th. Novem-
ber, we forward Draft of an Advertizement
inviting Proposals for constructing by Con-
tract, a Gun Shed within the Fort of Seringa-
patam, accompanied by Plans and
Sections in duplicate; one Copy to be lodged
in the Office at the Presidency, where the
Tenders may be received, and the other
with the Engineer at Seringapatam
for the information of Persons who
may be desirous to contract.-

We

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

No. 3

6. We also inclose Drafts of Advertizement inviting Proposals of Contract for erecting an European Barrack at Masulipatam, agreeably to the Plan which has been authorized by Government.—

7. The Advertizement is proposed in two different Forms, if No. 1 be adopted the enclosure No. 2 describing the work and the Terms on which it is to be executed should be lodged in the office where the Tenders are to be received, and a Copy of it with the Engineer at Masulipatam, for the information of persons wishing to contract: but should it be deemed expedient to preclude the Terms of Agreement, the Draft No 3 is to be advertized instead of No 1.— Plans and Sections in Duplicate, of the proposed Barrack, accompany this, they should be kept for the information of those concerned.—

The

187 Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

8 The Superintending Engineer

Nov 4. having forwarded to us an additional

Estimate for paving the Floor of the Western

range of the King's Barrack in Fort Saint

George, we forward the same; amounting

to Pagodas 541:34.67. together with the Letter

which accompanied it.-

We have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Fort St. George

19th December 1808.

Signed F. Casper

Robert Bell

" P. Bruce

Minute of the Chief Engineer.

The Chief Engineer has

the honor to submit, agreeably to the

Board's August Plan Section and Estimate

for

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

for constructing a Magazine on a larger scale, than the one already proposed to be erected in the South East Angle of Fort St. George / See Plan A and Estimate No. 1 /

It is however necessary to state that the proposed Site is too small for a Magazine of the dimensions of the One abovementioned. but if another Situation cannot be procured without incurring a considerable expense, the same Site may answer, by adopting Plan B / which is calculated to hold the same quantity of Gunpowder - the expense of this Plan is much less, than the one Marked A but objectionable from its great length as being more liable to be struck by Shot or Shells -

Engineers Office
Fort St. George
14th December 1808

(Signed) C Trapaud
Lt. Col.
Chief Engr.

(Signed) A Stock
Deputy Quarter Master
General

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Probable Estimate of the Expense of constructing a Magazine on Fort St George calculated to hold 2000 Barrels of Gun-Powder Agreeably to the accompanying Plan and Section Marked A.

Measurement							Prices				
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Cube feet	Cube feet	Cube Yds						
235	8	18	.	.	4233⅓	Excavating the Foundation	"	4 .	ftCyd.	119	15 26
153	8	126	.	17748	.	Foundation for Side Wall					
40	8	10.6	"	3360	"	— ditto — of the End Walls					
144	16	10	.	23040	"	} Wall above ditto					
40	16	6	—	3840	"						
28	8	14	.	3136	"	Foundation for the Traverse					
38	3	12	"	1368	"	Wall above ditto					
72	6.6	50	.	12900	"	} Masonry to cover the Arch					
14	4.	26	.	1456	"	Foundation for the Compound Wall					
430	4.	3.6	.	6020	"	Wall above ditto					
430	7	2	.	6020	"	Brick Work in Chunam	"	2 20	ftCft.	4595	33 .
		Total		88788	—	Cornice Work in Chunam	"	4 .	Do.	62	36 .
220	2	1.6	.	660	"						
18	7	2	"	252	"						
40	70	3	.	8400	"						
14	26	2	"	728	"	Arch Work in Chunam including Gates	"	5 "	Do.	1116	28 .
		Total		9380							
72	82	.		5904	"	"					
80	28	"		2240	"	"					
49	62	"		3038	"	"					
40	16	"		640	"	"					
22	26	"		572	"	"	— Plastering 3 Coats Cunjee Chunam	3 " .		ftSyd.	403	23 44
12	26	"		312	"	"					
20	15	"		300	"	"					
20	7	—		140	"	"					
18	17	"		306	"	"					
		Total		13552	"	"					
430	17	—		7310	"	"	Plastering the Compound Wall with one Coat Chunam	1	10 40	ftSyd.	91	16 60
62	20	—		1240	"	"	Flooring with one Course Brick on Edge, and 3 Courses flat in Chunam Underneath	5 " "		Do.	62 " "	
							carried over Rupees - - - -				6457	25 47

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

Measurement							Pagodas		
Long ft.	Breadth ft.	Thickness	Sup. feet	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds.		Fanams	Cash	
						Brought over Pagodas	4551	35	67
7.	6	4	"	150	"	" 5 Door frames with Brass Hooks each	" 10	" 35	30
7	3.	6	"	132½	"	" 5 Strong Batten doors of 2 inches thick do	" 18	" Do	52 20
						Copper Nails for D. 470 lb	1	"	366 15 25
						10 Brass Hinges — 298 lb			
						5 Ds Cross-Bolts 197 — } 496	1	"	488 124
1	1	"	"	"	"	3 Windows with Brass doors each	6	"	15 "
						Stages for the Barrels			
20	6	6	.	160	"	32 Upright Posts each			
9	5	4	.	315	"	252 Joists each			
6	6	5	.	110	"	88 Cross Pieces each			
9	6	8	.	172½	"	92 Side Pieces each			
6	6	3	.	66	.	88 Additional Cross Pieces each			
9	5	3	.	86½	"	92 Ds Side Pieces each			
				Total 909¾					
						Lamp Oil for the Light of Plastering and fixing Stages — }	1	"	for. 909 31 46
									21 "
							Pagodas		7765 07

Fort St. George
the 14th December 1808

A true Copy

Signed, Pollock

Deputy Secry.

Verified

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Probable Estimate of the Expense of constructing a Magazine in Fort St George calculated to hold 2000 Barrels of Gun Powder agreeably to the accompanying Plan and Section marked B.—

Measurement						Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.l Feet	Cub.l Feet	Cub.l Yds.		Rupees	Fanams	Cash	Rupees	Fanams	Cash
296	10	5	"	"	740	Excavating the Foundation		4		1185	30	
380	5.	5.	.	.	870							
256	7.	8.6	.	10232	"	Foundation						
253	13	6.6	.	21975	"	Wall Above						
40	5	9.6	.	1900	"	Foundation for the Traverse						
40	11	7	.	3080	"	Wall Above Dr.						
113	30	3.6	.	11865	"	Masonry to Cover the Arch Work						
26	12	2	.	624	"	Foundation for the Compound Walls						
376	4.	3.6	.	5236	"	Wall Above						
376	7	2.	.	5236	"	Brick Work in Chunam		2	20	1256	4.	70
		Total	..	64558	"	Cornice Work in Chunam		4	"	Dr.	23	36.
250	1	1	.	250	"							
110	22	3	.	7260	"							
13	25	2	.	650	"							
7	16	1.6	.	168	"	Arch Work in Chunam with Centers		5	"	Dr.	961	28
		Total	..	8078	"							
250	56	"	.	14000	"							
48	20	.	.	960	"							
20	26	"	.	520	"							
11	25	.	.	275	"							
35	101	.	.	3535	"							
24	12	—	.	288	"							
26	12	.	.	312	"							
8	12	—	.	96	"							
18	16	—	.	288	"	Plastering 3 Coats Chunam		3	"	"	Dr.	608 9 19
		Total		20374	"	Plastering One Coat Chunam		1	10	Do.	Dr.	79 19 76
376	17	.	.	6392	"							
101	12	.	.	1212	"							
20	6.	"	.	120	"	Flooring with one Course Brick on Edge and 3 Course flat in Chunam underneath		5	"	"	Dr.	662 5 16
		Total		7724								

Carried Over — 5383 25 21

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Measurement							Prices			
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial	Cubical	Cube Measure		Rupees	Fanams	Pagodas	Fanams
						Brought over			5283	25
7.6	4	150	"	"		5 Door frames with Brass Hooks	1	"	5	30
7	3.6	122½	"	"	"	5 Strong Batten Doors of 2 Inches Thick	1	"	5	30
						Copper Nails for the Doors 470 lbs	1	"	3	20
						10 Brass Hinges 298 lbs	1	"	3	20
						5 Brass Cross Bolts 198 lbs				
						496 lbs	1	"	4 lbs	125
1.	1.	"	"	"	"	3 Windows with Brass bars each	5	"	2	15
						Stages for the Barrels				
9	5	5	"	381½	"	244 Joists each				
16	6	6	"	96	"	24 Upright Posts each				
6	6	4	"	72	"	72 Cross Pieces each				
9	6	4	"	96	"	64 Side Pieces each				
6	5	3	"	46	"	72 additional Cross Pieces each				
		Total		690½	"					
						Lamp Oil for the Lights of Plastering and fixing Hinges	1	"	1 lb 65	120
						Sheds in front of the Entrances				20
38	3.6	3	"	"	399	" Foundation				
38	8	1.6	"	456	"	Wall above				
		Total		855	"	Brick Work in Chunam				
38	6	6	"	9½	"	Cornice Work in Chunam	2	20	45	33 60
38	16	"	608	"	"	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	1	4	22	38
22	8	"	176	"	"	Terracing with Soals Brick on Edge and Plastering 3 Coats Chunam	1	31 40	1 lb 65	10 2670
7. 6	3.6	"	"	"	"	2 Pairs Batten Doors and frames with Brass Hooks Hinges &c. each	24	"	2	62 10 6
							28	"	2	80
						Pagodas				135 240
										6503 13 37

Fort St George
14th December 1809.

A true Copy, Signed, Ch Stock
Deputy Secy to Govt

Government

Fort St George 3d January 1809

Government Advertizement

Notice is hereby given that
Sealed Proposals of Contract will be received at
the - - - - - - - - - till the - - - - - -
for constructing a Gun Shed within the Fort
of Seringapatam agreeably to the Plan and
Section Approved by Government - and on the
following Conditions &c.

1st The Foundations, Walls, Piers Arcades
Spandrels and Cornices to be of the best Breck
in Chunam.-

2d The whole to be Plastered with one
coat of Chunam, except the exterior of the Brick
Arches, which are to have three Coats.-

3d The Floors to be formed of Stone Sellys
in Chunam, and the front edge faced with
Stone in Chunam.-

4th The Posts for the Loft to be of good
Country Teak - the Scantling to be 11 feet in
length

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

length, by 6 Inches, by 3 Inches, as exhibited on the Section.—

5th. The part which is to be inclosed as a Godown, is to be furnished with two strong Doors and four Window Shutters also frames of Teak wood, and Iron Hinges Bolts &c. complete.—

6th. Any Additional Work which shall be found necessary, and authorized by Government through the Channel of the Military Board, to be paid for on Measurement on the completion of the Work.—

7th. All the Materials for the Government in question, to be the best of their kind, Samples of which may be seen at the Office of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam.—

8th. The Materials and Workmanship

to

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

to be Subject to the Inspection of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam, and in Case any difference of opinion respecting the Work should arise between the Inspecting Officer and Contractor, such difference to be determined by the Military Board.--

9.th The Contractor to find two good and Sufficient Securities for the due performance of the Contract.--

10.th The Contractor and his Securities will be held responsible for the Stability of the Work for 3 years, after it shall have been reported finished by the Superintending Officer, and a Penalty of 25 p.r Cent will be exacted for the Non-performance of the engagement.--

11.th Advances to be made to the Contractor first in Cash in the following proportions, one-third on Signing the Contract - the Second

Third

Fort St. George 3rd January 1809.

third when the Work is half finished, and the last third when the Work shall have been completed, Surveyed and delivered Over.-

Persons desirous of Contracting will be furnished with Plans and Sections of the intended Building, on application to the Secretary to ..... at Madras or to the Superintending Engineer at Seven Gopaulam, where the Nature of the Materials to be used and every requisite information may be obtained.-

No 1.

Government Advertisement.

Notice is hereby given that Sealed Proposals of Contract will be received at the ..... Fort St George till the ..... for constructing an European Barrack at the Cantonment near Poonamallee calculated to accommodate 400 Men.-

Persons

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Persons desirous of Contracting will be furnished with Plans and Sections of the intended Building on Application to ..... at Madras, or to the Superintending Engineer at Masulipatam, where the Nature of the Materials to be used and every Requisite information may be Obtained.

Security must be given for the due performance of the Contract.-

N.2.

Proposed terms of Contract for erecting an European Barrack at Masulipatam Calculated to accommodate 400 Men, Agreeably to the Accompanying Plan N.2- Section A.B. Authorized by Government.-

1. The Foundations and Walls of the Barrack to be of the best Brick and Chunam, and to agree with the dimensions Laid

down

Fort St George 3d January 1839.

down on the Plan and Section in every part.

2nd The Arches to be turned of the best Bricks and well Rubbed before they are used.

3d. The Spandrils to be filled with Brick in clay, and 2 Course of Brick in Chunam above, and well plastered with 3 Coats of Chunam.—

4th The Cement used to be half of Stone and half of Shell Chunam, and to be mixed in the proportion of 5 Parcahs of Chunam to 7 of Sand.—

5th Twelve ℔ of Jaggery to be mixed with the quantity of water Sufficient to lay one Thousand Bricks in the Arch Work, and Seven ℔ for the Plain Brick work.—

6th. — — The Chunam to be twice turned before it is beat.—

7th — — The Water used in the Cement to be sweet, and the best that can be—

procured

Fort St. George 3rd January 1809.

procured at Masulipatam.—

8th The Doors and Windows to be Batten-
ed and of good Teak Timber. The Panneld
Inch and half thick, and hung upon Iron
Hooks let into Stone. Musket Barrels will be
furnished from the Public Stores for Window
Bars.—

9th ——— The Floors to be paved with Brick
on Edge, Rubbed over with Chunam, with a
Swelling course underneath.—

10th The Exterior and Interior of the
Barrack to be plastered with one Coat of
Chunam well rubbed.—

11th —— The Out-houses and Sepoys Guard-
ers to be Brick on Chunam with Arched
Roofs, and the Exterior and interior to be plas-
tered with one Coat the Same as the Barrack.—

12th ——— The Compound Wall to be built
also of Brick on Chunam and Plastered

as

Fort St George 3.d January 1809.-

as above:-

13.th All the Doors and Windows to be painted with three coats of Brown Paint in Linseed oil.-

14.th Arm-Racks for 400 Muskets and Bayonets of Teak wood or Black Palmeira to be placed at equal distances in the Mess for the purpose of hanging Accoutrements on.-

15.th Any additional Work which shall be found necessary, and authorized by Government through the Channel of the Military Board, to be paid for upon Measurement on the Completion of the Work.-

16.th All the Materials for the Barrack in question to be the best of their Kind, Musters of which may be seen at the office of the Superintending Engineer at Madras, Esplanade.-

17.th - - - The Materials and Workmanship to

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

to be subject to the inspection of the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division of the Army; and in case any difference of opinion respecting the work should arise between the inspecting Officer and Contractor, such difference to be determined by the Military Board.—

18th The Contractor to find two good and sufficient Securities for the due performance of the Contract.—

19th The Contractor and his Securities will be held responsible for the Stability of the work for 3 years after it shall have been reported finished by the Superintending Officer, and a Penalty of 25 pr. Cent will be exacted for the non performance of the engagement.

20th Advances to be made to the Contractor in Cash in the following proportions

One

Fort St. George 3. January 1809.

One-third on signing the Contract - the Se-
-cond-third when the work is half finished,
and the last-third when the Work shall
have been completed, Surveyed and Delivered
over.-

No. 3.

Government Advertizement

Notice is hereby given that
Sealed Proposals of Contract will be received
at the - - - - - - till the - - - - - -
- - - for constructing an European Barrack
at the Cantonment near Masulipatam
calculated to accommodate 400 Men.-

1st The Foundation and Walls of the
Barrack to be of the best Brick in Chu-
-nam, and to agree with the dimensions
laid down on the Plan and Section in
every part.-

2d The Arches to be turned of the best

Bricks

Fort St George 3d January 1809.-

Bricks and well Rubbed before they are used.-

3d The Spandrils to be filled with Brick
in Clay, and 2 Course of Brick in Chunam above
and well Plastered with 3 Coats of Chunam.-

4th The Cement used to be half of Stone
and half of Shell Chunam, and to be Mixed
in the proportion of 5 Parrahs of Chunam to
2 of Sand.-

5th Twelve lbs of Jaggery to be mixed
with the quantity of Water Sufficient to lay
one Thousand Bricks in the Arch Work, and
Seven lbs for the Plain Brick Work.-

6th The Chunam to be twice turned
before it is beat.-

7th --- The Water used in the Cement
to be Sweet, and the best that can be procured
at Masulipatam.-

8th The Doors and Windows to be
Battened

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

Battened and of Good Teak Timber, The Parapets Inch and half thick, and twenty inches from Hook bet into Stones. - Musket Barrels will be furnished from the Publick Stores for Window Bars. -

9th. - - - - The Floors to be laid with Brick in. Edge, Rubbed over with Chunam with a Levelling Course underneath. -

10th. The Exterior and Interior of the Barrack to be plastered with One Coat of Chunam well Rubbed. -

11th. The Out houses, and Serjeants' Quarters to be Brick on Chunam with tiled Roofs, & the exterior & interior to be plastered with one Coat, the same as the Barrack.

12. - The Compound Wall to be built also of Brick in Chunam, and Plastered as above. -

13th. All the Doors and Windows to be Painted with three Coats of Brown Paint

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Paint in Linseed Oil.

14th Arm Racks for 400 Stand, and Pegs of Teak Wood or Black Palmira to be placed at equal distances in the Wall for the purpose of hanging Accoutrements on.

15th Any additional Work which shall be found Necessary, and Authorized by Government through the Channel of the Military Board, to be paid for on Measurement on the Completion of the Work.

16th All the Materials for the Barrack in question to be the best of their Kind; Masters of which may be seen at the Office of the Superintending Engineer at Masulipatam.

17th ——— The Materials and Workmanship to be Subject to the Inspection of the Superintending

Fort St George 3rd January 1809.

Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division of the Army, and in case any difference of opinion respecting the Work should arise between the Inspecting Officer and Contractor, such difference to be Determined by the Military Board.—

18th The Contractor to find two good and sufficient Securities for the due performance of the Contract.—

19th The Contractor and his Securities will be held Responsible for the Stability of the Work for 3 Years after it shall have been Reported finished by the Superintending Officer, and a Penalty of 25 Pr. Cent will be exacted for the Non performance of the engagement.—

20th Advances to be made to the Contractor in Cash in the following proportions

Viz.

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

proportion, One-third on Signing the Con-
tract, the Second-third when the work is
half-finished, and the last-third when the
Work shall have been Completed, Sur-
veyed and delivered Over.—

Persons desirous of Con-
tracting will be furnished with Plans
and Sections of the intended Building
on Application to — — — — — — — — —
Madras, or to the Superintending Engineer
at Masulipatam, where the Nature of the
Materials to be used, and every Requisite
information may be obtained.—

To The Secretary to the Military Board

Sir,

I beg to acquaint you that
I have prepared Iron Stone &c.a for the pur-
=pose of Paving the Floors of the Kings'
Barracks, Agreeably to the Board's
Orders,

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Orders, but that on looking over the Authorized Estimate, I find that the Western Range has been omitted, and as it requires a new floor as much as the other Ranges, and was intended to be done at the same time, I beg to submit an additional Estimate for it, which I request the Board will be pleased to recommend to Government for Sanction.

Fort St George
22d December 1808.

Signed Thos. Fraser
Superr. Engineer

Additional

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

Additional Estimate for Paving the Floors of the Western Range of the King's Barracks, which was omitted in the Estimate authorized by the Military Board on the 14th. November 1808.

Measurement				Prices						
	Superficial Feet		Cubic Feet	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
6502	9	—	Flooring with Iron Stone One Course in Chunam and one Course Wall Bricks in Clay Underneath —	—	3.	40	Sft. 1 Sft.	541	34	67
							Pagodas — — — — — —	541	34	67

Fort St. George
22d. December 1808.

Signed Thos. Fraser
Superin. Engineer

True Copies
(Signed) A Stock
Deputy Secry

To

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow. KB.

Governor in Council

Yea Yea Yea

Honorable Sir,

From the Same. Recommend the payment of Bills.

We beg to forward and to recommend payment of the following Bills Viz.t

No 1. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Bangalore, for erecting a Barrack for 250 Europeans within the Fort, amounting to Pagodas 4957:8:44, a Balance whereof remains due of Pagodas 1785:8:44.

No 2. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Bangalore, for erecting Places of Arms, Stabling for Sick Horses, and Segregated Quarters for a Regiment of Native Cavalry in the Cantonment amounting to Pagodas 4,668:20:78, of which a Balance is due

of

Fort St. George 3rd January 1809.

of Pagodas 1794-20-78-

No. 3. Bill of the Principal Collector on Canara for expenses incurred in erecting four Stables for the Remount Horses at Mangoe.

for amounting to Rupees 1041-3-42-

No. 4. Bill of the Barrack Master in the Presidency Division for Tubs furnished for the use of the Garrison of Fort St George and Cantonments at St Thomas's Mount, amounting to Pagodas 99-0-0

No. 5. Bill of the Engineer at Hydrabad for making Ten Sentry Boxes for the use of the Subsidiary Force - amounting to Pagodas 140-18-0-

No. 6. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam for repairs executed to the European Infantry Barracks, rebuilding the Arsenal Wall, repairs to the Mysore Gate Bridge, the Lock Hospital and

Fort St. George 3d January 1809

and to the Terrace of the European Hos-
pital and Artillery Barracks Ycs amount-
ing to Pagodas 329-34-51 whereof a Ba-
lance is due of Pagodas 314:15:30.-

Fort St. George
26th December 1808.-

We have the honor to be
Gen.n Gen.n
Signed, Robt. Bell
" J. Brown
" J. Bruce

Ordered that the following
Reply be dispatched.-

To The President and Members of
The Military Board
Gentlemen,

To the same, Inre-
ply to their Letter
of the 19th and 26th
Ultimo.

Para 1 I am directed by the Hble
the Governor in Council to acknow-ledge
the Receipt of your Letters of the 19th and
26th Ultimo, and to acquaint you that
Authority has been given for the pay-
ment

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

payment of the Bills therein recommended.

2. The Governor in Council is of opinion that the construction of a new Gunpowder Magazine in Fort St. George may for the present be postponed.

3. As the inclosed papers received from the Officer Commanding the Forces in Mysore appear to relate to the proposed measure of constructing a new Gun Shed at Seringapatam, I am directed to refer them for your consideration previously to the publication of an Advertisement inviting proposals of Contract for the execution of that Work.-

4. — With respect to the Draft of Advertisements which you have submitted inviting proposals for building by Contract a new barrack at Masulipatam, the

Governor

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Governor in Council considers it advisable to adopt the Draft N.3. I am accordingly directed to desire that it may be published in the English and Native Languages without delay, and that the Proposals may be received at the Office of the Secretary Board.—

5th The additional estimate of the Superintending Engineer of the Presidency Division for paving the floor of the Kings Barrack in Fort St George has been approved by the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
humble Servant
Signed G. Stracheys
Secretary to Govt.

Fort St George
4th January 1809.

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General

To

115

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

1. Agreeably to the Resolution of your Honorable Board passed upon the Extract from the General Letter lately received from the Honble Court of Directors dated the 1st June last, and transmitted to me with Mr. Secretary Stracheys letter of the 9th I have the honor to lay before you a comparative Statement of the allowances drawn by Mr. Lord and Captain Waugh in the Civil and Medical Departments when employed at Tanjore in the Capacities of Paymaster and as Assistant to the Resident.

Having

From the Military Auditor General's Office a comparative Statement of allowances drawn by Mr. Lord and Captain Waugh as Paymasters and Civil Assistants at Tanjore.

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

2 Having had reference to the Report of the Committee who examined the Masulipatam Accounts, I have ascertained that Mr Lord as Assistant to the Resident at Chinglepute drew a Monthly allowance of 100 Pagodas from the 1st. of August 1799. to 31st. October 1800, during a part of which period he also held the appointment of Paymaster and drew the Monthly Salary of 200 Pagodas - the same Salary was drawn and a Debit is in the Military Disbursements on account of Captain Baugh during the time he was Paymaster. —

I have the honor to be,
With the greatest respect
Honble Sir,
Your most Obedient
humble Servant
Signed D. Bruce Mast.
Statement

Military Auditor Genl Office
Fort St. George 28th Decr. 1808.

117

Fort St George 3d January 1809

Statement Shewing the Allowances granted to Mr H.
Lord by Government while employed at Ma=
=lacca.

Salary as Paymaster	Pr Month Pago	200	" "
Ditto as Assistant to the Resident	Do	100	" "
Ditt Bazaar	Do	8	23 25
House-Rent	Do	10	" "
Salary	Do	3	4 40
	Pago d as.	321	27 65

Allowances drawn by Lieut W. G. Waugh

Salary as Paymaster	Pr Month Pr	200	" "
Subsistence as Lieutenant	Do	19	15 60
Full Batta	Do	37	24 "
Gratuity	Do	7	24 " 264 15 60
	Difference Pr Month Pr	57	12 5

Military Auditor Genl Office
Fort St George 24th Decr 1808

(Signed) P. Bruce
Military Auditor Genl

Received

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Sum of Pagodas 57.12.5. being the difference between the allowances drawn by Mr Lord and by Captain Waugh on the Civil and Military Department at Bombay, be paid to Lieutenant Rundall, as Agent for Captain Waugh, if the Military Auditor General shall be satisfied that Lieutenant Rundall has been duly authorized to act in that Capacity.—

Read the following Letter from the Military Paymaster General.—

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St George.

Sir,

From the Military Paymaster General. Submits an application from Mr Wm Thorle, Paymaster of Trichinopoly for leave to visit the Presidency &c

I request you will be pleased to submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Letter of

119 Fort St George 3 January 1809-

of a Letter from Mr Paymaster Withinell re-
questing permission to visit the Presidency
for a few days-

Fort St George
28th December 1808

Sam
Dca Dca
(Signed) B Roebuck
Mr P General

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St George.

Sir

I request you will do me
the favor to apply to the Honorable the Governor
in Council for permission for me to visit the
Presidency for a few days upon urgent private
affairs- I have already received the concurrence
of the Officer Commanding the Southern Di-
vision in conformity to the Orders of Govern-
ment-

I have the honor to be
Dca Dca
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
C. Withinell
Paymr

Fort St George
24th December 1808

True Copy
Signed B. Roebuck Paymr
Mr P. Genl

Resolved

Fort St George 3d January 1809

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that Mr Rothwell, Paymaster at Trichinopoly be permitted to visit the Presidency in compliance with his request.—

Read the following Letter from the Town Major of Fort St George.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George.

Sir,

From the Town Major submits an Application from Mr late Ensign Anstruther for a continuance of his Subsistence, and States the circumstances of the case.—

I have the honor to forward to you for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council—a Letter from Mr R. J. Anstruther late an Ensign in the 15th Native Regiment—Soliciting a Continuance of his Subsistence from the Honorable Company—

Mr Anstruther having resigned the Service was required to return to Europe—by the last Fleet—A Passage was at provided for him on board the Lord Nelson, an Advance of two Months Subsistence

was

Fort St George 3d January 1809-

was drawn from the Treasury and paid for
his Mess- and he was sent on board the Ship
and was landed on the beach immediately be-
fore the Ship Sailed on account of some irregula-
rity Committed while he was on board-

I do not consider Mr Armstrongs
case as coming within the meaning of the
Resolution of Government of the 5th November
last- allowing a Continuance of pay to Officers
who had lost the Service, but detained in the
Country by legal process- and therefore, I cannot
draw any more Subsistence for him without
Special Authority-

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Signed R Barclay
Town Major

Town Majors Office
Fort St George 30th Dec. 1808-

122

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

To The Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart

Governor and President in Council

&c &c &c

Fort St George

Sir,

I hope you will pardon the liberty I now take in addressing you, on a subject the most distressing to my feelings, but as my present unfortunate situation is so very precarious, I feel myself necessitated (though it is with extreme reluctance) to lay before you my present distress. - That the misfortune to loose my passage to England in the Lord Nelson, and unfortunately the whole of my wearing Apparel &c. which left me without a change of clothes, and from being without the receipt of any Pay, it rendered my furnishing myself with a

fresh

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

fresh supply impossible added to this by the impatience of a Creditor, I have been arrested, and put into Goal, for a Small Sum - I trust therefore that you will be pleased to take my unfortunate Situation into your Consideration, and that you will not deem me presumptive in Soliciting the indulgence of a Continuance of the usual Subsistence which Government has been pleased to extend to Officers who have had the Misfortune of loosing the Service of the Honble Company. -

My Batta is only 3 fanams to furnish myself with the Common Necessaries of Life, Console myself with a hope that the indulgence above alluded to, will not be withheld from me. -

I have the honor to be
&c &c
Signed R. Sutherland Lieut Engrs
2d Batt 5th Regt N.I.

Madras
27th December 1808.

5K2

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

Fort St. George.

From the same suggests a Modification of the present Allowance of Clothing to Prisoners of war, and states the mode in which the Danish Prisoners at Tranquebar may be supplied with that Article.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Shaw Hay's letter of the 24th instant, with several enclosures. —

The Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council, respecting the transfer to Tranquebar, of some of the Danish Prisoners of War now at Poonamallee have been communicated, to the Officer Commanding that Garrison, —

As the furnishing of Clothing for the Prisoners of War, under this Presidency has for many Years last been part of the duty of the Paymaster of Fort St. George, and, as that in which I furnished last season for those at Poonamallee have been

been

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

been reported by the Surgeon, and Commanding Officer of that Place, as not sufficiently warm to defend them from the effects of damp and cold Barracks, thereby exposing them to Bowel Complaints and Dropsical Swellings, it becomes necessary that I say something in explanation of my conduct on that point.

The same Quantities and Description of Clothing, as have been hitherto supplied, were furnished by me for those Prisoners of War, at a Period rather earlier than usual last Season. I took care to ascertain that it was of as good Quality as ever was sent from this Office, Major Austin made no Complaint of its quality when he received it, and I now request, that he may be directed to lay before Government the Report of the Committee of

Officers

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

Officers who inspected it at Poonamallee, before it was hired out.—

It could not be supposed by me that the Clothing which had no doubt been originally ordered upon due consideration to be sufficient for the Pensioners intended for a long Series of Years, could prove inadequate this Year. In which case it might have been considered my duty to represent the Matter to Government.—

When the Barracks were reported by Major Austen on the Second of December to be out of repair, and injurious to the health of the Pensioners, their sickness was not, in any degree, imputed to the inadequacy of their Clothing.—

Major Austen had more at one early Period of the Season, stated to me, both verbally, and in writing, that the

the Prisoners of War at Ramanadee were not badly off for Clothing - and, he urged, very strong by, a compliance with their request, to get the Money allowed by Government for Clothing them instead of the Clothing, that they might dispose of it in purchasing Tobacco, Tea, Coffee Sugar, and various other Comforts necessary to men in their Situation, and so strongly was he impressed, at that time, with the idea, that the Prisoners did not require Clothing at all, that after the Next Communication to him Such objections as occurred to me, to any deviation from the Established Rule of Clothing them, he declined his entertaining of bringing the proposition before Government. - I know not whether he did so, or what decision was given upon the point, but those opinions and declarations of his, were certainly of a Nature to induce

One

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

me to be satisfied, that the Sickness amongst the Prisoners, was not imputable to the inadequacy of their Clothing:- And on fact the Surgeons report of the 12th. and his Conversation on the 20th. Instant is the first intimation that I have received on the Subject.-

I am glad to observe, that the Sickness is stated to have nearly ceased on the 28th. instant, As the Clothing could not have improved, and the weather certainly had not became warmer; that favorable Change may, perhaps, be fairly ascribed to the Abatement of the dampness in the Barrack in which case, the origin of the Sickness would also be imputable to the same Cause. But before either the bad State of the Barrack, or the inadequacy of Clothing be admitted, as having caused any unusual Sickness amongst Prisoners of War they

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

leave to suggest a comparison of the de-
gree of Sickness and Mortality which
actually prevailed amongst those confined
at Poonamallee, with what occurred during
the last unusually wet Season, amongst
the European Regiments in the Carnatic—
The means of doing this, are not within my
power, otherwise I would Submit a Com-
parative Statement with this Letter.—

In Compliance with the
Recommendation in the 3d Paragraph of Mr.
Strachey's Letter, I beg leave to observe, that if
two Suits of Linen Clothing (the allowance
to Prisoners of War) are not deemed Suffi-
cient for One Year, that Quantity may
be furnished half-yearly.—

If Linen Clothing, the Natural
Heat of the Natives of the Carnatic, be not
thought sufficiently warm for Europeans,

and

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

and especially for Men who must be Kept under a greater degree of Restraint than our Soldiers, a Jean of Blue Cloth Trowsers, and a Jacket, with a Cumblee, or two Flannel Shirts and a Cumblee, would, I conceive be sufficient for Prisoners of War.—

The Trowsers and Jacket would cost about 3¾ Pagodas and might be substituted for one Suit of the Linen Clothing The flannel Shirts would cost about 2½ Pagodas, of fine Flannel, or 1⅓ Pagodas of coarse Flannel, per Man, If it could be procured from the Company's Stores. The full allowance of Linen Clothing would be required with these Shirts, and in all cases the Cumblees would be of great Service.— They cost about 14 fanams each. The Prisoners of War at Tranquebar, may be clothed in the same manner, as those at Pondicherry are, with the trifling additional expence

7

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

of Carriage; estimated at 3 Pagodas per hundred Men.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Fort St. George
December 30th 1808.

Ordered that the following Reply be dispatched.-

To The Town Major of Fort St. George.

Sir,

To the Town Major for. In Reply to his letter of the 30 Ultimo.

Para 1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 30th Ultimo-

2. It is the intention of the Governor in Council to bring to the notice of the Honble Court of Directors the conduct of the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Lord Nelson in having refused Mr Arbuthnot, when ordered to proceed on that Vessel as a Passenger to England. In the Answer

Fort St George 3d January 1809

Mean time as Mr Anstruther cannot be considered to have evaded the orders of the Honorable Court by remaining in that Country, I am directed to desire that he may continue to receive the Subsistence usually granted to Servants on a similar Establishment, until the departure of the next fleet.

3. As it will not be consistent with the rule which was recently established to extend this indulgence to Mrs Anstruther beyond the dispatch of the next Fleet, you will cause him to be acquainted with the necessity of satisfying his Creditors, and especially of appropriating to that purpose the Annuity of Subsistence which will now be paid to him.—

4. The representations received from Commonalle regarding the Cause of the

Fort St George 3rd January 1809.

the sickness which recently prevailed among the Prisoners of War at that Station has proved the inexpediency of the Commanding Officers suggestion, that money should be issued to them in lieu of Clothing for the purpose of enabling them to provide themselves with Tobacco, and other Articles of that Nature. The subsequent recommendation of Major Auston that they should be provided with warmer Clothing appears to have been founded on better consideration and more experience, and the Two modes which you have suggested for remedying the inconvenience are deemed by the Governor in Council to be equally unexceptionable. It will be proper however before a preference is given to either mode that in communication with the Commanding Officer of Pondamalee you should

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

should specify that which we may consider
will be most conducive to the health of the
Prisoners. You will accordingly submit
to the Governor in Council a further
Report on this subject.

Fort St George
4th January 1809.

I have
the &c &c
Signed G Shaekery
Secy to Govt

Read the following letter from
the Officer Commanding the Northern Divi-
sion of the Army.

Head Quarters Northern Division of the Army

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow-
ledge Receipt of your Several letters dated
7th December with the Papers enclosed &c
&c
Communicated them, and have in Consequence
given the necessary instructions to the
Officer

From the Officer
commanding the
Northern Division
Reports the Names
of the European Offi-
cers employed
against the Insur-
gents in the Chiga
-patam District,
and that he has
authorized Lieut.
Col.

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Colonel Horton evades to associate native officers with them on Court Martial for the trial of the Insurgents.

officer Commanding the Parties now employed in the Vizagapatam District for his guidance on the proclamation of Martial Law — Lieutenant Colonel Horton is now the Senior Officer on duty, and I have directed that he shall sit as President of a Court Martial which it may be found necessary to assemble — the other Officers are,

Captain Powell
Lieutenant Briggs
" Spyn
" Chaval
" Webster
and Ensign Edye — From these I trust a sufficient Number may be at all times selected for forming a Court, but in the event of it not proving so, I have authorized Lieutenant Colonel Horton to call in the Aid of the Native Commissioned Officers — On this Point however, as being

Authorized

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Ambiguous whether the Word "Officers" as used by the Honble the Court of Directors may not be meant to apply exclusively to the European part of the Service, Have the honor to request further information from the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

Camp near Ganjam
December 18th 1808 —

I have &c
Signed Francis Gowdie
Aid de Camp to Maj. Genl

Orders that the following Reply be dispatched. —

To Major General Gowdie
Commanding the Northern Division
of the
Army

To the same his Reply to his letter of the 18th Instno.

Para 1st I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 18th Instno.

2d From the Recent accounts, the Governor in Council is induced to hope that the disturbances in the Circuit of

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

of Vizagapatam may be finally suppressed without any necessity for the Commanding Officer of the troops to exercise the discretionary power vested in him of punishing the inferior grade by the Summary process of Courts Martial Law. In the event however of it being found indispensably necessary to have recourse to that mode of proceeding the Governor in Council is of opinion that the proposed association of European and Native Officers in the formation of Courts Martial would be liable to great objection, and that such Courts should be composed in all Cases exclusively of European Officers.

3. Adverting however to the Doubt which you have stated regarding the possibility of assembling in all Cases the prescribed Number of European Officers, the Governor in Council has resolved to dispense in this Instance

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

of the Orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors in that respect - you will therefore signify to Lieutenant Colonel Itton the desire of the Governor in Council that Keeping constantly in view the intention of the Honble Court, he will conform to the letter of their Orders as far as may be practicable, provided however that the Courts Martial which he may assemble shall on no occasion be composed of fewer than Five Members.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
Humble Servant
Signed by direction
To Lieut. Colonel
Itton

Fort St George
4th January 1809.

Read the following letter from the Officer commanding the Troops in the Tinnevelly District -

The Secretary of Government

Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose

From the Officer commanding the Tinnevelly District

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Assigns his reasons for requesting that the Government House at Sulacorgum may continue to be occupied by the Commanding Officer.

ryan for the Information of the Honorable the Governor in Council - the Accompanying Letters - which I received Yesterday from the Commercial Resident of that Place - I beg leave to State for the Information of Government that ever since the Capture of Sulacorgum in 95, that the Fort House at that place - has been considered as under the Officer Commanding that District - and was used by the Officer Commanding that place - and kept in repair by him - and the Officer Commanding here - without any expense to Government - in 1803. Colonel Lyce from Government to Destroy the Fort and House - he did so to the former - but represented to Government thro' the Commander in Chief General Stewart. the Great Advantage the house - was to himself - and the Officers of the Station who were frequently obliged to go to the Coast on Account of their health -

and

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

and requested that the House should be allowed
to remain for the use of him and his officers
and also requested sanction to repair it at the
public expence. Government refused to allow any
expence in repairing it. but allowed it to remain
for the purpose stated in his letter. and the
Commander in Chief informed him that the
Repairs must be made at his own expence and
that he had permission to get what he could
on that account from those who succeeded
him. the place has consequently remained
for the use of the officers ever since. On my
Arrival here last February I found the place
so much out of repair that I had not been
to do it then but have had trouble at Work
Repairing it. for more than a Month last
and one of the Officers is there now. on account
of his health. I shall therefore as that House
has hitherto been constantly allowed for the
use of the Officers of this Garrison. to request the

Port St George 3rd January 1809.

when their Health requires a change of Air -
which is frequently the case, and as they have
not another place to Resort to - and as it has
been constantly kept up at their expence
without the smallest Assistance - from Govern-
ment for the last 13 Years -

Therefore request you will
be pleased to lay the representation - with all
due respect and submission before the Worble
the Governor in Council who I hope will not
deem it necessary to deprive me - and the
Officers of this Station - of the indulgence in
the use of that House - which has been constantly
granted to the Officers Stationed here before
me. I beg leave also to state that the same
Custom House is there now - that has answered
for that purpose - for the last 13 Years - and
which was built by Mr Lushington for
that purpose - when I commanded at

that

Fort St. George 3d January 1809

that place formerly. those may be excused
on this occasion and believe me to remain
with much respect.

Palamcottah
24th December 1808.

Yes &c &c

Signed J. H. Casey Lt. & Commdt.
Tinnevelly with Palamcottah

To The Officer Commanding the
District of Tinnevelly

Sir

I have the honor to enclose an
Extract of a letter from Government to the
Board of Trade marking over the Dutch
Government House at Putacoyan for the
use of the Custom Department under some
Charge and leave to request sir Conformably
thereto that you will direct the Keys of
that building to be delivered to the Customs
Manager at that Place.

I have

143 Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

Tinnevelly
22d. December 1808.

I have the honor to be
Yrs. Yrs.
Signed Thos. Oakley
a. Regr.

Extract of a letter from Mr. Secretary Cobbe to the Board of Trade dated 10th December 1808.

And he / The Governor in Council / is pleased to confirm the conditional authority which you have given for repairing the Dutch Government House at that Port.
/ Putacoryn /.

/ A true Extract /
/ Signed / Col. Nicholls
Dy. C. Regr.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred to the Board of Trade for Consideration and Report.

Read the following letter from the Commanding Officer of Paonamalle.

To

Fort St. George 3d January 1809

that place - formerly. I hope I may be excused
in this taking up the time of Government
on this occasion, and believe me to remain
with much respect.

Sir
Your
Most Obedient
Humble Servant
Signed J. H. Vesey Lt. Col. Comdt.

Pulamcottah
24th December 1808.

To The Officer Commanding the
District of Tinnevelly

Sir

I have the honor to inclose an
Extract of a Letter from Government to the
Board of Trade marking
Government House at Putacotyn for the
use of the Customs Department under your
Charge and have to request you will forthwith
direct that you will direct the Keys of
that building to be delivered to the Customs
Manager at that Place.

I have

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

Tinnevelly
22d. December 1808.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
Signed Thos. Oakley
A. Regr.

Extract of a letter from Mr. Secretary Keble to the Board of Trade dated 10th December 1808.

And he / The Governor in Council / is pleased to confirm the conditional authority which you have given for repairing the Dutch Government House at that Port. / Putacoryn /.

/ A true Extract /
/ Signed / Col. Nicholls
Dy. C. Regr.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred to the Board of Trade for Consideration and Report.

Read the following letter from the Commanding Officer of Paonamallee.

To

144

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to you the Names & Description Roll of 15 Half Cast and Chinese Prisoners of War - the former are Natives of British India the latter have volunteer permission to proceed to Pulo Penang, or to some other Settlement to the Eastward. I beg permission to recommend that these Persons be discharging ex from Confinement -

From the Officer commanding at Ponamalee submits a list of Chinese and Natives of India Prisoners at that Station and recommends their release.

Depot Ponamalee
19th December 1808.

I have &c
Jas Jas

Signed H. Auchmuty
Major Commg Depot

Roll

Roll of Natives belonging to different British Settlements in India Prisoners of War at Pondamallee.

No	Names	Country	Language	Ship Captured on — 1 By the French	Ship Captured on By the English	Remarks
1	John Hendrick	Columbo	Portegues & English	Caroline	The Cutter mang of War Brig Hufsage Governor Strong	Copper Colour
"	Hendrick Mortier	Do	Do	Rosa De Speranca		Yellow
"	Cuckil	Do	Do	Caroline		Copper Colour
"	Caprice	Malabar	Malabar & French		Le Union	Black
5	Manuel Fonseca	Bengal	Moore & Spanish		H. Ralphael Regular Ship	Copper Colour
"	Domingo De Grand	Do		Alter	Le Union Privateer	
"	Bean					
"	Catte					
"	Cerang					
10	Cong	Chinese			The Dutch Ship Paddenasoff	
"	Kow				Batavia March 1805	
"	Pum					
"	Toteam					
"	Tsain					
15	Yuck					

Pondamallee
December 1808.

Signed H: Austen
Major Commanding
Depot

Ordered

Fort St George 31 January 1809.

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Order in consequence.

Ordered in Consequence that the following letter be dispatched to the Town Major of Fort St George.—

To The Town Major of Fort St George.

Sir,

To the Town Major Authorizing the Release of Certain Children and other Prisoners of War at Ponamallee.

Para 1.— I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the inclosed Copy of a Letter from the Commanding Officer at Poonamallee, and to desire that you will convey to Major Austen the requisite Authority for the release of the Prisoners therein mentioned, so soon as it may be probable that Opportunities will occur for their employment as Bearers or for their return to the places of their Birth.—

2 I am further directed to desire that a Gratuity of one Months Subsistence may be

1147 Fort St George 3d January 1809.

be advanced to each of the prisoners at the period of his release.

Fort St George
6th January 1809.

Sam
Yea Yea
Signed by Thackeray
Secretary to Govt.

Read the following letters

from the Commissioner at Tranquebar.

To George Buchan Esquire
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar. Recommends the grant of subsistence to Mr. Jansen late owner of the Aluna Sophia, and Recapitulates his former recommendation in favor of Mr. Huntzpeldan.

a petition for a Monthly allowance from Mr.

Jansen the principal owner of the Vessel Aluna

Sophia Captured in April last.—

2. Mr. Jansen has not been long from

Europe whence he brought a quantity of goods,

the Sale of which enabled him to purchase

his Share in the Aluna Sophia, by the Capture of which vessel he lost nearly the

whole

Fort St George 3d January 1809

whole of his property, I cannot therefore hesitate
in recommending his case to the favorable con-
sideration of the Honorable the Governor in
Council, and should an allowance be granted
to Mrs Sanson I request to know its amount,
and the date from which I am to pay him -

3. In giving this case my recommenda-
tion I must not omit to state that Mrs Sanson
is not considered here of much worldly con-
sequence, from her late low situation of steward
of one of the Danish East India Company's ships -

4. Under date the 14th instant, Government
has been pleased to grant to the Executors of
Mrs Sanson's Husband an Allowance of 4 Pags
a Month, and, although in many Cases
the Executors may be entitled to receive those
the owners rent from their individual
losses, but from their relative wants and
different stations of life, yet in the present

continued

Fort St George 3rd January 1809.

instance I conceive very little distinction to
be necessary, and that 12 Star Pagodas to
Captain Pontoppidan and 10 Sp.rs to Mr. Lawson
will be quite sufficient - The act of forwarding
Captain Pontoppidan's petition, on the 25th
ultimo will have shewn me to have been
of a different opinion at that time, and from
that circumstance a short explanation may
may be requisite -

5. I never forward a petition or recommend
a case to the Government till I have been
sufficiently informed, from what I think
to be not only disinterested but the best sources,
that the object of my inquiries is such as he
states himself to be. With the transmission of
the Case my enquiries do not cease, and
should subsequent information establish
the fact that I have erred, in any material
point, I would rather subject myself by

Representing

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Depresenting the error to the imputation of imprudence, to call an anxiety to relieve distress by its harshest appellation than feel the uneasy sensation of having heaven unintentionally deceived the Government—

Thus the Case stands with regard to Capt: Caen Pantaspidan. It appears from my information, that he was very lately a Brig ship-man on board, I believe, the very Ship on which Mr Lawson was the Steward, and that at the period of Captain his share of the Anna Sophia, if he possessed any part of her, must have been very trifling.—

Comanissioners Office
Tranquebar ——
22—December 1808—

I have the honor to be
Sir — Your
, Signed, Alex.r Hy. Hebbo
Commissioner

Alex.r

151 Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Alexander Kelgo Esquire

Royal British Commissioner at

Tranquebar.

Gentlemen,

By the loss of my Vessel Anna Sophia, Navigated by Mr Pontoppidan on its return from Isle de france in the Month of April, when She was taken, by the Royal British Sloop of War Victor, had the misfortune not only to loose the whole of my Property, but I am sorry to say, besides to see myself indebted since I leaved in the good hope, that the unhappy differences between England, and my Native Country Denmark in a short Should be settled in a friendly Manner, but seeing my hope in vain, I find myself at last under the necessarily, most humbly to ask the Royal British Government

Fort St George 3d January 1809

Government for a Monthly Subsistence, un-
til the unhappy War between England and
Denmark being at an end or until I can
be happy enough to get an opportunity to
come home to Copenhagen where I must un-
fortunately left Wife and Children. - The daily
many proofs of the Royal British Govern-
ments most noble sentiments towards so
many my unhappy fellow Citizens give me
the most happy Views for the obtainment
of my above most humble Prayer Petition -
I am therefore sure if it will not fail in its
fulfilling when you Sir will in Consideration
of my most unhappy Situation please to
favor it with a kindly Representment, and
thus I am certain of your well known humanity
and noble Character not to be undervalued any
and at least not from me a unhappy
Man husband and father -

Remaining

153 Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Received the 18th Feby 1809.

Remaining with greatest Respect

Yrs &c

Signed John Gote Janson

To George Buchan Esquire

Chief Secretary to the Govt

Fort St George.

Sir,

From the Asst. recommends an allowance to a Port. named Balmeida -

I have the honor to enclose a petition for a Monthly allowance from Captain Balmeida an old man of 70 Years of Age who formerly Commanded Ships out of this Port.

2. This person has suffered no further by the War than the loss of his expectation to be employed, and under this idea as well as from his advanced age, seems a proper Object for the Generosity of the Honorable the Gover: nor in Council, I therefore recommend that he be placed in the Second Class of Captains and

receive

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

receive Dft. 14 per Brensem from the 1st Instant.

3. In addition to my other information about Captain Dalmeida received from Mr. Rhefod, the Secretary to the late Government of this place, a private letter, of which I take the liberty to annex a Copy, to the petition —

Commissioners Office
Tranquebar 22d Decr 1808 —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) Alexr Kelso
Commissioner

To A. H. Kelso Esquire
British Commissioner at
Tranquebar

Sir,

The undersigned begs hereby most humbly leave to represent to you that he in hopes of being able to find an employ for his maintainance, has until this period delayed claiming a Subsistance from the British Government as a Danish Prisoner, but

this

Fort St George 3r January 1809-

his utmost exertions for this purpose having
unfortunately proved in vain, he finds him-
self now in the urgent necessity, being compelled
by the pressing circumstance of want and
indigence humbly to petition the humanity
of you to apply for him to the British Govern-
ment of Madras, in Order that he may obtain
an equal subsistance, to what already so
liberaly and humanely has been accorded to
his Seafaring Countrymen, of the same Rank
Masters of Ships, to which he by his great Age
and the Number of years that he has Commanded
said Ships out of this port, as well for the Danish
Company as for private Merchants feels him-
self at least equally entitled-

Resting his hope on your
kind representation of his Case. and on the
Justice and Generosity of the British Govern-

-Ment

Fort St George 3rd January 1809

Government he trusts that the here petitioners Subsistance will be granted, for which, ever shall Pray.—

Sir

Your most Obedient and
humble Servant
Signed F. Palmeida

To A. H. Nelson Esquire
Tranquebar

My Dear Sir,

Being confident that you take as much Interest in the Welfare of the Inhabitants here, as I possibly can myself, and that you are equally desirous of affording them every Assistance within your Power that they Merit, I beg thereby leave to forward to you a Petition from Captain Palmeida for an equal Subsistance to what is humanely by your Government has already been granted to Danish Mariners here of the same Class,

157 Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

he is an old respectable Man of 70 Years, now destitute of every means to provide for himself he has formerly been in my employ to my extreme Contentment and has during the great number of years that he has navigated from this port, as well for the Danish East India Company as for Private Merchants and even for the late Danish Government unexceptionably conducted himself to the full Satisfaction of his Employers, he is thus in my Opinion at least equally entitled with those, to whom that generous favour has been granted and I take therefore the liberty to request hereby the kindness of you to recommend his Case to the favorable Consideration of the British Government, by which you will really do an act of humanity, and in Consequence confer an Obligation on -

My Dear Sir, Yr. a. Sr.

Attested Copy, Signed J Roebuck.

Signed Alexr. Hy Kelso. To

Tranquebar
20th December 1808-

158 Fort St George 3d January 1809.

To George Buchan Esquire

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George.

Sir,

From the same submits Petitions from Mr Beisner late Second officer of the Brig Commerce and states his Reasons for not Recommending them.

I have the honor to transmit two petitions dated the 9th November and 22d instant for a Monthly Subsistence from Mr Beisner, formerly Second officer of the Brig Commerce, Seized in Bhatte roads on the Coast of Tranquebar.

2. I refused to forward that Persons first petition on the grounds, which he has noticed in his second address, Viz. that as his brother is employed as a Translator in that office, and from his Mother receiving an allowance from the poor fund, there are a great many much more necessitous people here than he is, but it is impossible the Government can provide for all.

3. I thanks the Honorable the

Governor

159

Fort St George 3d January 1809-

Governor in Council be pleased to grant Mr.
Beisner an allowance on the principle by
which the other Seafaring people have obtained
this, I am decidedly of Opinion to answer
the evident purpose it may be considerably
smaller than any of those hitherto granted
in like cases, more particularly as the rest
of his family as above stated are provided for.
In the event of the prayer of his petition being
complied with, I request to know the Amount
of his allowance and the date from which
I am to pay him-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
Signed Alex.r Kelso
Commissioner

To Alex.r H. Kelso Esquire
Commissioner &c &c &c
Tranquebar

Sir

By the detainment of Brig
Commerce

Commissioners Office
Tranquebar
24th December 1808-

Fort St George 3rd January 1809

Commence, Captain Rordane wherein I was
Second Officer, my Circumstances being de-
creased to the utmost want of my daily Main-
tenance, notwithstanding all my endeavours
have been so unhappy of not obtaining
an employ - after having been three years
to the utmost indigent Circumstances I
applied to Mr. Brownham the late Com-
mandeur to allow me a Subsistance on
Consideration of the above Stated Reasons
who being pleased to give me hopes of it
being granted, when Orders from the Govern-
ment of Madras on this regard Wants
arrive. And Understand
all the Mariners in the Danish Merchant
Service obtaining a Monthly Subsistance
accounted from the time of the Ships
wherein they were employed being Cap-
tured, I venture Bryefly to request your
Honor to grant me a Monthly Sub-

Subsistance

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Subsistence on the same condition as others
for myrelief from the present distressed and
deplorable situation, as I am sensible and is
aware of your well known humanity
and generosity thrust that you will not
fail of taking my Prayers in your serious
consideration.—

I have the honor with greatest respect
to be— &c &c

Signed P. L. Beisner

To Alex.r H. Kelso Esquire
Commissioner &c &c
Tanquebar

Tranquebar
9th November 1808.

Sir,

Though it has pleased your
honor under 15th November to refuse of recom-
mending my case to the favorable consideration
of the Government of Fort St George, my daily
encreasing indigent circumstances necessitate
me, afraid of your honors well known
humanity

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

humanity and generosity to take the liber-
ty again to represent my Case and to detail
the following -

My Brother under drawing from
your Office 10 Star Pagodas and my Brother
obtaining a Small allowance of 7 B Solars
and 4 f. or 2 Star Pagodas 24 fanams from
the Danish Church poor fund which is scarce
Suffecient for their Maintenance and Clothing
it will therefore be unreasonable that I should
trouble them in their Calamities, particularly
my Brother in her 65 Age, instead of allevia-
ting her Circumstances, which is my Sollial
duty towards her but
I remain deprived of every Amount
of earnings and without any other Support
I must wait until a Brotherly hand reach
me a Morsel of Bread; I pray for these Reasons
I applied to your honor after the Rice Recom-
mend has given me hopes for obtaining a
Subsidence for my present relief from
the

163 Fort St George 3d January 1809.

the deplorable situation to which I am reduced.

I therefore pray that you will be

pleased to recommend my case to the favorable consideration

of the Honorable the Governor in Council of

Fort St George for obtaining a subsistence, which

the remembrance of your generous Heart shall always

gratefully acknowledge —

I remain in the greatest respect

Sir

Your

Obed.t Hum.e Serv.t

Signed P. L. Beisnier

To George Buchan Esquire

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George.

Tranquebar

the 22.d December 1808.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a

Petition for a subsistence from Miss Gossard, a Native

Lady of this place, who has reached the advanced

Age of Eighty five Years.

2. On such a Case as this Petition details

any Comments would be useless. I need therefore

only

From the same.
Recommends an
allowance of
20 pc to Mlle
Madame Gossard.

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

only add that I believe the contents of the petition to be perfectly true and earnestly to recommend that poor Woman's situation and unfortunate to the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
Signed Alex.r H. Kelso
Commissioner

Commissioners Office
Tranquebar 29th
December 1808.

Alex.r H. Kelso, Esquire.
Resident Commissioner
Tranquebar.

Honble Sir,

Born to the enjoyment of ease and Wealth, but from a series of misfortunes reduced now at an Age of More than Eighty Years to the miserable situation of being bereft of all Means whereby to satisfy even the first Cravings of Nature my last Refuge is to a widow supply on the Well known humanity of the British Government. For this purpose

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Make the liberty to address you these humble lines to solicit your intercession in my favour, after you have satisfied yourself of the truth of my present Statement which easily can be verified by the testimony of the most respectable Inhabitants of Pondicherry & those who have been known as a Resident of this Settlement for more than forty years.—

My husband Mr. Gossard was a very opulent Merchant of Pondicherry at the taking of that place in 1761 he lost almost the whole of his fortune, after that event we retired to this place and we drew the remains of our fortune and the interest from it to lead a comfortable life, death also deprived us a few years afterwards with what he left me, and what I inherited from my beloved Brother, I suppose a Capital of about fourteen thousand Star Pagodas, from the Interest of which I continued to lead a life of Comfort, the whole of that, in short every farthing

I was

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

I ... prospect was placed in the hands of Messrs Harrop and Stevenson, and by the failure of that house in the year 1802 my all was lost!

From that time until the death of the surviving partner, his circumstances allowed him to give me only the sum of two hundred and Twenty Pagodas, and from the Estate I have never been able to obtain the least support, and am afraid that nothing more will be forthcoming to me.

In the last long six Years I have maintained myself by the little sum above mentioned, by the sale of the few Remains of better days, by a subscription of about 80 Pagodas amongst the Inhabitants here, and by what little generous friends I have been enabled to offer on the Shrine of Charity! I have not, nor cannot obtain support, being a Roman Catholic from any public fund existing here. The Means of the Inhabitants (they being more humane than wealthy) are at last exhausted.

Thus I am now left to attend

the

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

the smallest support to assuage the wants and infirmities of old age in their deplorable situation I venture to lay this humble Petition before you. To you, Sir, who already by your benevolence have relieved so many of the distressed here — From your Recommendation I cherish the hope that your humane and enlightened Government will also allow a small subsistence whereon with to protect me from absolute Wants for my few remaining days —

I have the honor to subscribe

Myself Dear Sir Your

(Signed) C. — Gopaul

Ordered that the following Reply

be dispatched —

To The Commissioner at

Tranquebar

Sir,

To the same — In reply to his letters of the 22d 24th and 27th Ultimo —

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge

the

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

The Receipt of your Letters of the 22nd 24th and 27th Ultimo -

2 ... The Governor in Council approves the Scale on which you have recommended to fix the Monthly Allowances of Port Captains and of Mr Lawson.

He has also authorized the Payment of a Monthly Pension of Fourteen Star Pagodas to Mrs Dalmaide in Consideration of the Circumstances under which you have recommended that allowance -

3 ... The Governor in Council has allowed to the petition of Mrs Barnes, dated as of a Pension that it will be proper to grant to those persons the date of the Seizure of the Vessel on which he served, the same Subsistence that he was allowed to other Seamen under similar Circumstances -

4 ... The Governor in Council considers the Case of Mr Kyd to have a strong Claim to his attention, you will accordingly state

Mr

Fort St. George 3rd January 1809.

the Monthly allowance which in your opinion it may be proper to grant for the maintenance of that Lady.

I am Sir &c &c

(Signed) G. Strachey

Sec to Government

Read the following letter from the Chief Secretary at Bombay.

To George Strachey Esquire

Secretary in the Military Depart.t to the Government of

Fort St. George.

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you Copies of a letter from the Commanding Officer of the Forces dated the 7th of this Month; and of its enclosures, being a Claim advanced for Seringapatam Prize Money by Lieutenant Colonel Hawes on behalf of the Light wing of the 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry

From the Chief Secretary at Bombay. Submits a Claim to Seringapatam Prize Money on behalf of the Detachment of the 4th Native Regiment on the Establishment

Fort St. George 3rd January 1809.

Infantry, which you will be pleased to submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort St. George.

I have the honor to be

Bombay Castle
10th December 1808.

Your Most
(Signed) J. Warden
Obedt Servt to Govt

To The Honorable
Jonathan Duncan Esquire
President and Governor
Your Most
in Council.

Honble Sir

As connected with the subject of my Letters of the 8th and 16th Instant, I now beg leave to lay before you Copies of Letters from Lieutenant Colonel George Holmes, under date the 28th Ultimo in Support of the Claims of the 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment of Native Infantry to Seringapatam Prize, which I request you will be pleased to forward to

Fort

575 Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

Fort Saint George as soon as may be convenient.

I have the honor to be

Yrs. Yrs. Yrs.

Bombay

7th December 1808.

(Signed) Richard Lord

Mr. General

To The Adjutant General

of the Army

Bombay.

Sir,

Having been favored with a Copy of Lieutenant Colonel Boyd's Statement of the Claims of the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry to participate in the Seringapatam Prize Money, and observing that he has been by any means stated the Claims of the right wing of that Battalion so strongly as they ought to have been, I have consequently taken the liberty of addressing the accompanying Letter to the Commanding Officer of the Force, which I request you will convey before him, trusting he will send it to Con-

tain useful information favorable to the

Claims

172 Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

Claims of the whole of that Battalion so much I understand he has to honourably supported-

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obt

Bassa

28th November 1808

Signed G. Holmes

Lieut-Col. Comg at Bassa

True Copy,

Signed Robert Gordon

Asst Adjutant General

To Major General Redland Jones

Commanding Officer of the Troops

Sir

Bombay.

In consequence of the General Orders issued at Bombay on the 23d of last October directing Officers succeeding themselves Contributions to the participation in Seringapatam Prize Money to Afford their Claims, I consider it my duty as Senior Officer now present on Order to be served with the Right wing of the 2nd Battalion 1st Regiment Native Infantry to come forward on behalf of myself and the other Officers Concerned Concerning the Claims of the Right

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Wing of the 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment
to be Superior to that of the Left Wing of the same
Corps, or that of the Grenadier Battalion. The
claims of the Right Wing are founded on the
following facts-

2nd About the 30th of January 1799 a Detach
ment was formed at Bombay, consisting of
the Grenadier Battalion, the two flank Com:
panies of the 2nd Battalion 1st Regiment, and
the 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment with a
proportion of Artillery &c. under the Com:
mand of Lieutenant Colonel Little. This De:
tachment Embarked and proceeded by water
to Surgheer where they were landed, and then
marched to Fungumseer. Early in the Month
of April 1799. the Right wing of the 2nd
Battalion 4th Regiment was Ordered to
march up the Ambaseer Ghaut, for the
purpose of Escorting a Number of Cattle
(Threatened with interruption) for Lieutenant

Colonel

Fort St George 3 January 1809

Colonel Littles Detachment to enable him to proceed against the Common Enemy. The Right Wing of the 2nd Battalion 6th Regiment thus Detached Marched for three days above the Ambaroosee Ghaut before they met the Cattle which they afterwards escorted safely to Lieut. Colonel Little with the Artillery and the two flank Companies of the 2nd Battalion 1st Regiment returned & joined to Bangalore from thence and the Command of the Detachment devolved on the next Senior Officer Lieutenant Colonel Boyce.-

3d Afterwards the Grenadier Battalion and 2d Battalion 6th Regiment proceeded to Cannanore at which place both Corps were formed on the Morning of the 6th of January 1809 under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Boyce shortly after that Period the 2nd Battalion 6th Regiment proceeded to Mangalore from Seringapatam & Bangalore and Remained there until they were Joined by

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

by the Grenadier Battalion and 1st Battalion
3rd Regiment with a proportion of Artillery.
The whole of these Troops were formed into a
Brigade under the Command of Lieutenant
Colonel Wiseman, and afterwards Marched
and took possession of Mangalore --

Detachments of this Brigade
Consisting principally of Men from the 2nd
Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry pro-
ceed to the Northward, and took possession
of the ... low Countrys as far as the Fort
of Sadasheghurr which Fort, as well as several
others made Considerable resistance and were
not taken possession of without loss an ever
part Treasure and Property to a large Amount
was taken by the Detachments Employed
on this Service, and delivered over to the Honor-
able Company without any part whatever
being distributed Amongst the Captors.-

It will appear evident from a Comparison
duration of what is Stated Above in the 2nd

Paragraph

Fort St George 3rd January 1809

Paragraph third on the General principle of Distribution laid down by the Seringapatam Prize Committee, the Right Wing of the 2nd Bn 4th Regiment are entitled to participate equally with the other Troops Employed in that Year, they having preceded the Grenadier General Duty previous to the fall of Seringapatam

independent of the claim of the Right wing of the 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry, the whole of that Battalion have at least an Equal, if not a superior, Claim to that of the Grenadier Battalion to entitle them to participate in the Seringapatam Prize Money, both Corps having acted together until the day in which Seringapatam fell, and after that Concerted part of the same Brigade from which Detachments were formed Consisting principally of Men from the 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment who took possession of several Forts and considerable Property &c as stated above in the third Paragraph

Thos

1277 Fort St George 3d January 1809.

I have the Honor to annex a List of the Names of the Officers who served with the Right Wing of the Second Battalion 4th Regiment with the Rank they held on the 4th of May 1799.

I am &c &c

Signed G. Holmes

Lieut. Col. Com. at Baroda

Baroda
28th November 1808.

(True Copy)

Signed Robert Gordon

Adjutant General.

List of the Officers of the Right Wing of the 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry with the Rank they held on the 4th of May 1799.

1. Major J Brown Commanding the Right Wing
2. Captain G: Holmes.
3. Lieutenant Wm Belcher

Lieutenant

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

2 Lieutenant J. Cunningham
3 Ditto H. Egan
4 Ditto J. J. Sinnett

(signed) G: Nelmes
Lieut.-Col. Comg. at Banda

(True Copies)

(Signed) F. Thackeray
Chief Sec.y to Government

Order thereon

Ordered that the Subject of the foregoing letter be referred to the Revenue & Salaries Board Committee for consideration and Report.

Read the following letter from the Collectors of Masulipatam and Cuddalore—

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Collector of Masulipatam submitting charges for the embarkation of some troops at Calicut

I agreeably to the intimation expressed in my letter of the 7th Instant, have now the honor to enclose an Account, Vouchers of the Charges for Passage, Provisions, Wood, Water &c.

479

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the embarkation of the detail of Native Cavalry from this Port for Bombay on the 6th Instant

As the Instructions of the Honorable the Governor in Council, Conveyed in your letter of the 15th Ultimo, did not specify any particular description of Provisions with which this Detachment was to be supplied for the Voyage to Bombay, I judged it to be necessary to consult Lieutenant Scott the Officer Commanding, and obtained from him a List of the Articles in requisition both for the Hindoos and Musalmans - Agreeably to which list they were Accordingly supplied as per Lieutenant Scotts Receipt herewith accompanying -

The Total Charges including freight amount to Star Pagodas 595:42:65 - for which Government may request of you to obtain and forward the sanction of Government -

I have the honor to be Sir &c

(Signed) Fr Warden Coll Secy

Wordsworth

Entered
13th Dec 1808

Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

Provisions, Water, Wood, &c. &c. for 20 Days supplied the Honorable Companys 6th Regiment of Cavalry consisting of Three English Officers Three Native Ditto Seventy four Troopers and Twenty Eight followers Total 110

No.		Rs.	Gs.	Rds
Rice - - - 66	Morrahs at 2 Rupees each is	132	"	"
Dhall - - - 27	Ditto at Rupees 3 1/4 each is	88	2	78
Ghee - - 13	Maunds at Rupees 8 3 - each is	113	3	"
Chillies - - 4	Ditto at Rupees 2 1 - each is	9	"	"
Pepper - - 1	Ditto	3	2	"
Garlick - - 1	Ditto	2	2	"
Onions - - 2	Ditto at 2 Rupees each is	4	"	"
Cocoanuts 1	Ditto	3	"	"
Tumerick 1	Ditto	3	"	"
Tamarind 8	Ditto at Rupees 1 2 - each is	12	"	"
Jaggeree 1	Ditto	5	2	"
Cocoanuts 1100	at 22 Rupees for 1000 is	24	"	80
Salt-fish 100	at 4 Rupees for 100 is	38	2	"
Sugar - - - 9	lbs	2	"	"
Oil Chunam & Plantain Leaves	for three Hundred	7	2	"
Bottle Gourds 2	Maunds at Rupees 5 2 - each is	13	3	"
Ran Leaves - 100	Bundles	2	"	24
Jaggery Tobacco 1/2	Maunds at Rupees 81 1 50 each is	17	2	25
Tobacco - 2	Ditto at Rupees 11 1 50 each is	22	3	"
Chunam 3	Pots	"	3	"
Salt - - 150	Seers	1	2	30
Gunny Bags 150	at 24 Rups. per 100 for 4. Saddles and Accoutrements	36	"	"
	Rupees - -	543	"	13

Fort St. George 3rd January 1809.

			Rupees	Gos.	Reas
		Brought Over --- Rupees --	543	.	13
Rupees for Ghee	4	at Rupees 2-2 each is ..... --	10	"	"
Rice ---	36	at Rupees 3-" each is	108	-"	"
Cooram	18	Maunds for the Ships at Rs. 1,2- each is ...	27	—"	—"
Mats Coir Cooley Hire and Packing the Provisions			10	"	"
Peacock Spoons and 3 Sets of Measures			"	3	—"
Fine Wood Billets 3000 at 2 Rupees per 1000 is . per Rs			36	—"	—
Tonneys --	6	Carrying Ditto on board at Quarter-50 each ..	2	1	—"
Leaguers -	6	Supplied by me at 15 Rupees each is	90	—"	—"
Leaguers	7	Ditto Ditto at 10 Rupees each is	70	"	"
Leaguers --	5	Supplied from Cannanore by Order of Colonel Lushpage - ----			
Copper Pots 9 Ditto Dishes 18.			31	2	—"
Paid Boat hire from Cannanore by Order of Colonel Lushpage— Tonneys and People employed carrying 18 Empty water Casks on board the Pattamars, & filling them with smaller Casks from shore also filling a Tank belonging to the Pattamars equal to 2 Leaguers, and in all 20 Leaguers at Rs 1-1 each			25	"	"
& 9 Tonneys for Transporting Provisions, Troops, and --- Baggage at 2 Rs 1- each - ---			14	3	—"
		Rupees --	968	1	13

Or Star Pagodas --- 276-29-27-

Star Pagodas Two hundred Seventy Six, Fanams Twenty & Cash Twenty Seven-

Calicut 2nd December 1808-

Errors Excepted

Signed Robert Ley
Office Boat Master &c.

Signed F. Vandeve
Col. Mr.

Charges

882 Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

Charges Incurred for the Pattamars on the 2nd of December to convey to Bombay a Detachement of the Honorable Company's 6th Regiment of Cavalry -

At Fort St George

Three Pattamars at Rupees 350 each - - - - - - - - - - - - 1050 - 0

Five Days Batta from the 2nd to the 6th to the Pattamars each at Rs 1-2 each Pattamar per day - - - - - - } 22 - 2 - 0

Ten Tuncys of Ballast each Pattamar at 30 Tuncys at Rupees 1 - 0 - 0 each - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 30 - 0 - 0

Bamboos Mats & Coir for Screening Mats for the Offices, and Platforms for the Men for 3 Pattamars } 12 - 0 - 0

Three Distinguishing Flags for each Pattamar - - - - 3 - 0 - 0

Rupees - - - 1517 2 - 0

Or Star Pagodas - - 379 - 12 - 68

Star Pagodas Three hundred and Nineteen Fanams Twenty Cash Sixty Eight -

Calicut 6th December 1808.
Errors Excepted

(signed) Robert Ley Officiating Assistant
(signed) F. Warden Lt 1st

183 | Fort St George 3d January 1809

List of Provisions, Water, Wood &c &c for 25 Days
Supplied the Honorable Company's 6th Regiment of Cavalry
Consisting of Three English Officers, Three Native Officers Seventy
four Troopers and Twenty Eight Followers. Total 110 In
three Pattamars to Bombay Shipped the 6th
December 1808.

Rice	66 Moorahs
Dholl	27 Ditto
Ghee	13 Measures
Chelties	4 Ditto
Pepper	1 Ditto
Garlick	1 Ditto
Onions	2 Ditto
Tamarinds	1 Ditto
Turmerick	1 Ditto
Jamarinds	8 Ditto
Ghurra Mutta	1 Ditto
Cocoanutts	1100
Sugar	9 Pounds
Betel	75 Leaves in 3 Bundles } 3 Hindoos
Chunnam or Lime	37½ Do Plaintain Leaves }
Betle Nuts	2½ Measures
Pawn Leaves	110 Bundles each Bundle 100 Leaves
Tobacco	2 Measures
Salt Fish	1100
Goracoo Jaggery Tobbacco	1½ Measures,

Chunnam

Fort St George 3d January 1809

Chunam	3 Pallu
Salt	110 Seers
Gunny Bags for Saddles	150
Mats for Packages of Rice &c.	300
Sheep	13-10 Sheep more Orders by Mr. Scott
Grain for Cattle	9 Measures
Fire-wood,	13,000 Bullocks
Buffaloes for Sheep	4
Coir for Lacing Provisions	1 Measure
Cadjans, Bamboos, Coir &c.	for Building Sheds for the Patients
9 Copper Kettles	
13 Copper Dishes.	
3 Sets of Measures for	Weighing Provisions
10 Cocoanut Shells	
11 Leaguers of Water	160 Gallons each
8 3/4 Leaguers of Water	110 Gallons each } Gallons 2560
5 Bamboo Flat-forms	1 Pattamar

Calicut 6th December 1808.

(Signed) Patrick Scott, Lieutenant
Commg Detachment 6th Regt Cavalry

(Signed) Robert Lay
Offg Paymr attached

To

185

Fort St. George 3d January 1809

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Collector of Canara - submits charges for the embarkation of some Troops at Mangalore -

I have now the honor to forward you an Account particulars incurred in procuring freight and provisions for the Details of Cavalry and a Number of other Officers not attached to the Details with their Baggage &c. which would have been transmitted a few days sooner, but for an Accident that befell the Vessel conveying the Troops under Captain Raynford. By Violence of pitching, her mast became displaced, and tho' it fell forward upon her bows, & may providentially occasioned no Accident to any on board. The troops were embarked on another Vessel with as very expedition, and sailed again last night. -

I have to solicit the authority of the Governor in Council for entering the Charges in my Accounts. The Provision Accounts were attested by the Officer Commanding each Troops, and are reserved to forward the Civil Auditor -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Signed Henry B. - Collector.

Mangalore
22d December 1808.

Account Particulars of Freight paid for Vessels Engaged to Convey the Cavalry from Mangalore to Bombay and other Expences attending the Embarkation of the Same—

926

Vessels	Tons	Names of the Nakhoodas and Pilots	No. Embarked			amount of Freight Paid		Total amount of Expences		Remarks
			Horses	Men	Followers	Rs.	Drs.	Rs.	Drs.	
Buglah	675	Ally Lin	4	51	38	945	"	"	"	"
Pattamar	99	Nagah	"	11	7	300	"	"	"	"
Dow	600	Sultan Mopulla	3	46	12	840	"	"	"	"
Pattamar	125	Coffee	"	24	6	300	"	"	"	"
Dow	750	Cowlin ally	3	50	25	1000	"	"	"	"
Pattamar	125	Mahomed ally	2	20	10	360	"	"	"	"
Buglah	300	Cozmah bin Sultan	6	"	"	550	"	"	"	"
Pattamar	107	Ramah	2	"	"	300	"	"	"	"
			20	206	98	"	"	"	4525	"

Bombay 3rd January 1839.

Amount paid the Pilot of this Port	9	"	"
Ditto Bonie hire for embarking Troops, Baggage Provisions &c. &c. &c. on board the above Vessels	97	3	80

Ditto for Provisions, Water Casks, firewood &c. supplied the Troops as follows:—

Sick	Captain Smith's Troops	439	1	52
"	Lieutenant Hunt's ditto	614	3	58
"	Captain Raynford's &c.	949	2	21
		2303	3	31
	Vessels, in which officers alone were Embarked	55	"	"
		2352	3	31
	Total Rupees	7010	3	11

Mangalore
22nd December 1808.

Signed Alex.r Read
Collector

Fort St George 30th January 1809.

Read

Signed

Fort St George 3rd January 1809

Order thereon

Ordered that the Civil Auditor and the Military Auditor General be furnished with Copies of the foregoing letter, and that they be severally instructed to attend the Charges therein stated.

Read the following letter from the Commanding Officer at Tricha-nopoly.—

To The Secretary to Government

Public Department

From the Officer commanding at Trichinopoly stating the Dangerous State of one of the Gateways.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose the Superintending Engineer's Report upon the State of one of the Gate ways of the Fort of Trichinopoly which he is pleased to lay before the Honble the Governor in Council, and I shall wait instructions with Impatience for Preserving that part of the Gateway which is in danger of falling to prevent any Accident happening to the Passengers.

I have the honor to be &c.

Signed A Lawrence Lieut. Col. Comm.g Trichinopoly

Trichinopoly
28th December 1808.

Fort St George 3rd January 1809.

P.S. I also inclose a letter addressed by me to the Military Board on the subject of this Gateway which letter was returned to me by yesterdays post.

Outer Gate of the Madura face Stone Choultry 24 feet long on the right of the outer Gate, the Roof &c. fallen down that with the Gateway aught for safety to be removed being in Danger of falling down altogether.-

I have &c.
Signed J. Fotheringham
Sub. Engineer I. D.

Trichinopoly
13th December 1808.

To
The Military Board

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to enclose the Superintending Engineers Report upon the State of one of the Gateways of the Fort

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

Fort, and recommend that it may be immediately taken Down as it is in danger of falling and crushing the Passengers.

Trichinapoly
8th December 1808.

Signed A. Kentledger. Lieut
Colonel Commg Trichinapoly

Order in consequence.

Ordered in Consequence that the following Letter be despatched to the Military Board.

To

The President and Members of
The Military Board.

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Letter from the Commanding Officer at Trichinopoly, reporting the dangerous State of one of the Gateways of that

To the Military Board desiring that a dangerous part of one of the Gateways at Trichinopoly may be removed; and reporting the Safety created by the Observance of an official form in the Representation of the Circumstances

that

Fort St George 3d January 1809.

that Station.—

2 It appears to be proper that im-
mediate orders should be given for the removal
of that part of the Gateway which is stated
to endanger the safety of passengers, and
adverting to the apparent emergency of the
case, the Governor in Council is disposed
to Regret that you should have deemed
it necessary in this instance to return
the Commanding Officer's irregular Repre-
sentation on the Subject.—

I am Gentlemen &c &c

Fort St George
3d January 1809.

Signed G. Strachey
Sec to Government

sion thereon

Ordered that the following
letters be dispatched to the Quarter
Master General and to the Resident at
Hyderabad.—

To

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

To The Quarter Master General of the Army.

Sir,

To the Quarter Mr. General. Authorizing the Relief of His Majesty's 33d. 12Pr. at Hydrabad by H. Mr. 59th. Relt. from Bangalore, and of the latter Corps by H. Mr. Royal Regt. from Masulipatam—

The Honorable the Governor in Council deems it proper that the proposed Arrangements for Relieving His Majesty's 33d. Regiment at Hydrabad, should now take place, and that His Majesty's 59th. Regiment should be directed accordingly to proceed to Hydrabad; the necessary Orders should therefore be issued as soon as possible on this Subject—

It will be desirable that His Majesty's Royal Regiment should proceed to Bangalore, when the Weather may be favourable for its Movement—

I am Sir

&c. &c. &c.

Fort Saint George

3d. January 1809.

(Signed) G. Buchanan

Chief Secretary to Govt.

56

Fort St. George 3d. January 1809.

To Captain Sydenham

Resident at Hyderabad.

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acquaint you that Orders have been given for the Relief of His Majesty's 33d. Regiment, and that His Majesty's 59th. Regiment will proceed immediately to Hyderabad for that purpose. Directions having been some-time ago issued to the Military Board for enlarging the Barracks at that place, the Governor in Council concludes that there will be the Means of Accommodating the additional Number of European troops for whom accommodation will be required.

It may be advisable that His Highness the Rajah should be apprized of the intention of the proposed Movement

To the Resident at Hyderabad - apprizing him of the intended Relief of H.M. 33d Regiment -

J

194 Fort St. George 3d January 1809.

of the European Corps; and you will of course make such a communication to the Highness on this subject as may be proper.

Fort St. George
3d January 1809.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt Servt
Signed G. Buchanan
Chief Sec. to Government

Order — Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter to the Quarter Master General, be furnished for the information of the Commander in Chief.

G. H. Barlow
Chief Sec.
Ed. Hawkins

" H. Rivett
" Baker
" J. H. Casamajor

Officiating Mil. Secs
3d Jany 1809 Pages 198.
Transcribed by Va Dobbs
for the Monthly of April 1809.

595 Fort St. George. January 1809.

Diary.

Sent the following Letters entered in M.B.

Lt.

N.5.6.7.8.9.10.11.

To Lieutenant General Macdowall. Furs

To Commander in Chief. nishing him with Copy of a Letter respecting the Relief

of His Majesty's 33d. Regiment at Hydrabad by His

Majesty's 59th. Regiment from Bangalore.

To Ditto. Enclosing Extract from the

To Ditto. Proceedings of Government to be Communicated to the

Medical Board.

To the Board of Trade. Referring

To the Board of Trade. to them the Request of the Officer Commanding in

Travancoly respecting the Government House at

Tutacoryn.

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General. Authorizing Conditionally the payment of a Sum of

Money to Lieutenant Rundall on Account of arrears

due to Captain Waugh, as Paymaster and Civil

Assistant at Ambayna; and furnishing for his

guidance

Fort St. George — January 1809.

guidance Copies of Papers and Resolutions Recorded on the 2d Instant.

To the Accountant General and Civil Auditor.

To the Accountant General and Civil Auditor - Encloses Extract from the Proceedings of Government.

To the Military Paymaster General

To the Military Paymaster General - Permitting the Paymaster at Trichinopoly to Visit the Presidency.

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee.

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee - Referring to them a Claim on behalf of a Detachment of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry on the Bombay Establishment.

5th Sent the following Letters entered in M. B. No. 12. 13.

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

To Mr. Thomhill - Encloses Statements of Payments made to His Majesty's Forces.

To Lieutenant General Maitland.

To the Commander in Chief.

Encloses Extract from the Proceedings of Government in the Judicial Department.

&c

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor and President

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes and } Esqrs
J. H. Casamajor

Friday the 6th January 1809.

Minutes of last Consultation Read and Approved.

Read the following letter from the Military Board.

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart K.B.

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Hon'ble Sir,

From the Military Board Report the result of their further investigation of the claims of Chinjee Lachsilley on account of certain Bullocks sunk and state the sum of Pgd. 9812.20. to be the utmost Amount of the Claim.

Para 1. We have carefully examined the papers transmitted with Mr. Strachey's letter of the 5th September and now report our further opinion regarding

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Regarding the Petition of Gunga Sashapilley with reference to the particular question stated in the Letter from the Law Officer.

2 The Petition of Sashapilly contains a Claim for Pagodas 10148 - on Account of a Balance of Wages and hire of Bullocks, stated to have been stopped from the constituents of the Petitioner at the conclusion of the War with Hyder Ally, and also a Claim for Pagodas 9926 - on Account of Bullocks belonging to the said constituents, which are stated to have been taken by the Enemy during the first War against Hyder Ally.

3 The great length of time which has elapsed since the date of the Transaction, and the various references which have already been made, have involved the subject considerably, and have produced a great degree of obscurity, which is fully manifested by the variety in the Opinions of the several parties under whose consideration the matter has come, We therefore feel it utterly impos-

sible

impossible to throw any light upon the subject, or to collect any arguments on either side of the question which have not already been brought to the Notice of Government.

4 The merits of these claims were discussed in the year 1786, when the Government resolved that the Loss by the Capture of Bullocks with Major Burn's Detachment, should be shared equally between the Company and the Maistries, and directed that proper deductions should be made from the balance that was due to the Maistries, and that Certificates should be granted to them for the balance that would be due after retaining Pd. 10,148 until the agent should bring up and balance the Books of his Employ to the 30th April 1785 - From this we infer that the claim on Account of the Loss of bullocks, must under any Circumstances be inadmissible, as the orders of Government were passed for the adjustment of it, in the manner above noticed.

The

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

5 The Attention of Government having been called to his Claim in the Year 1791, and again in the Year 1797 - it appears that as no new matter was brought forward, the Claims were on each occasion rejected, in consequence of an Opinion of the Military Board that they were not supported upon sufficient Vouchers respecting the Identity of the persons, the Number of Cattle employed or the period for which they were employed.

6 The subject having again come under the Consideration of Government in 1799, it was referred to the Honorable Court of Directors who in 1801 directed that the Balance of Pagodas 9,909 - should be discharged, if it were satisfactorily proved to be actually due, and if the Names of the true Claimants were satisfactorily ascertained.

7 Upon these grounds we made our Report under date the 2d May last. Having before observed that the order of Government in 1796.

Directg

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

directed that the sum of Pagodas 10,148. should be retained and that Certificates should be granted only for the Balance after the deduction of that Sum, it may be proper for Us to explain the manner in which the Sum of Pagodas 9,809 only is acknowledged in the Communication from Government to the Court of Directors, for which purpose we annex the following detail of the Items composing the Claims which are now made.

1st	Amount of Stoppage on Account of Advances made for the Expedition against Tanjore in the Year 1773.	260 — " — "
2d	Do. ... Do. on Account of Advances made for the Expedition against Pondicherry in the Year 1778. ...	3100 — " —
3d	Do. ... Do. on Account of Advances made for the Warwith Hyder Ally 1780 ...	1400 — " — "
4th	Do. ... Do. ... Do. for Do. in 1781	1382 — " — "

5th

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

5th Amount of Stoppage on Account of a Balance in the Books of the Principal Agent on Account of Carts in the year 1781. — 256.22.40.

6th Do. — Do. on Account of Bullock Sadles — 51.12.00.

7th Amount of Balance on the Principal Agent's Books, as due to the Agent in Camp — 101.37.10

Total Amount of Stoppage from the Wages and hire of Bullocks employed with the Army — 10148 —

8th Amount claimed on Account of Bullocks Captured by the Enemy — 4926 —

Total Amount now Claimed Pagodas — 24074 —

8 The first, Second, third, and fourth Items in the above Statement, Amounting to the Sum of Pagodas 5,642 have been considered on every Stage of the enquiry as unjustly Stopped from the persons who Originally Petitioned, they not being the

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

the persons to whom the Advances were made: a Claim to the repayment of this Sum appears therefore to have been considered just.

9. The fifth Item Pagodas 3566. 22. 40 on Account of Carts, appears from the papers before us, also to have been erroneously charged against the Petitioners, it being a Balance in the Accounts of the principal Agent in the year 1791; but the Carts are admitted to have been the property of the Company and the Value debited in the Books as such, consequently the Stoppage of the Amount from the Petitioners appears to have been deemed unjust.

10 The Sixth Item Pagodas 338. 22. 60 on Account of Bullock Saddles, is stated by the Petitioners to have been unjustly stopped, as they deny having received the Saddles, however it appears from the Books that Saddles to the Value above mentioned were sent to Camp, and at that time no Bullocks the property of the Company were in Camp; it also appears that a Number of the

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

the Cullock Owners Cattle in Camp were unfit from the want of Saddles, those Originally sent having been worn out; from which it may be inferred that the Saddles in Question were actually Issued by the Owners and that the Stoppage is justifiable, the Claim to it was Accordingly rejected.

11 The Seventh Item Pagodas 600. 07/ 60. appears to be a Balance in the Principal Agents books as due to the Agent in Camp, and has been admitted to be actually due to certain Muistries at many stage of the enquiries which are said to have taken place, their Claim to this Sum was therefore deemed just; the relative merits of the Component parts of the Claim may lie in the following Manner.

Total

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Total Amount of Stoppages made from the Bullock owners detailed above - Pa 10148. 0. 0.

Sums considered, in the former Stages of the enquiry, to have been unjustly Stopped and Admitted to be due to them, by Messrs. Skardon and Kenworthy -

Pa	1-260
"	2-3,100
"	3-400
"	4-1,882
"	5-3,566.22.40
"	7-600.37.60
	9809.18.20

Amount considered by Messrs. Skardon to have been justifiably Stopt, and therefore not Admitted to be due to the Bullock Owners although Messrs Kenworthy thinks it is/ - Pa 6-338.22.60

Total - 10148. 0. 0

12 - - - The Sum of Pagodas 9809. 18. 20 therefore appears to be the full Amount, for which

a

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

a Claim could under any circumstances be made against the Government on Account of the Stoppages ordered by Government, or on Account of Remuneration for the Loss of the Bullocks.

13. In submitting this Report to Government, we deem it proper to state that we do not perceive any new Argument brought forward by Sasha Pelly, or that the Claims can be now considered of a description less questionable than they were on former Occasions, when payment appeared to have been deferred.

Fort St. George
28th November 1808

We have the honor to be &c &c
/Signed/ Rob Bell
" Jr. Casper
" J. Munro
" P. Bruce

Order in consequence.

Ordered in Consequence that the following Letter be despatched to the Company's Solicitor

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

To the Solicitor for the

Honorable Company.

Sir.

To the Company's Solicitor Desiring him to make requisite arrangements for paying to Chinja Sasha Pillay the sum of Pagodas 9309.18.20 as admitted by the Military Board—

Para 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to furnish for your information and guidance the enclosed Copy of a Report received from the Military Board on the subject of your letter of the 12th of August last.

2 You will perceive that According to the Statement submitted by the Military Board the just Claims of Chinjee Sasha Pillay against the Honble Company, on Account of his several Constituents do not exceed the Sum of Pagodas 9309.18.20 for the payment of which Authority will accordingly be given, under the proposed Security of Messrs. Joseph Goslin, and George Arbuthnot.

3 You will therefore prepare a Bond of Indemnity to be executed by those Gentlemen in favor of the Honorable Company, when you shall have reported the due execution of it, the Military Auditor General will be instructed

6

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

to Authorize the payment of the Money.

Fort St. George
7th January 1809

Sam Vis Vis

/Signd/ G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govt.

Read the following Letter from the Accountant General.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Accountant General - Requests further information relative to the Allowances of Surgeons affording Medical aid to Courts of Appeal and Zillah Courts.

Para 1st I have the honor to Acknowledge the Receipt of a Copy of a Letter to the President and Members of the Medical Board, regarding the Allowance to Garrison Surgeons attending Civil and Zillah Courts.

2 Government Law in the Letter above alluded to, have pleased to determine that Surgeons so situated shall receive an Additional Compensation of Pagodas 30 pr Month so long as the Duty of the Surgeon is confined to a fixed Station.

3 In the possible Event of the Circuit or Zillah Court being at a distance of 15 or

Miles

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Miles from the Surgeons station who may be appointed to attend it. I presume he will be Entitled to the additional Allowance of Pagodas 20 per Month for a Palankeen.

4 The particular periods when these Arrangements are to Commence is no where mentioned in the Papers sent to this Office, and upon this point I request to be honored with the Orders of Government.

5 I beg further to be informed whether the Native Vaccinators hitherto attached to Circuit and Killah Surgeons are to be attached to Garrison Surgeons performing those Duties, and whether they are to receive the usual Allowance for Superintending Vaccination, or whether the Sum of Pagodas 20 Pr. Month is to include all Allowances except that of Palenkeen, as stated in the preceding Paragraph.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) Cecil Smith
Lt. Gr.

Ordered

Fort St. George
Secret. Genl. Office
20th December 1808.

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Ordered that the following Reply be dispatched.

To the Accountant General and Civil Auditor

Sir,

To the Accountant Genral and Civil auditor. In Reply to his letter of the 20th Ultimo.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to Acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 20th Ultimo, and to Acquaint you that when the Garrison Surgeons doing duty with any of the Judicial Courts, have occasion to leave their fixed Stations in the performance of that duty, they should be permitted to draw an Allowance proportionate to the Sum usually granted for the hire of a Palanqu

2 The Orders referred to in your Letter relate to the Appointment of Garrison Surgeons to afford Medical Aid to the Provincial Courts, and on reference to the Letter addressed to the Medical Board on the 26th November, You will perceive that it is intended that the Allowa

ance

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Allowance granted to the Garrison Surgeons shall commence from the date "when the Allowances formerly drawn by the Surgeons of the Provincial Courts were discontinued."

3 It is not intended that the Garrison Surgeons shall perform the duty of Vaccinators unless they shall have been specifically appointed for that purpose.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
7th January 1809.

(Signed) G. Buchan
Chief Secy to Govt

Read the following Letter from the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K. B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Hble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General suggests that the G.O. of the 9th Instant regarding the payment of Batta to Junior Officers in the temporary Command of Corps &c

1 Since the publication of the G. O.
of the 9th Instant, which Allows the Junior Officers
of the Regular Corps upon this Establishment to draw
the

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

to be considered to have effect from the date of paying full Batta to their Commanding Offrs. Submitts for determination the particular cases of Lieut.t Col.o Clarke of the Artillery and of Lieut.t Col.o Wilson of the 2d. Batt.n of the 9th Regt. of Native Infantry.

the full Batta of their Regimental Rank whenever absent on Furlough from the Head Quarters of their Corps, sevral Applications have been made, through the prescribed Channel, by Offrs. of the above description to draw the above mentioned Allowance, from the 1st. of July last upon the supposition, that it is the intention of Government, the General Order of the 9th Instant, should have a Retrospective Operation and have effect in the same manner, as the General Order of the 10th June last, which granted the Allowance of full Batta to the Offrs. therein described.

2 Although I am rather inclined to consider the foregoing a fair Interpretation from the General Order of the 9th Instant, being explanatory and its purport immediately connected with the General Order of the 10th of June; it is however incumbent on me at the same time, to bring to the Notice of your Honorable Board some particulars of the case of the Claimants, now Solicit-

ing

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

soliciting the Allowance, in Order to remove any doubt respecting their Applications being mal-founded.

3. The following are the Officers, who happened to be absent on Furlough from their Corps between the period when the General Orders of the 10th of June and of the 9th Instant were issued - Lieutenant Colonels, Cowen of the 2d Battalion 3d Regiment; - Gow of His Majesty's 33d Regiment; - Irton of the 1st Battalion 21st Regiment; - Clarke of the 1st Battalion of Artillery; - Wilson of the 2d Battn 17th Regiment; and Sir David Ogilby of the 1st Battalion 9th Regiment -

4 The Case of the three first Officers can be easily adjusted, they having drawn the Differences between the half and full Batta of their Rank for July and Subsequent Months, but which was objected to on Audit, and now Stands Retrenched, but in the want of your Honorable Board's decid- ing that the G. O. of the 9th Instant is to have a Retrospective

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Retrospective Operation, the Retrenchment will in consequence be removed. upon these Officers making good to the next Senior Officer present with their Corps respectively the difference between the half and full Batta of their Regimental Rank, Conformably to the terms of the Order

5 An application has been made by Lieutenant Colonel Clarke as Senior Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Battalion of Artillery to Ascertain, in the event of the Retrospective Operation to the G. O. of the 9th Instant, being Sanctioned, if he would be entitled to draw the difference between the half and full Batta of his Rank from the 27th September last, the day he landed at Madras on Returning from Furlough in England - That Officer not having joined or taken charge of his Corps, gives rise to a Question independent of the Retrospective Operation of the G. O. Whether under that Circumstance he is to be considered as the Officer Authorized to draw the

allowance -

215 Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Allowance. A similar Application under nearly similar Circumstances has been made by Lieut.t Colonel Thomas Wilson of the 2d Battalion 17th Regiment Native Infantry, that Officer from holding the Appointment of Barrack Master to the Northern Division, not having joined or taken charge of that Corps. To decide upon the right of these two Officers to the Allowance in Question, I do not consider myself the Competent Judge; it may therefore be requisite to have the point ascertained by an Opinion from the Department of the Adjutant General of the Army.

6 The application of Sir David Ogilby depends upon the determination of your Honorable Board whether the G.O. of the 9th Instant is to have retrospective operation or not.

I have the honor to be

Hon.ble & Hon.ble

Sir

Your

Milit.y Aud.r Gen.l Office

Fort St. George 20th Dec.r 1808.

Signed P. Bruce

Milit.y Aud.r Gen.l

Ordered

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Order in consequence.

Ordered in Consequence that the following Letters be dispatched to the Military Auditor General and to the Commander in Chief.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General. In Reply to his letter of the 20th Ultimo. Para 1

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to Acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter of the 20th Ultimo, and to desire that the General Order of the 9th Ultimo may according to your suggestion be considered to have effect retrospectively from the date of the Operation of the General Order of the 19th of June last in regard to the difference of Batta to be drawn by Commanding Officers of Corps, and by Senior Officers in the temporary exercise of such Commands.

2. The Governor in Council has deemed it to be proper that the particular cases of the Commanding Officers of the 1st Battalion of Artillery and of the 2nd Battalion of the 17th Regiment of Native Infantry shall be reserved for the consideration

217

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

consideration of the Commander in Chief

Fort St. George
7th January 1809

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) G. Strachey
Secy to Govt

To Lieutenant General Hay Macdowall
Commander in Chief

Sir,

Para 1st

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copies of a letter from the Military Auditor General, & of the Reply dispatched to him, regarding the interpretation to be given to the General Orders published by this Government on the 10th of June last, and on the 9th Ultimo, in respect to the difference of Batta to be drawn by Commanding Officers of Corps, and by Senior Officers in the temporary exercise of such Commands.

2. I am further directed to request that you will submit your Opinion in Regard to the two particular cases, as Represented by the Military

To the Commander in Chief. Requesting his Opinion of Lieutenant Colonel Clarke Commanding the 1st Battn of 1st Regt Nay Bns and Lieut Colo Wilson Commandg the 2d Battn of the 17th Regt of N.I. are entitled to the full Batta of their Rank, under the Circumstances Stated in a letter from the Military Auditor Genl

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Military Auditor General, of the Commanding Officers of the 1st Battalion of Artillery, and of the 2d or European Battalion of the 17th Regiment of Native Infantry

Fort St. George
7th January 1809.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) Gn Strachey
Secy to Govt.

Read the following Letters from the Resident at Hydrabad.

To George Buchan Esq.

Secretary to Government &c &c &c

From the Resident at Hydrabad. Submits Statements of Stores and Ammunition required with the subsidiary Force and with the Detachment in Berar.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you Copies of Letters which I have received from Lieutenant Colonel Montresor, and Lieutenant Colonel Doveton, which contain Statements of the Quantities of Stores and Ammunition &c. which in the Judgement of those Officers will be required for the use of the Detachment in Berar.

Hyderabad
12th Decr 1808.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) Thomas Sydenham
Resident

To

219 Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

To Captain Sydenham

Resident at Hyderabad.

Sir.

I have the honor to Acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 20th Ultimo relative to the forming a Depôt and Field Magazine for the Detachment of the Subsidiary Force in Berar.

I called upon the Commissary of Supplies for a Statement of what would be required from his Department upon the principle laid down by the Military Board for the Equipment of the Subsidiary Force with a Field Magazine. This Statement I enclose with an explanatory Memorandum.

Conformable to your Directions the Statement is made out with attention to Economy, at the same time it will keep the Detachment complete and effective.

I have hitherto kept the Force in

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

in Boxes in the most efficient State, and have no
Doubt but on timely Notice being given of what
is likely to be wanted, it could always be Kept so
by Supplies from hence, and in the inclosed State-
ment, it will be found there is every thing which
could be required for the purpose.-

The proposed supply of Muskets
Ammunition is considerable, as there is a greater
Chance of its being expended, lost, or damaged than
that for the Guns, which you will observe is trifling.

In the Estimate forwarded to
you by Lieutenant Colonel Dowlon there are three
thousand Rounds of Gun Ammunition required as
necessary to place the Detachment in a Complete
and effective State, tho' I am persuaded it will be
found already very complete and effective, Notwith-
standing the extra Quantity of Ammunition might
be required for a Depot.

On an Approved Calculation
for a light Field Magazine to move with the
Subsidiary

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Subsidiary Force were it to take the Field for an active Campaign there would be required for two Brass 12 Prs and eight 6 Prs only 976 Rounds, so that which is already with the Detachment, is more than is likely to be used during the whole of an Active Campaign, and Ten Times more than ever will be used without there should be a Mahratta War, when different Measures will of Course be pursued.

As I get Monthly Returns of Camp Equipage it could always be Kept in a serviceable State from the Stores at Secundrabad, but I agree with you that whilst so large a Force is Kept in Berar it would be as well to have a Set of Camp Equipage in Store for a Complete Corps.

Medical Stores can also be supplied with ease from the Head Quarters of the Force, and it would be better than having a Store formed at Jaulna. By the present Regulations

J

Fort St. George 1st January 1819

of the Service the Surgeon of a Corps has an Allow-
ance for carrying three Months Supply of Medicines,
and if a greater Quantity be sent to Bengal, his
Allowance must be encreased or a Medical Store
formed.

With regard to the Payment of the
Detachment in Bengal, all I conceive necessary is,
to be Careful there be constantly about three Months
Supply of Treasure with the Force, as I learn
from the Paymaster Considerable Sums can generally
be obtained without much Difficulty.

From What I have stated it
appears that little or nothing is wanting for the
present Equipment of the Detachment, tho' it may
be convenient to form a Small Depôt and Field
Magazine. In this Depôt every thing would be
thrown that could impede the Movement of the
Troops if required to make a Rapid March.
The Sick and Families of the Sepoys would of
Course remain there, and there can be no Diffi-
culty

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Difficulty in allotting any Number of Troops for the Defence of it. In the Fort of Paulna, which is easily defended would be deposited the Treasure, and Stores of Value, and the eastern part which is protected by the Fort could contain the Sick and Families.

Secunderabad
2nd December 1808.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ T. G. Montresor
Lieut. Col.

Statement of Light Field Magazine proposed to be carried with the Detachment from the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force serving in Berar Cantonments Secunderabad 27th November 1808.

Names of Stores

Adges brass Coopers	1
" Iron Carpenters	1
Anvils " Smiths	1
Aprons Gun Leather	12
Augers Iron Carpenters	1

Axes

Fort St. George 6th January 1819

Names of Stores

Axes with Helves broad 3

" ..... " ..... folding 9

" ..... " ..... hand 51

Axeltrees, Spare iron, Gun 1

" ..... " ..... Tumbrils 1

Bags Gunny Ammunition 29

" ..... " ..... Powder 15

" ..... " ..... Packing 20

Bellows Forge, Country Pairs 6

Belts Gun Steel Small 10

" ..... " ..... " ..... 6 Pr. 1

Buckets Gun Leather 9

Barrels Ammunition, new Construction 11

Carts, Platforms 1/2

Canvas 6

Cartridges Shelled, Carbine ..... Boxes 16

5000

Muskets

Fort St. George 6th January 1819.

Names of Stores		Number
" "	Musket	75,000
" "	Pistol	10,000
Chalk	lbs.	5
Cloth waxed	pieces	25
Coir rope	Maunds.	4
Collars Bullock, Leather		25
Crows iron		2
Divers brass Compass		1
Emery	lbs.	4
Gun iron		25
Files of Sorts	Dozens.	2
Flints, Musket		7,500
" Carbine		1,000
" Pistol		2,000
Formers for Cartridges	12 lbs.	1
" "	6 "	2
" "	Carbine & Pistol.	4
" "	Musket	20

Funnels

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Names of Stores

		No.
Funnels, Copper		1
Fuzes drove for 12 lb. Spherical Case Shot	}	25
" 4⅝ Inch Shot		
" for Spherical Case 6 pounders		100
Glue	lb.	7
Grease Barrels		1
Gunny	pieces	15
Gunpowder Corned, 50 lb Barrels		20
Hammers Claw		10
" Hand		2
" Sledge		1
Handspikes purchasing		10
" Traversing	12 pr.	1
" "	6 "	6
Haversacks Gun Leather		15
Hooks Bill		50
Hoops Copper on Barrels		232
Iron Bolt Bars		18

Flat

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Names of Stores		Number
" flat "		8
Irons beat		2
" priming small		15
Jacks Hand small		1
Knives Laboratory		4
Ladles Copper with Worms	6 pounds	4
Linstocks with Cocks		4
Match Cotton	Skains	40
" Country	Do.	50
" Quick	Do.	2
Meaures Copper Powder	Sets	1
Mamooties with Helves		50
Nails Copper of Sorts	16s	4
Needles Gunny		10
Needles Sail		20
" Sewing		30
Oil Cocoanut	Gallons	4
Palms Hand, Steel		3

Carried Forward

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Names of Stores

Paper Cartridge Country, Quires		50
Pickets Park		70
Pincers Tube	Pairs	6
Plates Screw with Jaws		3
Portfires dozen		1/100
Rasps Fuze		2
Rule Camp		5
Reliners for Spring Spikes		10
Rope Europe 2½ Inch, Coils		6
" Country 1¼ do do		5
Ropes drag Gun 12 Prs Sets		4
" " " 6 " "		10
Scales Copper with Weights, Small Sets		1
Scissors Laboratory	Pairs	4
Serge flannel	Pieces	2
Solder pewter	Lbs	6
Spikes, Gun, Round		10
" " Nagged		10
	Spring	

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Names of Stores

"	Sponge	10
Sponges with Rammer Heads 12 Doz	"	2
"	6 "	14
"	Concave Headed	12 " 2
"	6 "	14
"	"	6 " 10
Spun Yarn	Rolls	10
Steel	Bars	4
Tacks Copper	Qrs	4
"	Sponge	Qrs 4
Tar		1
"	and Grease mixed, Kegs	35
Tarpaulins Mag.e large		10
Tarpaulins Mag.e small		20
"	Tumbril	4
"	Cart	10
Thread Cotton		Qrs 50
Tin Single	Sheets	10

Tumbrils

Fort S.t George 6.th January 1809.

Names of Stores

Tumbrils & Ammunition	2.
Tumi Country Chairs	31
" Europe Do	31
" Gunny Do	215
Wax Buts Do	4
Vices Brass Coopers	1
" Iron Bench	8
" Hand	5
Yokes Common Pole Spare	11
" Chain Do	25

N.B. Brattice Charcoal and Paddy Husk to be provided on Camp.

Statement

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Statement of Draft and Carriage Bullocks Required to transport the above Magazine.

Draft Bullocks.

1 Tumbril Containing Portfire, Serge. Fuzes, Quick Match Haversacks &c.	In yoke	10
1 Do. Do. Sundry Small Stores Viz. Bitts, Emery, Oyes, Files, Formers Spanners Claw Hammers, Priming Irons. Tube Pincers, Vices &c.		10
2 Platform Carts loaded with Iron, Spare Axletrees, Nut &c.		8
2 Do. Do. with Tar and Grease in Barrels and Kegs Handspikes Spunyard &c.		8
1 Do. Do. with Artificers Tools		4
1 Do. Do. " Yokes Sponges &c.		4
Total Bullocks in yoke		44
Spare 1 to 6 Bullocks		7
Grand Total Draft Bullocks		51

Carriage

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Carriage Bullocks

		Loads
75,000	Cartridges Shotted Musket	75
5000	" Carbine	1
10,000	" Pistol	7
7,500	Flints Musket	3
1000	" Carbine	
2000	" Pistol	
30, 50 lb	Barrels of Gun powder	15
	Iron Pick and Shovels	1
	" Hand and Bill Hooks	2
	Coir Cord Gunny and Gunny Twine	2
	Picketts Park	21
	Rope Country, Europe and drag Ropes	12
	Canvas and Wax Cloth	3
	Match Cotton and Country	6
	Tarpaulins Magazine Large and Small	20
	Do Cart and Tumbrils Spare	1
	Brattics Charcoal and Paddy Husk	10
	Total Number of Loads	171
	Spare Bullocks 1/6	28
	Grand Total Carriage Bullocks	199

/Signed/ P. Blair
Commissary

/A true Copy/ Signed/ C. Russell
Asst Agt

Memorandum

233 Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Memorandum

In the Arrangement of the Accompanying Statement of Stores proposed to be sent to Salnah for the Beran Detachment every Attention has been paid to Efficiency and Economy.

The Shotted Cartridges have been allotted in the proportion of 25,000 to each Battalion of Native Infantry, which together with the Spare Ammunition carried by Corps gives 1,32,600 Rounds spare to the Detachment, any further Addition can be made within a Month to this proportion should it be found Necessary.

The Remainder of the Stores are allotted as nearly as possible in proportion to the Number of Guns with Lieutenant Colonel Doveton's Detachment, under the guidance of the Statement of Artillery Stores Sanctioned by the Military Board to be Carried Spare with this Force.

No Spare fixed Gun Ammunition

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Ammunition has been allotted, powder and Serges for occasional Repairs are included.

The great Proportion of Axes and Mamotis are intended for the use of the Compies Equipage Detachment now 84 Tents pitched in Berar.

Nothing is included which might not be required in Consequence of any Movements of the Berar Detachment, nor is there any thing wanting to facilitate its Movement to any Quarter of Her Highness the Nizam's Territories.

I Signed I. R. Blair

A true Copy

I Signed I. C. Russell

Secundabad
1st December 1808.

Asst. Adjt.

To Captain T. Sydenham

Resident at

Hydrabad

Sir,

I have been honored with your

Journal

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

sional Dispatches of the 12th November, and in
Conformity with your directions, have now the plea-
:sure to transmit you, a Statement of the proportion
of Stores, Ammunition, Treasure &c. that Appear
to me necessary to place the Detachment in Berar
in a Complete and Effective State of Equipment.—

2 With regard to the Supplies of
Chunna for the Regiments of Cavalry, and the Horse
Artillery, the Rajah has at my Suggestion, Adopted
a Plan which appears to me most likely to ensure
this important Object, by obliging the several Talook-
:dars, and Amildars in the Provinces to furnish and
deliver at the Depot at Jaulnah, at certain stated
periods a Proportion of Chunna, Agreeably to the
extent of their Districts, but it may perhaps be
a Question with the Government of Fort St. George
Whether some Person, on the part of the General
Agent should not be Stationed with the Detach-
:ment for the purpose of Superintending this Branch

of

Fort St George 6th January 1809

of the Service. It does not at present appear to me practicable that the Rajah will ever have it in his power to furnish the Chunna at a much more Reduced rate than he does at present / 62½ Pagodas per Garce / as to my certain Knowledge, he has hitherto sustained a Loss in supplying it at that rate owing to the heavy Rains, and the Coldness of the Season. It is intended that the Chunna Delivered into the Depôt at Saulnaic by the several Amildars shall be received as part of the Actual Revenue of those Districts.

With regard to the Supply of Rice for the Troops now in the Districts, most difficulties present themselves, as the Detachment is at a considerably greater distance than formerly from the only part in this Country from which Supplies of this Nature can be procured, and I would therefore beg leave to Recommend to your Consideration the Expediency of placing in the Depot a Supply of 5 or 10,000 Bags of

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

of Rice in order to prevent a Scarcity of this necessary Article.

4th The Town of Saulnah is by far too extensive, to be defended by any Number of Troops that I could conveniently leave here in the event of the March of the Detachment, but the Pettah of Cawnabad, which is situated immediately in the Rear of the British Camp Affords a safe and Convenient Situation for the Depôt as well as for the reception of the Families of the Troops, and I have already with the consent of the Rajah Gowind Burkh Commenced my preparations Accordingly

5th The Force to be Stationed for the Security of the Depôt must necessarily in a great measure depend on the Nature of the Service; as if it should be against the Pindarees by far the greater part of the Infantry of the Detachment would remain at Saulnah, but if on one of a more Serious nature, it is my intention to leave 3 Companies of the British Detachment with 2 Six Pounders and a

Battery

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Battalion of His Majesty's Troops with their Guns for the Defence of the Place as well as to Keep possession of the Citadel of Saulnak, and the Royal Ground Bunkit will also be requisited, to leave a Party of 3 or 400 of his Men

6. I shall in Compliance with your desire furnish the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force with a Copy of this Letter, and have the honor to be.

Sir, Your &c &c

(Signed) J. Doveton

Lieut. Colo. Comg

Detn in Bund

A true Copy

(Signed) C. Russell

Lieut & Adjt

Saulnak
25th November 1808

Estimate

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Estimate of the Quantity of Ammunition Stores &c. Treasure Required for the use of the Detachment in Bera Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Doveton.

Cartridges Musket Shotted		60,000
Do.	Carbine and Pistol	20,000
Flints Musket		6,000
Do.	Carbine and Pistol	2,000
Tarpaulins large for the Magazine		8
Cartridges Shotted 6 Pounder		1,200
Do.	Grape or Canister	200
Cartridge Shotted 12 Pounder		1,000
Do.	Grape or Canister	100
Shells 4 1/2 inch empty		500
Fuze Drone		550
Tubes Copper filled		2,500
Match Cotton	Skains	30
Do. Country		50
Portfires		600
Powder 6 Barrels	&c.	540

Carriages

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Carriages Spare for 6 Pounders 2

A Perpendicular Quadrant Gunters scale and pair of Compasses.

A Bench with Large Knife vice, rasps, Files and Small Saws male to be required in throwing Shells.

N.B. in the Magazine Musket Cartridges Rounds 40,000

Do. Flints 7,500

Saulnah
23d November 1808.

(Signed) H. M. Cooper
Lieut. Comy Dept. of Stores

" J. Doveton
Lieut. Col. Comy Dept.

in Berar

Eighteen Casks of Arrack male supply 120 Men for Six Months (Wastage included)

Four Casks full are now in Camp.

Nine Lacs of Hyderabad Rupees are sufficient to pay the Berar Detachment for Six Months.

1,3400

24

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

130000 Rupees arrived in the Tumbrils and two Lacs on the Road from Hyderabad.

Camp at Saulnah
23d November 1808

/Signed/ H. M. Cooper
Actg Paymr

" J. Doveton
Lieut. Colo Comg Dett
in Berar

N.B. In the estimate of Ammunition, no Allowance is made for the Horse Artillery as the Number of Guns or weight of Metal are not yet known by Lieutenant Colonel Doveton.

/Signed/ J. D.
Lieut. Colo

(A true Copy)

/Signed/ C. Russell
First Assist.

To George Buchan Esqr
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

Fort St. George.

I have the honor to transmit to you a Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Doveton

on the Resident at
Hyderabad submitts
Opinion of the
Commandant of the
Division of Horse
Artillery respecting
Force to be maintain-
ed with the Detachment
in

Fort St. George 6th January 1819

Sir Thomas Munro's observations respecting the State of the Ceding Countries.

Division giving Corps to a Field force Captain Noble the Senior Officer of Artillery with the Detachment on Berar, Containing his Instructions, the Quantity and Description of Military Stores that should be deposited at Jaulnah for the use of the Detachment.

2. The Statements which accompany Captain Noble's Letter, in addition to those which I have already had the Honor to submit to the consideration of Government will enable the Military Board to determine upon the Arrangement which it may be expedient to carry into Effect for the Equipment of the Force Mentioned in Berar.

23rd

3 It is very probable that the Province of Khandesh, over which Sevajee Holkar has not since the Peace, been able to exercise his Authority, may continue for a long time to be a Haunt for Freebooters of every description

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

the Pindarries near Moultage, are now so powerful
and so independant that they may be expected to
threaten the Province of Berar until the Govern-
ments of Bengal and the Bombay, acquire suffici-
ent Vigour to destroy them or reduce them to
Subjection; and at Present the Prospect of either
of those Governments acquiring that Degree of
Vigour is very distant and uncertain. Under these
Circumstances it appears to me to be highly expedi-
ent to render the Equipment of the Detachment
in Berar as Complete and as effective as a proper
Attention to Economy will Admit.

The peculiar Complaint under
which Sevajee Rao Holkar at Present labours,
together with the consequent unsettled State of his
affairs, are Circumstances which confirm the
Propriety of maintaining a Commanding Force
in Berar, fitted for Service of continued Activity;
and it may be a Question for Consideration whether

the

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

the Equipment with the Detachment in Berar should not be of a Description to admit of a Reinforcement of Troops being sent thither conveniently combined with Stores from the Depot at Secunderabad. By this Arrangement the Force in Berar might be encreased on any Emergency with the least practicable Delay.

5 I have taken the Liberty to make these general Observations in order that the Government may be prepared to decide upon the Nature and Extent of the Supply of Military Stores, both for the Equipment of the Detachment in Berar, and for the Purpose of being kept in Reserve at the Depot near Saulna.

Hydrabad
25th December 1808.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) Th. Sydenham
Resdt.

To Captain Thos. Sydenham
Resident at Hydrabad.

Sir,

Having Consulted with Captain Webb

245

Fort St. George 5th January 1809.

Noble respecting the Quantity of Military Stores necessary for the proposed Depôt at Jaulna, I have now the honor to forward you that Officer's letter to me with Statements Nos. 1. 2. 3. and 4.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ J. Doveton

Lieut. Col. Comg. Detc.

in Berar.

(A true Copy)

/Signed/ Thos. Sydenham

Resdt.

Jaulna

18th Decr. 1808.

To Lieutenant Colonel Doveton

Commanding the Forces in

Berar.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit the following Observations regarding the Formation of a Depôt of Military Stores at Jaulna. I shall suppose it is intended to establish it on such a Footing, that if the Detachment is engaged for some time in the Field and an Expenditure of Ammunition and Stores takes place equal to the present Proportion

with

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

with the Ordnance, and the spare Ammunition at present with Corps, the Depot shall possess the Means of fitting out the Detachment again for Field Service.

There are three Battalions of Sepoys and two Regiments of Cavalry with the Force, at present complete with Spare Ammunition and Stores, but in the Course of the Service, their Ammunition and Stores may be expended or rendered unserviceable, and I would therefore propose to have in Store at Tanjore an Equipment for those Corps equal to what is at Present attached to them and this is shewn in Paper No. 1.

The Ordnance attached to the Force consists of two 12 Prs and fourteen 6 Prs. These Guns are at present complete for field Service with Ammunition and Stores, and there should be a Deposit at Tanjore a Sufficient Equipment for them, under the Supposition that the Stores

now

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

now attached shall either be expended or rendered unserviceable Paper No 2 shews the Proportion of Stores necessary on this Account.

Besides the foregoing Equipment for the Ordnance Cavalry and Infantry of the Force, a Supply of these Articles the most important and likely to be wanted in the Ordinary Course of the Service, should be in Deposit at Saulna - There should also be a Small Laboratory Establishment Imean with Respect to Materials for making up Certain Articles of Military Stores and for repairing and refixing Ammunition which will necessarily be injured by Marching. It would be proper also to have some intrenching Tools - I shall suppose for 2 or 300 Men. Paper No 3 shews the Proportion of Stores which may be necessary for all these Purposes.

A Proportion of publick Followers will be required to take Charge of the Depot - But I should suppose nothing extra to the established

Regulations

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Regulations of the Sevia necessary on this Account.
The established Proportion of Conductors and Sub-Conductors with Artificers and Lascars should be attached to this Force according to the Number of Guns with it. A Distribution of these Followers could then be made equal to the Duties of the Field and the Charge of the Depot.

Paper No 4 shews generally what I could consider necessary for the Depot at Jaulna and the Proportion of Stores already applied for are also shewn in this Paper.

I signed I John Nobbs
Capt. Artillery

Camp at Jaulna
16th December 1808.

A true Copy
I Signed I Tho.s Sydenham
Rec.d

Statement

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

No. 6

Statement of Ammunition and Stores Required for the Equipment of 2 Regiments of Cavalry and 3 Battalions of Sepoys for Service.

Axes Pick	72
Bill Hooks	72
Cartridges shotted Musket	60,000
Do. Do. Carbine or Pistol	20,000
Flints Musket	6000
Do. Carbine or Pistol	2000
Mamoties with Handles	108
Rods Scraper with Jaw	14
Tarpaulins Large	20
Bags Gunny for Ammunition & Stores	105
Adzes brass Corpers	5
Irons beak small	10
Drivers brass Corpers	5
Files & Tools	56
Hammers claw	5

Hammers

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Hammers Hand	5
Do. Wedge	10
Vices brass Corpses	5
Do. Iron Bench	10
Do. Do. Hand	15
Steel Europe lb.	150
Iron "	400
Plate Screws with Taps	13

/Signed/ J. Noble
Capt. & Adjt.

/Signed/ J. Dowton
Lieut. Col. Comg. D. A. C.

A true Copy
/Signed/ Thomas Sydenham
Asst.

Camp
16th Decr 1808.

No. 2.

Statement of Ammunition and Stores Requisite for the Equipment of two brass 12 Pr. and four 6 Prs for Service.

4 Prs brass 12 Pr.	2.
Do. Do. 6 Prs	4

Dito

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Belts Steel	16
Buckets Gun Leather	34
Cartridges Serge filled 12 Prs	42
Do Do Do 6 "	294
Do Do Do empty 12 "	60
Do Do Do 6 "	420
Do for bursting Sphl Case Shot 12 Prs	60
Do Do Do Do 6 Prs	462
Do for loading Sphl Case Shot 12 Prs	60
Spare Do Do Do Do 12 Prs	30
Do Do Do Do 6 Prs	462
Spare Do Do Do Do 6 Prs	210
Drivers and Setters Sets	32
Sluges drove	1,064
Hammer Claw	16
Irons priming	32
Boxes sanding	16
" Tube	16
Handspikes punching	16
" Ramming	16

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Compasses brass 8in	16
with Cocks	16
Ladles with Worms	16
Augers Hand	16
Augers Fuze Brass	16
Portfires dozen	1/12
Spikes Gun nagged	20
" — & Round	30
Spikes Gun Spring	20
Pinchers Pair	11
Shot Round Sized to Siege Cartridges 12 Dr	100
Do — Do — Do — Do 6 —	1100
Do grape Do — Do — Do 12 —	22
Do — Do — Do — Do — Do 6 —	220
Shot Spherical Case 12 Dr	60
Do — Do — Do 6 —	600
Saws Siege	11
Sponges Common 12 Dr	4
Do — Conical 12 Dr	4

Sponge

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Sponges Common 6 Prs	28
Do. Concave 6 Prs	28
Rasps Twyes	32
Trompions with Collars 12 Prs	2
Do. Do. 6 Prs	14
Tarpaulins Limbs	26
Do. Thumbrils	12
Twine European Skns	32
Do. Country Do.	16
Ropes Drag Sets 6 Prs	28
Do. Do. Do. 12 "	7
Do. European 2 Inch Fathoms	648
Stocks Portfires	16
Tubes filled 12 Prs	680
Tubes filled 6 Prs	1,760
Files Iron	"
Match Cotton Skains	64
Match Country Skains	64
Do. Quick "	16
Padlocks with Keys	44

Relievers

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Returns for Spring Spikes 16

Searchers, Sets ..... "

Tar and Grease, Kegs ..... "

Vices Iron Bench 16

Leathers Flowing ..... "

Signed John Noble

Capt. & A.A.G.

Signed J. Doveton

Lieut. Col. & D.A.G.

A true Copy

Signed Thos. Sydenham

A.D.

Rend.

Statement of Stores Required for the Depot at Jaulna exclusive of what is contained in the Statements No. 1 & 2.

No. 3

Cartridges Empty Sets	6 Pr.	500
" " "	12 Pr.	100
Chests Laboratory Complete Small		1

Bullets

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Bunton Red	Pieces	5
" Blue	"	5
" White	"	5
Files of Sorts		100
Formers Cartridge Gun	12 Pr.	5
" " "	6 Pr.	10
" " Musket		40
" " Pistol or Carbine		10
Gun Powder Barrels		100
Iron Bread or filling		20
" Hand		50
" Pick		100
Mandrils		100
Portmacks Gun leather		25
Iron Bolt 1 Inch Diameter	18	500
Steel Europe	14	200
Knives Drawing		5
" Fuze		2
Laboratory		10

Measures

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Measures Copper	Sets	1
Paper Cartridge Europe Guns		25
Saws Fuze		5
Engines Fuze Small		1
Scales with weights Small	Sets	1
Fuze	Reels	10
Tallies Laboratory		1
Port fires Drums		1000
Cartridges Shotted Musket		150,000
" " Carbine or Pistol		15,000
Flints Musket		15000
" Carbine or Pistol		1500
Fuzes Drums	4th Inch	1500
Rasps fuze		5
Twine Europe	1/4	50
Rope Europe 1/4 Inch Coils		2
Shells fuzed to Bottoms	4th Inch	200
" Shrapnel filled with leaden Balls	12 Pr.	100
" " "	6 Prs	300

Carriages

257

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Carriages with Limbers for Brass Gun L.P. 6Prs		1
Tumbrils Cavalry		1.
" — Common		1.
Searchers Gun Sets Small		1.
Sponges for Sponges 12 Prs	Ditto.	5
" — " 6 Prs		20
Scales Gunter		10

/Signed/ John Noble
Captn Arty

Camp. Jaulna
16th December 1808.

/Signed/ J. Doveton
Comg Detachmt
in Berar

A true Copy
/Signed/ Thos Sydenham.
Resdt

No 1.

General List of Military Stores Required for the Depot at Jaulnah and shewing the proportion — already applied for.

No 4

		Articles applied for	Establishment for the Depot
Cartridges Empty Large	6 Prs		920
	Cartridges		1

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Cartridges Empty Large	12 Pr.		100
" Shotted Muskets		60,000	2,40,000
" " Carbine or Pistol		20,000	35,000
Chests Laboratory Complete Small			1
Buntin Blue	Pieces		5
" Red			5
" White			5
Files of Sorts			156
Formers Cartridge Gun	12 Pr.		5
" "	6 Pr.		10
" Musket			40
" Carbine or Pistol			10
Gun Powder Fine Barrels		6	240
Nails Broad or Felloe			20
" Hand			50
" Pick			172
Mamoties			208
Haversacks Gun Leather			28
Iron Bolts Iron Diameter		1/8	500
Steel Europe		1/2	350

Iron

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Iron Rod		lbs.	400
Hewis Drawing			5
" Fuze			2
" Laboratory			10
Measures Copper Powder		Sets.	1
Copper Cartridge Europe Quires			25
Saws fuze			21
Engenis fuze		small	1
Scales with weights small		Sets.	1
Fuze Pucis			10
Tables Laboratory			1
Portfires Brown		600	2,520
Flints Musket		6,000	2,000
" Carbine or Pistol		2,000	3,500
Fuzes drone 1/2 Inch		550	2,564
Rasps fuze			38
Twine Europe		lbs.	82
Rope Europe 1/4 Inch Coils			2
Shells fixed to Bottoms	1/2 Inch	500	200

Shells

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Shells Spherical filled with Leaden Balls	12 Pr.	161
" — "	6 Pr.	762
Carriages with Limbers for L. T. Brass Guns	6 Pr.	1
Limbers Cavalry		1
" Common		1
Searchers Gun Set	Small	1
Sponge for Sponges Rolls	12 Pr.	5
" — "	6 Pr.	20
Worm Screws	12 Pr.	8
" "	6 Pr.	14
Bills Steel		16
Buckets Gun Leather		324
Cartridges Bags filled	12 Pr.	42
" — "	6 Pr.	2964
" for Bursting Case Shot	12 Pr.	60
" "	6 Pr.	462
" for Loading	12 Pr.	90
" " — "	6 Pr.	672

Dittos

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Drivits and Setters 4½ Inch	Sets	32
Hammers Claw		16
Iron Priming		32
Worm dredging		16
" — Tube		16
Handspikes Purchasing		16
Handspikes Traversing		16
Compass Brass	Pairs	16
Spongestocks		16
Ladles with Worms		16
Augurs Hand		16
" — Brace		16
Spikes Ragged		32
" — Round		32
" — Sprung		32
Pinchers	Pairs	16
Shot Round fixed to Serge Cartridge	12 Drs	1000 506
" " " " "	6 Drs	1,200 1,090
" — Grape " — " — "	12 Drs	100 120
" — " — " — "	6 Drs	200 280

Sponges

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Spunges Common	12 Pr.	4
" "	6 Pr.	28
" Concave	12 Pr.	4
" "	6 Pr.	28
Tompions with Collars	12 Pr.	2
" "	6 Pr.	14
Tarpaulins Limbu		26
" Tumbul		18
Ropes Drag &c	12 Pr.	7
" "	6 Pr.	28
" Europe 2 Inch Fathoms		648
Stocks Pattern		16
Tubes Copper fitted	12 Pr.	670
" "	6 Pr.	2,500. 4760
Match Cotton		30. 64
" Country		50. 64
" Ducks		16
Padlocks with Keys		44
Rebaits for Spring Spikes		16
Pieces Iron Bench		26

Scales

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Scales Gunter			10
Rules Comp with Lines			14
Serpentine Ammunition	large	8 —	20
Bags Gunny for Ammunition & Stores			105
Adze Brass Coopers			5
Irons Beak Small			10
Driving Brass (Coopers)			5
Hammers Claw			5
" Hand			5
" Hedge			10
Pucis Brass Coopers			5
Iron Hand			13
Screws plates with Taps			3

(Signed) John Noble
Capt.n Arty

Camp Jaulna
16th December 1808.

(Signed) J. Doveton
Comg Det.o in Berar

A true Copy
(Signed) Thos Lydenham
Rend.t
Orderly

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Order in consequence.

Ordered in Consequence that the following Letters be dispatched to the Resident at Hyderabad and to the Military Board

To Captain Sydenham

Resident at

not X^d

Hyderabad

Sir,

To the Resident at Hyderabad - In reply to his Letter of the 17th & 25th Ultimo - and Requiring his Opinion with respect to the establishment of a Medical Depot at Jalnah; the best economical mode of supplying grain to the Cavalry in the Field; and Regarding the further supply of Military Stores to the Advanced Posts mentioned in his Letters -

Para 1

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to Acknowledge the Receipt of your Letters of the 17th and 25th Ultimo, and to enclose for your information the Copy of a Letter which has been in Consequence dispatched to the Military Board.

2

In the Letter from the Commanding Officer of the Subsidiary Force dated the 22d Ultimo there appears to be a doubt expressed regarding an Estimate of Ammunition proposed by Lieutenant Colonel Close, Doveton as being required for the Detachment to Berar; there appears to be also a doubt expressed regarding the formation of a Medical Depot at Jalnah. On these points it might be desirable that your Opinion should be stated.

The

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

3 The Governor in Council is also desirous of receiving your Opinion regarding the Suggestions contained in the Letter of Lieutenant Colonel Doveton dated the 24th November last on the subject of the supply of Grain and of Rice from the heavy expence with which the supply particularly of the former Article in the field has been generally attended, it becomes a Subject of considerable importance that an efficient and aconomical System should be established on the present case.

4 With reference to the Suggestion stated in the 4th and 5th Paragraphs of your Letter of the 25th Ultimo, I am directed to observe that the Governor in Council is desirous of receiving particular information regarding the further Supplys of Military Stores which it might be in your Judgment advisable to dispatch to the advanced posts which you have mentioned.

5 The Measure of Maintaining extensive Depots in those Advanced positions must be of

Course

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

cannot attended with heavy expence, and the Governor in Council is satisfied that your suggestions will as far as practicable be regulated with reference to this consideration.

Fort St. George
7th January 1809.

I have the honor to be &c &c &c
(Signed) G. Buchan
Chief Secy to Govt.

To the President and Members of the
Military Board.

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board. Directing them to take the measures for completing the supply of Stores Required with the Detachment in Berar.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copies of Letters from the Resident at Hyderabad, and to desire that you will take such measures as may be necessary for Completing the supplyfor Military Stores so Required for the use of the Detachment in Berar; According to the informations stated in the Accompanying Papers.

Fort St. George
7th January 1809

I have the honor to be &c &c &c
(Signed) G. Buchan
Chief Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Read the following Letter from the Advocate General.

To the Secretary to Government in the Military Department

Sir,

I have this day received the Accompanying Letter from the late Prize Agents for Seringapatam which I beg you will submit to the Hon'ble the Governor in Council. I am

Sir
Your most obedient Servant
(Signed) A. Anstruther
Advt Genl

Madras
6th October 1808.

Alexander Anstruther Esqre
Advocate General.

Sir,

You will recollect herewith the reply of the Prize Agents, to the letters you have lately addressed to us, and suggest you will state to Government that Colonel Fraser being absent from his station for some months, he did not receive the several letters which were written him until his return a few days ago. I think it necessary to mention

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Colonel Macleod, who was Superintendent of Bazars at the Capture of Seringapatam, and had the Promulgation of the Order, by the Commander in Chief, relating to the rate of Exchange of the various Coins in Circulation of that Period. Conversing with Colonel Macleod on the subject, he informed Colonel Fraser that he perfectly recollected the circumstance of reducing the value of the Sultany Pagoda from four Rupees each at which rate they at first passed, and were received by the Prize Agents to 100 for 100 Star Pagodas, and that if Colonel Fraser would write to him officially on the subject, he would in reply enable him, (he had no doubt he said) to make good the Charge. — Colonel Fraser did write to Colonel Macleod, but he has not yet been favored with his reply, owing he imagines to the severe Indisposition with which that Officer has been since afflicted. — Under these Circumstances, we trust that Government will on due consideration perceive the

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

the Reasonableness and Correctness of the Charge in Question, and admit it accordingly; or we shall be glad to submit that Point to Arbitration, two Persons to be chosen on each side, and in the Event of a Difference of Opinion they can chuse an Umpire.

We have the honor to be Sir Your most obedient Humble Servants

Goa 25th September 1808

(Signed) Hastings Fraser
Prize Agent

" H. Dalrymple
Prize Agent

Order in consequence.

Ordered in Consequence that the following Letter be dispatched to the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General Referring to him the Question respecting the Credit claimed by the Seringapatam Prize Agents for Exchange.

A Question having arisen between the Prize Agents for the Capture of Seringapatam and the Board of Officers Appointed to examine and adjust the Accounts of the Prize Agency, respecting a Sum for which the former have claimed Credit

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Credit on Account of Loss stated to have occurred in the exchange of certain Coins, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to refer the paper for your consideration and Report; and I accordingly enclose the papers which have been recorded on the subject.

Fort St. George
7th January 1809

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec'y to Govt.

Read the following Letter from the late Agent for public Cattle.

To George Buchan Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

From the late Agent for Public Cattle. Requests that he may be considered to have resigned the Agency on the 20th of September last

I trusting that the want of time will plead my excuse in thus abruptly address-ing you - I shall beg your assistance in having the Resignation of my late Appointment as Agent for Public Cattle, and Lieutenant Harvey's succession As it authorized as taking effect from the 1st day of October

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

October last -

This Authority for the Auditor
General will put it in his Power to Adjust my
Accounts and permit me to make a final Settle-
ment on the 30th of September last - Otherwise
I shall not be able to avail Myself of the
Permission granted me by Government of proceeding
to England by the Fleet expected to sail in the
present Month.

My Reason for the above request
is, that it is not possible to bring Accounts of the
Public Cattle Department to a close for at least
two Months after the close of the Current one -
consequently I have not had any thing to do
with the making up of Accounts since the 30th
of September last - those for the subsequent Month
not having come to my hands prior to the giving
up all all Papers to Lieutenant Harney -

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) Thos. Young Capt.
late Agent for Pub. Cattle

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the late Agent for public Cattle be considered to have Resigned his Situation on the 30th of September last, and that the Accounts of his Agency be closed on that day.

Read the following Letter from the Secretary at Fort William.

To George Buchan Esqr.

Chief Secretary at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary at Fort William applies for a List of Officers on the Establishment, Prisoners of War on Parole

The Governor General in Council being desirous of ascertaining the Names and Rank of all Officers of the Kings or Company's Army now in India, in the Condition of Prisoners of War on Parole, with a view if practicable to effect their Exchange, I am directed to signify the desire of His Lordship in Council, that the Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to direct a Return of all Officers in that Condition, on the Establishment of Fort St. George, or residing under the Authority of

275

Fort St. George 6th January 1819.

That Government to be transmitted to this Office as soon as possible.

I have the honor to be

Fort William
5th December 1818.

Sir
Your most
Obedt Hble Servt
Signed J. N. B. Edmonstone
Secy to Govt

Order thereon -

Ordered that the Adjutant General of the Army be directed to furnish the List required in the foregoing Letter

Ordered that the following Letter be dispatched to the Military Auditor General -

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the inclosed extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors, relative to the Sum of Porto Nove Pagodas 5260, claimed from the Honorable Company by

To the Military Auditor General - desiring him to state his Opinion if the Sum of P. P. 5260 should be paid to the Agents for M. Thune Cole marked as conditionally Ordered by the Hon'ble Court on account of the balance stated to be due to that Gentleman by Mr Vaughan as Paymaster of Cuddalore -

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

by Mr. Alexander Hume on Account of Money
Advanced by that Gentleman to Mr. Vaughan,
who was formerly Paymaster at Madura.

On Reference to the enclosed
Papers it appears that this Question has already been
discussed in the Office of Audit. The Governor
in Council however desires that you will again
take into Consideration, and that you will state
a distinct Opinion if it will be now proper to
Authorize the Payment of the demand to
Mr. Hume as Conditionally directed
by the Honorable Court.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obedient Servant
Signed/ G. Strachey
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
7th January 1809.

Sir

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

List of Original papers Relative to the sum of Pools Nove Pagodas from the Honorable Company by Mr Alexander Hume on Account of money advanced by that Gentleman to Mr Vaughan to be Returned To this Office.

No.		Dates
1	From Mr A. Macleod	8th March 1798.
2	To the Board of Revenue	17th Do Do
3	From Mr A. Macleod	3d Sept Do
4	From the Board of Revenue	3d Do Do
5	To the Military Auditor General	3d Do Do
6	Do	11th Oct Do
7	To Mr Alexander Macleod	27th Do Do
8	To the Military Auditor General	2d Do Do
9	From Mr Alexander Macleod	31st Dec Do
10	Duplicate Company's General Letter to Fort St. George	25th Jany 1805

Duplicate

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

11 Duplicate Copy of a letter from Mrs. Alexander Hume (late Macleod) } 3d Sept. 1803

12 Board's Resolutions on the above letter 16th July 1805

13. To the Military-Auditor General — 21st Do. Do.

14. From Do. — Do. — Do. — 31st Augt. Do.

15 To — Do. — Do. — Do. — 1st Sept. Do.

16 Extract of Company's General Letter to Fort St. George 5th June 1802.

17 Original Acknowledgements of Mr. Vaughan.

(Signed) G. Strachey

Secy to Govt.

Read the following Letter from the Seringapatam Prize Committee.

To the Honble Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.

Governor in Council of Fort St. George

From the Seringapatam Prize Committee. Report on the Claims of Lieut. Col. Boyd Capd

Honble Sir, Vide Vide Vide

We have the honor to Acknow.

Ledge

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

ond of Captain G. Mackenochie of the Bombay Establishment & of the Detachments in which they stand.

Acknowledge the Receipt of the Chief Secretary's letter under date the 30th Ultimo with its enclosures, and in Obedience to the Orders therein Contained we have now the honor to return such of the Letters as were marked for that purpose.

With respect to the two Claims for Prize Money referred for our Opinion, Regt that of Lieutenant Colonel Boyce on behalf of himself and the 2d Battalion 4th Bombay Native Regiment; and that of Captain G. Mackenochie on his own behalf, we have the honor to State, that the former appears to be equally strong with that of the Bombay Grenadier Battn. and the latter with that of a detachment of the 1st Battalion 14th Madras Native Regiment under the Command of Major Lindsay, both of which Corps have been

Admitting

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

Admitted to share, and were Relatively placed in Circumstances precisely similar, tho' at Variance with those prescribed as entitling Corps and Individuals to share.

On perusing the Papers now referred to us we have made the following Observations.

The Copy of the Letter addressed by Lieutenant Colonel Boyce to the Bombay Government on the subject of his Claim is without date, and the Circumstance of such a Representation having been made does not appear to have either on the Records of that Government or within the Recollection of the Governor.

The letter addressed by that Officer to the Governor General on the same subject has neither been Replied to or referred to the Madras Government for consideration, although that has been usual in all

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

all other cases of Representation on this subject.

The Reasons given by Captain Mackenochie for delaying to submit his Claim untile now, appear to be Satisfactory; and the Admission of his Claim will virtually establish that of Captain John Wright's detachment with which he served.

We have the honor to be

Honble Sir

Your Most Obedient

Humble Servants

(Signed) C. Corner
Lieut.t Col.o & Pres.t

" J. Munro

" H. Austin

" F. Thompson

Fort St. George
14th December 1808.

Approved

Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Order in consequence

Ordered in Consequence —
that the following Letter be dispatched to
the Secretary to Government at Fort —
William —

To John Thornhill Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort William

Sir,

To the Secretary at Fort William Respecting to the disposal Government the claims of Lieut.s Colls Boyd & Capt.n Macconochie of the Bombay Establishment.

I am directed by the —
Honorable the Governor in Council —
to transmit to you the enclosed —
Copies of a Letter from the Secretary
of the Government at Bombay, and of
the Papers therein Mentioned, on the
Subject of Claims to participate in —
the Prize Money arising from the —
Capture of Seringapatam, which have
been submitted on behalf of Lieut.s —

Detachments

283 Fort St. George 6th January 1809.

Detachments from the 2d and 4th
Regiments of Native Infantry belong-
ing to the Establishment of Bombay.

2 I have also the honor
to enclose the Copy of a Report on
their Claims, which has been Received
from the Committee of Officers
assembled at the Presidency of
Fort St. George for the purpose of
Adjusting the final division of Seringa-
patam Prize Money.

3 The Governor in Council
directs me to request that you will
lay them Papers before the Right Honor-
able the Governor General in Council,
and that you will ascertain His
Lordships determination whether under
the Circumstances therein Stated the Claims

&c

Fort St. George 6th January 1809

if the two detachments shall be admitted.

Fort St. George
7th January 1809.

I have the honor to be &c.
Signed J. G. Stracheys
Secy to Govt

E. H. Strange

" G. H. Barlow

"

"

" H. S. Elton

" Oakes

J. W. Bassano

B. Sec. Let Consult
6th January 1809 Page 88
Copied by A. Sterling.

285

Fort St. George — January 1809.

Diary

Received and Sent the following

7.

Letters entered in M. B. No. 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22

29.—

From Major Bruce — Reports on

From the Military Auditor General

the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster B.

at Trichinopoly —

From Ditto — Reports nett advances

From Ditto

to Military Department for the month of July 1808.

To Lieutenant General Macdowall.

To the Commander in Chief

Encloses Extract from the Procedings of Government in

the Judicial Department —

To the Adjutant General — Desir-

To the Adjutant Genl of the Army

-ing him to furnish a List of Officers on this Establish-

-ment, Prisoners of war, for transmission to Bengal. —

To the Military Board — En-

To the Military Board.

-closes Extract of a letter from the Marine Board —

to issue the necessary Instructions for erecting the

Flag staffs and Stockades therein recommended, and

Extract of a letter despatches to the Mint Committee.

To

Fort St. George — January 1809

7th

To the Military Board —

To Military Board — Authorizing the issue of a certain quantity of muskets for the protection of the Crops in the District of Coimbatore — from Wild Elephants. —

To the Mily. Auditor Genl. —

To the Military Auditor General — Desiring him to consider the accounts of the late Agent for Public Cattle to have closed on the 30th of September last. —

To the Military Payt. Genl. —

To the Military Paymaster General — Encloses Military Auditor Generals Report on the Additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly. —

To the Officer Comg. the Southern Division of the Army —

To the Officer Commanding the Southern Division — Furnishing him with the Copy of a Letter dispatched to the Judge and Magistrate of the Zillah of Combaconum, on the subject of their late correspondence regarding the employment of the troops. —

To the Resident at Hydrabad —

To the Resident at Hydrabad — Encloses Copy of Correspondence respecting Carnatic

Bala

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

Bubie, widow of the late Khoorban ally Khan a native Pensioner.—

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. and R. B. Governor and President

Tuesday the 10th January 1809

William Petrie
Thoma Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation—

read and Approved—

Read the following letters from the Quarter Master General, the Adjutant General and Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have the Honor to forward to you by desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, a Letter from the late Agent for Public Cattle transmitting an

From the Quarter Master Genl.— Recommends that Mr. Conductor Campbell be permitted to resign his Situation under the Agent for Public

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809

Public Cattle. an application from Conductor Campbell attached to the Parkhanah department to resign his Situation and return to Bombay as he belongs to the establishment of that Presidency. The Commander in Chief recommends that Mr. Campbell's resignation may be accepted; and if the situation of Assistant to the Agent for Public Cattle shall be filled up, he considers it to be unnecessary to incur the expence of appointing a Conductor in the place of Mr. Campbell, as his duties will be performed by the Assistant to the Agent.—

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) J. Munro.
2d. Asst. Genl.

Dt. Asst. Genl. Office
Fort St. George —
7th. January 1809.

To the Quarter Master General
of the Army
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a letter I received this day from Conductor Campbell requesting me to forward and Support the application contained therein. From my Knowledge of Mr. Campbell's Situation

he

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

his State of Health, is, as he represents it — and should Supposse his request entitled to favorable Notice:—

In the event of Conductor Campbell's resignation being accepted of, I beg I may be allowed to remove Conductor Rouse from Bellary to Caverypauk; the latter being of the greatest importance; as I am frequently obliged to have large Sums of money placed there — The new Conductor may be Stationed at Bellary — and if His Excellency the Commander in Chief has no particular Person whom he wishes to appoint to the Department as Conductor, I beg leave to recommend Sub Conductor West now in the Barbara —

Seringapatam
9th November 1808

(Signed) Thos. Young
a. D. C.

To the Quarter Master General of the Army
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to represent to you that from increasing bodily infirmity, I feel myself inadequate to perform the duties on which I am at present employed, and request you will be pleased to submit to His Excellency the Commander in Chief my humble re-

hope

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

hope that he will allow me to return to the Presidency of Bombay (to which I belong) for the sole purpose of making application to be placed on the Non Effective Establishment, being rendered unfit from long service in India for more active duties —

It becomes necessary for His Excellency's information that I should state the Occasion of my being employed on this Coast; and have the honor to lay before you the following particulars —

In the Year 1802 being at Mangalore in charge of Public Cattle, Captain Mackay at that time Agent having Occasion to go to Madras on duty, I was Ordered by the Honorable Major General Wellesly to proceed to Seringapatam for the purpose of taking charge of the Department at that Station, and soon after the return of Captain Mackay the whole of the Cattle were directed to be removed from Mangalore to Seringapatam preparatory to the Army taking the Field — when that event took place I also went to Camp, and have never since returned to Bombay — being constantly employed on this Establishment under like circumstances, and since the

Year

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

Year 1803 having been Stationed in the Carnatic in charge of the Depot—

I beg leave Sir to solicit your interference with his Excellency, in order that my request may be complyed with, and that some person may be directed to receive charge of the Department as soon as the convenience of the service will admit of it—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ J. Campbell

Conductor of P. Cattle

Cavery Pauk
6th November 1808.

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that Mr. Conductor Campbell be permitted to resign his situation under the Agent for Public Cattle, and to return to the Presidency of Bombay—

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George.

Sir.

From the Adjutant Genl.— With application from Captain Billingham and Ensign Herring to proceed to Europe.

I have been directed by the Commander in Chief to request that you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the following letters from Military Officers—

An

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809

An application from Captain Bellingham of the 8th. Regiment Native Infantry and Asst. Quarter Mr. General in Mysore, for permission to proceed to Europe on three years Furlough—

From Ensign Herring applying for leave to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health—his application is accompanied by a Certificate signed by two Medical Officers upon oath stating the necessity of it—

Fort St. George
7th. January 1809.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) A. Casperz
Adjt. General

To the Honorable
Sir George H. Barlow Bart. K.B
Governor &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George.

Honorable Sir,

I have the Honor to request your permission to withdraw my application for leave to proceed to Sea for the benefit of my Health, and that you will grant me a Furlough to Europe for the space of three years, I am induced to make this request by the recent

receipt

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

receipt of letters from England urging the necessity of my presence there, in order to adjust my Family concerns, which, have been for some time past in a state of disorder occasioned by the Death of a near relation—

I have further to request you will be pleased to permit me to resign my situation on the staff on the first of February next—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
6th January 1809

(Signed) I. G. Bellingham
Capt. Aguts. 2d. Batt. Gs.

Honorable the Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Sir.

I have to request permission to procure to Europe for the benefit of my health, and have the honor to enclose a Certificate attested by two Medical Officers upon Oath stating the necessity of it.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Madras
7th January 1809

(Signed) W. Herring
Ensign

We John Douglas White Surgeon and
John

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

John Underwood Agt. Surgeon do hereby declare upon oath, that we are of opinion, Ensign Herring of the Madras establishment should proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe for the benefit of his health —

/ Signed / J. D. White

Garrison Surgeon

Fort St. George
6th January 1809.

Sworn Before me

/ Signed / Pet. Maitland

Justice of Peace

/ Signed / J. Underwood

Agt. Garrison Surgeon

Resolution thereon:

Resolved that Captain Bellingham of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry be permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough for three years; and that Ensign Herring be permitted to proceed thither on sick Certificate —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Deputy Adjt Genl. Recommending Promotions in consequence of the Deaths of Major General Wahab and Lieut. Colonel Hill; and of the Retirement of Lieut. Colonel Orr —

In consequence of the Decease of Colonel George Wahab — and of Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Orr having retired from the Service, I am directed to request you will Submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

Council, His Excellency the Commander in Chiefs recom-
=mendation, that the following promotions may take place—

Senior Lieutenant Colonel of Infantry

I. M. Chalmers to be Lieutenant Colonel Commandant,
vice Wahab, deceased—

Senior Major of Infantry I. Leith
from the 21st Native Regiment to be Lieutenant Colonel,
vice Chalmers promoted—

21st Native Regiment

Senior Captain Charles Farren to be
Major—Captain Lieutenant Henry Bowdler to be Captain
of a Company—Senior Lieutenant I. Remmington to be
Captain Lieutenant—and Senior Ensign John King to be
Lieutenant in Succession to Leith promoted—

Senior Major of Infantry P. Bruce
from the 10th Native Regiment to be Lieutenant Colonel,
vice Orr Retired from the Service—

18th Native Regiment

Senior Captain Edward Boardman
to be Major Captain Lieutenant W. F. Blachmore to
be Captain of a Company—Senior Lieutenant W. E.
Somerville

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809

Somerville to be Captain Lieutenant - and Senior Ensign &
A Aitkin to be Lieutenant, in Succession to Bruce promoted -
No Date of Rank has been assigned to
the above Officers as the expected early arrivals of the Ships
from Europe will render necessary various alterations and
Corrections of Rank -

I am further directed to Communicate
to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor -
in Council the Death of Lieutenant William George Still
of the 7th. Native Regiment on the 28th. December 1808 and
to request you will Submit His Excellency the Commander
in Chiefs recommendation of the following Promotion -

7th. Native Regiment -

Senior Ensign Edward Reilly to be Lieu.
tenant vice Still deceased, date of Rank 29th. December 1808.

Ad. William Herring Cadet of Infantry,
His Excellency also recommends may be promoted to be an
Ensign - date of Rank to be Settled hereafter -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) Thos. Boles
Deputy Adjt. Genl.

Adjutant Genl's Office
4th. January 1809.

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809

Resolution thereon

As Lieutenant Colonel Orr, in conformity with his application will not be considered to have retired from the Service until the 1st. of February next, it is Resolved to postpone the Promotions, which have been recommended on the supposition of that vacancy—

Ordered that the other Promotions recommended in the foregoing letter in consequence of the Deaths of Major General Wahab and of Lieutenant Stile be directed to take place—

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. and K.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Mily. Auditor Genl.—Reports favorably on the Application of Lieutenant Stuart for the allowance of the Commanding Officer of the Cadet Company—

I

In Obedience to your Commands expressed in the Minutes of Council under date the 29th. Ultimo, upon the Application of Lieutenant Stuart to be permitted to draw the allowance attached to the Command of the Cadet Company at Cuddalore, I have

to

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

to state the following particulars relative thereto for the Information of your Honorable Board.

2 It appears from the Disbursements of the Paymaster at Cuddalore that Captain Pollock has drawn the Allowances attached to the Cadet Company for the Months of February, March, April and May last upon Audit of these Accounts however they have been admitted only to the 20th of April last, the date of the General Order in which his Resignation of the Appointment was published, in conformity to the resolution of your Honorable Board of the 26th July last, and that part of the charge for the subsequent period stands rejected.

3 It also appears that the Allowances have been drawn by Lieutenant Colonel Maclean for the Months of June — The Resignation of the Appointment by Lieutenant Colonel M'Leod is published in General Orders upon the 5th of July last.

4 Should it therefore be the pleasure of your Honorable Board to accede to the request of Lieutenant Stuart, you may from the foregoing circumstances

&c

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

be induced to authorise the Monthly Allowance of 100 Pagodas and the difference between the half and full Batta of his rank to be drawn by that Officer, for the periods only when the Allowance has not been received by any other Officer, which will accordingly be from the 20th of April to the 31st of May last inclusive, and from the 5th of July to 6th September, when Major M.c Gregor was appointed to take charge of the Cadet Company—

I have the honor to be &c.

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Mil.y Aud.r Gen.l

Mil.y Auditor Gen.l Office
Fort St. George 12th December
1808.

Resolved that Captain Pollock was not entitled to draw any allowance as Commanding Officer of Cuddalore and of the Cadet Company or subsequently to the date when his resignation of those Appointments was published in General Orders, and that the Retrenchments of the sums, which he drew on that account be accordingly confirmed—

Resolved that Lieutenant Stuart

&c

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

be permitted to draw the established allowances of the Officer Commanding the Cadet Company and the Garrison of Cuddalore for the periods during which he exercised those commands —

Ordered that the foregoing Resolutions be communicated to the Commander in Chief. —

Read the following letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, and from the Quarter Master General of the Army —

George Buchan Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

From the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary Submits a deputation from the Commanding Officer of the Subsidiary Force regarding additional Mais Mas employed with the 2d Regt of Native Cavalry; and recommending an allowance for the Carriage of the Tents of the detachment of Artillery with that Force —

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request that you will be pleased to lay the enclosed Letters from Colonel Wallace Commanding the Poonah Subsidiary force, and from Major Crosdill of the Artillery before the Honorable the Governor in Council with His Excellency's Hope that the Subject of these letters may meet with favorable consideration from Government —

I have

301

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

I have the honor to be &c &c

Madras
5th January 1809.

(Signed) Wm Macpherson
Mily. Secy.

To the Secretary to His Excellency
The Commander in Chief

Sir,

By your letter of the 30th August last, it appeared that the Subject I referred for the decision of Government in my address to you of the 26th July last, and which related to Charges in the Depart-ment of the Quarter Master of the 2d Regiment of Cavalry had been submitted to that Authority, and by it dir-ected to be determined on by the Military Auditor Gen-eral - By the enclosed copies of letters however you will perceive that the auditor, has received from Govern-ment no instructions on this head - May I request there-fore that you will endeavour to have this omission rectified, and the retrenchment which has been paid by Lieutenant and Acting Quarter Master Cameron

remitted

302

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

remitted and the Amount restored to him —

Seroor
11th December 1808.

/Signed/ W. Wallace
Colonel

H. Agar Esqr.
Paymaster
Coonaur.

Sir,

Having referred the Bullock bills of the 2d Regiment of Cavalry for March, April, May and June together with the explanation offered by Lieutenant Cameron, regarding the Pay of Head and Second Naiks charged for in them to the Military Auditor General, I now beg leave to return the Bills accompanied by the reply of that Officer to me —

I have likewise the honor to forward to you a Draft on the Military Paymaster General for Pagodas 461-3-68 the amount of a purchase Bill of the 2d Regiment of Cavalry for June, which came enclosed in your Letter of the 28th July last the receipt of which be pleased to acknowledge —

/Signed/ H. Mundt
Q. A. G. P.

Neundidroog
25th September 1808.

To

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

To the General Agent for Cavalry Supplies

Sir,

The Quarter Master of the 2d. Re-
-giment Native Cavalry having stated in his Letter to the
Paymaster of the Poona Subsidiary force of 28th July last
that Colonel Wallace intended Writing to this Government
respecting the Head and Second Masitries charged for
in his / Lieutenant Camerons / Bill above the number al-
-lowed by the Regulations under this Presidency - I post-
-poned acknowledging the receipt of your Letter of the
13th Ultimo under the idea that I would shortly hear
from Government on the Subject, but as I have not
yet received any communication, whatever respecting
it, I have leave to return the four Bullock Bills
which accompanied your Letter, and to acquaint you
that the Pay of the Extra Head and Seconds Masitries
cannot be admitted without the Sanction of Government.

/ Signed / P. Bruce
M. A Genl.

H. Munt
Ly. A. C. S.

Mily. Auditor Genls. Office
Fort St. George 21st Sept. 1808

True Copy
/ Signed / W. Agar
Pay.

True Copy
/ Signed / P. Cameron
Lt. A. Qr. Mr. 2d. Regt. Cavy.

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

To Lieut.t P. Cameron

Actg. Dt. Mr. 2d. Regt. Cavy.

Seroor.

Sir,

Prefixed, are Letters for your information and Guidance received from the General Agent of Cavalry Supplies, and I will thank you to do the needfull and return the abstracts to me as early as possible—

Poona Pay Office
10th. October 1808.

| Signed | H. Agar
Paymaster.

To the Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief.

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will have the goodness to state to His Excellency the Commander in Chief that on my taking the Field with the Head Quarters of the Subsidiary force in the month of February last, I made a charge of Pagodas 6 per month for the Carriage of Detachment Books which

Since

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

I was of course obliged to carry with me, but the Auditor-
General has retrenched that charge and confirmed it on
my drawing that allowance. I beg leave to state for the
information of His Excellency, that the Books which
I am obliged to provide and carry are more extensive
than those which are carried with a Native Corps-
the Adjutant of a Native Corps draws Pagodas 6 per-
Month for the Carriage of Battalion Books in the
Field, and I trust it will appear to His Excellency
that the same allowance for the Carriage of the Books
of two Companies of European Artillery with Six Com-
panies of Gun Lascars will not be considered too much
especially as I am allowed no Detachment Staff to
assist my Arrangements

If so, I hope His Excellency will
deem the favor of recommending to Government that
the charges I have made for the above purpose, for
the Months I was lately in the Field, may be remu-
nerated, and that when the Force takes the Field in future

that

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

that I shall be entitled to Pagodas 6 per month for the Carriage of the Books of the Detachment of Artillery under my Command—

Hyderabad
13th December 1808.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) J. Crosdill
Major Comg. A

order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor-General be desired to report his opinion respecting the claims submitted with the foregoing letter—

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

From the Quarter Master General—Recommends that Lieutenants Hanson and Lowe, be sent as Surveyors to the Subsidiary Force of Poona—

I am charged by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to submit to you the accompanying dispatch which has been received from the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary force—

The movement of the Poonah Subsidiary force into a Country unexplored by our troops and almost unknown, and the want of Officers with that force qualified to Survey its Marches have induced His Excellency the Commander in Chief earnestly

to

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

to recommend that two Officers from the military Institution of this Presidency may be attached until further orders to the portion of the Poonah Subsidiary force furnished from this establishment. This arrangement corresponds with the wishes of the Resident at Poonah and the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary force, and coincides with the Procedings of the Officers of the Institution attached to the Hydrabad Subsidiary force, would contribute to secure the early attainment of an extensive Geographical Knowledge of the Northern parts of the Deckan. If the Government should be pleased to approve of this suggestion, His Excellency the Commander in Chief begs permission to mention the names of Lieutenants Hanson and Lowe of the late first Class of the Military Institution as Officers extremely well qualified to be employed in the manner which he has proposed, and he would recommend that the same allowances might be granted to them that are received by the Officers of the Institution attached to the Hydrabad Survey -

I have

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

Quarter Mr. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
7th January 1809.

I have the honor to be &c &c
/Signed/ J. Malcolm
Dy. mr. General

To the Quarter Master General
of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to you the
Copy of a dispatch which was transmitted by Colonel
Wallace to Lieutenant Colonel Doveton—

In a letter dated the 21st instant from
Lieutenant Colonel Doveton, he informs me that he
was to march the next day with the detachment under
his Command with exception of 5 Companies of Infantry
which were to remain at Jaulnah for the protection of
Families, Stores &c.— In this number is included the Com-
-pany from the 1st Battalion 10th Regiment which came
down to this place with the Nabob Sooban Khan, and
which marches tomorrow or next day as an escort to
Treasure and Stores for the detachment in Berar

Secundrabad
30th December 1808

/Signed/ Thos. G. Montresor
Lieut. Colo.

To

309

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

To Lieutenant Colonel Doveton

Commanding a division of the

Hydrabad Subsidiary Force –

Sir,

I have the pleasure to acquaint you that I marched from Ahmednuggar the Morning and that I shall be at Copergaum on the Godavery on the 23d instant, halt there the 24th, and march from thence on the 25th instant in whatever direction the information I may receive may render proper. but most probably through the Hinky Tunky Ghaut into Candiesh –

Enclosed, I have the honor to transmit the Copy of a letter which I yesterday received from Colonel Close by which you will perceive that we shall be at liberty to pursue the Enemy if necessary as far as the Nerbudda, a transcript of this letter Colonel Close mentions to have already sent you, but in case of miscarriage I forward another. —

The latest Intelligence from every quarter of the movements of Mayjeut Row Holkar

and

Fort S. George 10th January 1809

and his Associates, concur in representing them to be Marching West in the direction Ilmulmear or Parolah.—

Having now ascertained the distance to which we may carry our operations to the Northward, and having adverted to the latest Intelligence received of the Position occupied by the Enemy, and also mentioned the Point which at a particular time I shall reach, I shall proceed to detail my sentiments on the plan of Cooperation which in my opinion our Detachments should pursue, in order to bring the Service we are about to be engaged upon, to a favorable issue—

The outline of that plan is explained in my letter to Colonel Close of the 11th instant, a Copy of which I sent you, and although the position of the Enemy is since then slightly altered, I do not perceive that it will be necessary to make any change in it.— I have therefore to recommend that you should move with your detachment as soon after the receipt of this letter as possible, and proceeding down

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

down the Adjuntah Ghaut, endeavour by keeping a North-
erly Course and marching rapidly, to Cut the Enemy
off from the Sind-wah and Dowlut Ghauts, these being
the Routes by which I should imagine it to be the
most likely that he will endeavour to escape. — It will
however be likewise prudent to guard against the possi-
bility of his attempting to pass to the Eastward into
Berar, or gain the northern Route by Burhaunpoor,
by being prepared to Cut him off from that direc-
tion also, which from the Situation of my detache-
ment to the Southward and Westward I probably
would not aid materially in effecting. — All of
these objects it would appear to me that you
would have the Means of easily obtaining could
you once place your detachment well to the North-
ward of the Enemy. — If you should be fortunate
enough to gain this desirable position, I should
conceive that you should approach the Enemy
from it and endeavour to destroy him or drive

him

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

him in the direction of my detachment —

Should the Enemy however take alarm before you can cut off his retreat to the Northward, and fly in that direction, there appears to be no other course to be adopted than to pursue him across the Northern with all possible hast, with a light detachment previously prepared for such an event —

With my detachment I shall proceed by Unchy Tunchy into Rhandarchy, and endeavour to prevent the Enemy passing to the Southward by any of the Ghauts in that range of Hills, for which purpose if he continues in nearly the present position, I shall advance towards Raul on the Jernah River — I shall not endeavour to approach nearer to him until you have gained a position which will enable you to cut off his retreat to the Northward, when I shall, and attempt to destroy him or drive him towards you —

Should he fly to the Southwards or in any other direction, I shall immediately pursue him with a light detachment, whether you have previously

commenced

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

commenced the pursuit or not, and in like manner should I find it necessary to commence a pursuit I could wish to be followed and supported by your light detachment. You will perceive that it is my Opinion that should either of us find it necessary to detach a light Corps in pursuit of the Enemy that it should be supported and aided by one directed to follow by the other, as early as possible after he shall learn that a pursuit has been commenced. — I am aware that either of our detachments are fully sufficient to over power the Enemy, but my object in this is, should the pursuit be long, to have advantage of the Cooperation of two detachments instead of depending on the exertions of only one. —

You will also observe that I propose that our detachments should not wait for each other, either to attack the Enemy or commence a pursuit, but that when these measures become proper or that they should act independantly in executing them relaying on the after support and aid of the other. —

It

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

It will remain with you to deter-
mine whether you should at once cross the Toposa and
March on its Northern bank in order to cut the Enemy off
from the Ghauts leading to the Northward, but I should
think that most advisable and that you should take the
most Northern course the Hills and road will admit of —

I have not adverted to the advan-
tage which under some circumstances would result from
your attempting to cut the Enemy off from the Cherbudda
by making a swoop to the Northward beyond the Sondoor
range of Hills, as I do not believe that that would be
possible, there being no Ghauts except the two I have
mentioned which you could ascend and they being very
close to one another — The Road also by all ac-
counts is scarcely possible — However when on the
Spot you will be better enabled to judge of the practi-
cability of such an operation and can act as circum-
stances may require — I enclose, should you not have
before seen it, an Extract from Captain De Havilland's
report on the Ghauts north of Hhandurk —

I have

Fort St George 16 January 1809.

I have in this letter suggested the immediate movement of your detachment from Jaulnah, because the Enemy has by coming to the Westward considerably approached my detachment and become more distant from yours. — Dudrungaum, where, he is stated to have been 3 or 4 days ago, appears to be equidistant from Jaulnah and Copperzaum, and it must be desirable as your detachment is to move by a circuitous Route that it should have the start of mine by three or four days —

The quickness and Correctness of our communication will be an object of much importance. — I shall connect a Tapsal from my Camp with that which is already stationed between Chilkapoor and Aurangabad, and if you will connect one from your's to this same Dauk at Adjuntah or elsewhere, we shall have the means of Corresponding. — Salla Meerbaw Sing at Aurangabad is in charge of the Tapsal I have mentioned, and I have written to him to aid this arrangement. — as however this Route is

a

Fort St George 10 January 1809

a very circuitous one I shall on all occasions of impor-
tance dispatch letters to you across the Country by Bir-
carrahs, and if after you cross the Taptee you will send
your letters for me to Soanghur a Fort of the Venchoor
Jaghirdars to the N.E. of Gulnah, where our Harcar-
rahs will be safe, I will take measures for posting a
Harcurrah to receive them there —

Your letter of the 15th instant I have
the pleasure to acknowledge an Extract of that part of
it relating to Ballajee Gawnah, I have transmitted for
the notice of Colonel Close whose Instructions to me
not directing my attention to Ballajee Gawnah's party
I do not consider myself at present at liberty to allow
any considerations connected with it to interfere with
the particular service I have been ordered on. — By
my last intelligence also from that quarter, the Force
under the Ramaredar of Atmbet, seems to be an e-
vermatch for Ballajee Gawnah, and to keep him
in Check, and the latter has not as yet I fancy com-
mitted any depredations except on Holkar's Territory —

I have

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

Camp at Nemliah Dewnah
19th December 1808

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ W. Wallace
Colonel

A true Copy
/Signed/ I. Doveton
Lieut. Col.

A true Copy from a Copy
/Signed/ Co. Macleod
Dy. Qr. Mr. Genl.
Wyd. Sub. Force

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the two Officers mentioned in the foregoing letter be attached as Surveyors to the Subsidiary Force of Poona, in conformity with the recommendation of the Commander in Chief—

Read the following Letter from the Military Board—

To the Honorable
Sir George H. Barlow Bart. K.B
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board Respecting the Supply of Rice from the Ceded Country to Wellesley Island has

Para. 1 We have the honor to acknowledge the

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

has been discontinued on Works at the Sea and Land Custom House — Recommend that the Tiles of the European Barrack at Arcot be shifted — the immediate repair of part of the Arsenal at Masulipatam — Submit a List of works Suspended — Recommend the substitution of Lieutenant Col. Simon's offer at Samalcottah — Report the discharge of two buildings in the Black Town — Submit Estimates for repair of Store rooms &c. at Cananore — also for a Place of Arms and an Hospital at that Station — for three Hospitals at Quilony and for a European Hospital and Artillery Barrack at Bellary — Requisition for the repair of the Barracks at Carnatore, — No. 1.

the receipt of Letter dated 3d December from the Secretary of Government in the judicial department, and from the Secretary in the Military department dated the 17th and 20th December and to report that the necessary orders have been given. —

2 The Copies of Regulation XII of the year 1808 which were forwarded to us on the 8th October last, are herewith returned agreeably to the directions of Government —

3 Having called upon the Officer Commanding Wallajahbad to report his opinion regarding the expediency of keeping up a Store of Rice in that Cantonment, we now submit Copy of his reply; the Supply of Rice from the Presidency has been discontinued —

No 2

4 We forward for the information of Government Copy of the report of a Committee of our Board who surveyed the additional Godowns ordered to be constructed at the Land Custom House, and the improvements to the Collector's Office; also the new Gate and repairs made to the Sea Custom

House

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

House—

5 Adverting to the subject referred in Mr. Strachey's letter of the 29th October: we now report that the Estimates forwarded with the letter from the Officer Commanding Arcott dated 10th October are correct: the repair of the Barrack of the 7th Cavalry has already been authorized; and we recommend that the charge for shifting the Tiles on part of the European Barrack at Arcott, may be sanctioned—

6 We have already reported our opinion on the subject of the communication from the Officer Commanding Vellore, dated 8th October; the arrangement which has been proposed for converting the Roy Mahul into a European Hospital will render it unnecessary to incur the expence of repairing the present Hospital.—

7 We have called for a particular report of the present state of the Arsenal at Masulipatam the repair of which had been commenced upon by Lieutenant Colonel Norris, and as that part of the building which is still unrepaired is represented to be in a dangerous

Fort St. George 10. January 1809

dangerous and decayed state, we conceive that it would be expedient to authorize its immediate repair —

8 We submit a List of Estimates for Public Works which have already been authorized by Government, but which have been deferred, in consequence of the abolition of the System of Building by Estimate — we now request the orders of Government respecting the mode in which they are to be executed —

9 The Proposal of Lieutenant Colonel Simons to repair at his own Cost the Palace of Arms, a Store room for Tents, the Barracks and Commandants Quarter at Samalcottah, provided the latter building be hereafter considered his private property appears to be advantageous to Government, as the several Buildings in their present state are of little value —

10 We have to report that two Buildings in the Black Town which were rented on account of the department of the Garrison Storekeeper were discharged on the 31st. of the present Month

by

321

Fort St. George 10 January 1809.

by which a charge of 44 Pagodas per month has ceased.
no rent is now paid for Store room in the Garrison
Storekeepers department.—

We submit for the consideration
11
of Government the following Estimate Viz.t—

N.o 1.... Estimate for new roofing and
N.o 4 repairing the Store rooms at Cannanore, and Offices
to Commanding Officers Quarters amounting to Pag.s
6,655-17-20. this Estimate was called for in conse-
-quence of the Report of a Committee of Survey -
having represented that the Buildings were in a da-
-maged and leaky state—

Estimate to complete the repairs
N.o 5. required to the Main Guard in the fortress of
Cannanore, amounting to Pagodas 293-39-24 This
additional work is found by the Engineer to
be necessary, altho' not considered to be so until
the Walls were uncovered— The estimate is

accompanied

Fort St. George 10 January 1809

accompanied by Letters from the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara and the Engineer — The former reports that under the exigency of the case he has directed the Engineer to proceed with the work —

N°3 ..... Estimate for building a place of Arms and Hospital for a Battalion of Native Infantry at Cannanore, agreeably to the accompanying Plan, amounting to Pagodas 2187-39-47 with Letter from the Engineer — The Estimate was called for under the recommendation of the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara in his letter of 3d June forwarded with Mr. Secretary Stracheys Letter of 15th Ditto —

N°4 ... Estimate for building 3 Hospitals in the Cantonment of the Travancore Subsidiary Force near Quilon for 3 Battalions of Native Infantry amounting to Pagodas 2944-2-23. forwarded by the Commanding Officer of the Force Lieutenant Colonel Chalmers recommendation for

extending -

323 Fort St. George 10th January 1809

extending the Cantonment Parade, as exhibited in the accompanying Plan is judicious — and it appears proper that he should be authorized to plant the double row of Trees and hedge and to level the Ground provided the improvement can be carried into effect by the Lascars and followers attached to the Force —

N. 5 . . . Estimate for repairing the Cavalry Barracks at Cannatore — amounting to Pagodas 440-44-3. accompanied by a Report of the present state of the Barracks called for in consequence of a reference from Government under date 9th November 12

In obedience to the orders of Government communicated in Mr. Strachey's letter of the 7th September we have also the honor to submit the following comparative Estimates —

N. 9. N. 1 . . . Estimate for repairing the Artillery Barracks at Bellary and converting it into an Hospital for an European Regiment — according to Plan N. 1 amounting to Pagodas

Fort. St. George 10 January 1809

3084-20-38.

N°2 ... Estimate for constructing a new Eu-
-ropean Hospital at Bellary according to the Plan N°2
/Filed/ on the scite of the old Artillery Barrack using the
materials of the Building - amounting to Pagodas 4479-0-
63-

N°3.... Estimate for constructing a new
European Hospital at Bellary/arched/ with the requisite
Outhouses - amounting to Pagodas 5,452-37-13 —

N°4... Estimate for constructing an Arched
Barrack for one Company of Artillery with out-
Offices, Sheds &c. complete in the Lower fort of Bellary
amounting to Pagodas 4542-20-13 —

13 The amount of the Estimate for-
repairing the Barrack for the purposes of the Artillery
Amounts to Pagodas 1365-14-23 according to the accom-
-panying Plan and Letter of the Engineer - Under all
circumstances we consider it to be most judicious and
ultimately most advantageous to the public that a

new

Fort St. George 10 January 1809

new tiled Hospital be built on the Scite of the present Artillery Barrack agreeably to Plan N°2. and that a new Artillery Barrack according to Plan N° 4 be constructed on the Scite A marked in the Sketch & Plan of the interior of the Fort of Bellary, which accompanies the Letter of the Superintending Engineer —

We have the honor to be

Gen. Gen. Gen.

Fort St. George
26th December 1808

[Signed] Robert Bell
I. Munro
P. Bruce.

Extract of a Letter from the Officer Comanding at Wallajahbad to the Secretary of the Military Board — dated 21st December 1808. —

"In obedience to the wishes of the
"Military Board I venture to state my opinion
"as to the expediency of continuing the Store of Grain
"at this Station, which considering the fair prospect of an abundant Season I am inclined to

think

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

think unnecessary.

"Should it be discontinued the Collector
"of the district will I presume be advised thereof, and pro-
"per Measures taken to direct the Grain Merchants
"to this place"

True Extract

/Signed/ A. Stock

Depy. Secy. Milty. Board

Report of a Committee of the Military Board con-
sisting of the adjutant General, Quarter Master General
and Military Auditor General. Appointed the 23d Decr.
1808 to Survey and report on the Additional Godowns or-
dered to be erected at the Land Custom House and
Venetian Windows furnished for the Collectors Office.
Also a new Gate and small repairs made to the Sea Cus-
tom House —

The Committee having met and attend-
ed by the Superintending Engineer proceeded to the Land
and Sea Custom Houses for the purpose of inspecting

ing

327

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

inspecting the new Godown, Gate and Small repairs made to these Buildings, and have to report that the Work is well performed agreeably to the Estimate, and of good Materials—

Fort St. George
24th. December 1808

[Signed] F. Casamajor
I. Munro
P. Bruce

True Copy

[Signed] A. Stock
Depy. Secy. Mily. Board

List

List of Estimates for Public works which have been approved by Government but deferred in consequence of the abolition of the System of Building by Estimate

Description of the Work	Estimated Amount	When Sanctioned by Government	Remarks
	P. P. C.		
For Constructing 16 Sentry Box in Masonry at Bangalore	217 31 +	6th August 1808	
For building a Grass House at Bangalore	773 9 29	30th Septr "	
For Constructing Guard rooms in the Fort of Bangalore	433 11 41	30th Septr "	
Ditto Ditto in the Cantonment near Bangalore	1830 6 66	30th Septr "	
Estimate for erecting a place of Arms for the accommodation of 2 Companies of Native Infantry at Cuddalore	372 31 27	19th November	
For repairing the Hospital at Calicut Rupees 130-3-72	37 10 22	23d July "	
For repair to the Barrack occupied by the 2d Battn 11th Regiment Native Infantry Fort St. George	333 1 12	24th Septr "	
For building a Guard room in Camp at Secundrabad for 300 Men	493 18 20	14th December 180[illegible]	The work was left in running untendered for establishing the system for Estimates.

Fort St. George 1st January 1809

For compliments to the Verandah and Hospital of

His Majesty's 69th. Regiment Trichinopoly ..... 644 36 29 14th. July 1808.

For Constructing a Necessary Compound walls to the

Invalid Barracks at Vellore ..... 123 37 12 31st. August "

Repairs to the European Barrack occupied

by His Majesty's 30th. Regiment at —

Vellore ..... 56 5 10 7th. September "

For Converting the Royal Mahul into

an European Hospital at .....

Vellore ..... 1,248 39 - 30th September "

Fort St. George
Mily. Board Office
26th. December 1808.

(Signed) J. Marshall
Secy. Mily. Board.

Fort St. George 30th. January 1809.

Carried Over Star Pagoda

Estimate of the Probable Expance to new Roofing and Repairing the Store Rooms &c.
as Undermentioned in the Fortress of Cannanore Calculated agreeable to the Rate of the
Station —

Measurement Superficial Length	Breadth	Thickness	Specification	Prices Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Total Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Total Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
			Centre Building N.o 1									
56	40	22	40									
			New Roofing with Teak Wood Rafters Strickers Rafters &c. Nails Flat and Pan Tiles and Chanam Borders									
77	30	23	70									
			Deduct									
	46	10	Total Roofing				18	39	38	70	273	5 32

Fort St.o George 10.th January 1804

						680 Men Coolys for taking down the old Roof	"	2 32	Ft. each	38 36 "
651	22	"	143	22	"	Plastering with one Coat of Chunam	"	39 37	Ft. Sq. Ft.	134 23 65
						Sundry Expences				35 " "
										1081 23 17
						Range of Store Rooms N° 2				
155	51	"	79	5	"	New Roofing with Teak Wood Rafters Stretchers Reapers &c. Nails Flat and Pan Tiles and Chunam Borders	18	39 38	Ft. Sq. Ft.	1497 8 24
						1200 Men Coolys for taking down the old Roof	"	2 32	Ft. each	68 24 "
310	3	9	"	"	697½	Plain Stone in Chunam	"	1 52	Ft. Cub. Ft.	27 16 70
812	15	"	121	80	"	Plastering one Coat of Chunam				
620	3	"	18	60	"	Ditto ... Do. ... Do.				
			140	40	"	Total Plastering One Coat of Chunam	"	39 37	Ft. Sq. Ft.	131 38 43
						8 Teak Wood Beams Each 26 by 9 by 9 Worked and Wrought	11	" 1	Ft. each	88 " "
						Sundry Expences				40 " "
										1353 3 57
						Carried Over Star Pagodas				2934 26 74

Fort St. George 5th January 1809.

Measurement Length	Ditto	Thickness	Superficial Square Feet	Cubic Feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
					Brought Over Star Pagodas	2934	26	74
					Range of Store Rooms N°3.			
					New Roofing with Teak Wood Rafters Strechers Reapers &c. Nails Flat and Pan Tiles and blue Cham Borders	13 39 38	₣ Sq.ft	1027 12 45
					800 Men Coolys for taking down the old Roof	2 32	₣ Cash	45 32
113	48	54	24					
124	3	9		279	Plain Stone in Chunam	1 52	₣ Cubic Ft	10 41 28
545	154	99	97		Plastering one Coat of Chunam			
248	3	7	44		Ditto Ditto Ditto			
			107	41	Total Plastering one Coat of Chunam	39 37	₣ Sq.ft	100 38 53
					8 Teak Wood Beams each 28 by 1 by 9 Inches Worked and Wrought	11	₣ Each	88
					Sundry Expences	30		1302 37 46
					Ditto Ditto N°4			

Fort St. George 1st January 1809

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

74	41	½	30	34	½	New Roofing with Teak Wood Rafters Strechers Reapers &c. Nails Flat and Pan Tiles and Chunam Borders	18	39	38	ft. sq. ft.	574 26 57
						450 Men Coolly for taking down the old Roof		2	32	ft. each	25 30 ½
481	12½	½	60	12	½	Plastering one Coat of Chunam		39	37	ft. sq. ft.	56 20 39
						5 Teak Wood Beams each 22 ft. by 1 ft. by 9 in. Worked and Wrought	9	9	½	ft. each	46 3 ½
						Sundry Expences					20 ½ ½
											722 38 16
						Ditto ... Ditto – No 5					
74	41	½	30	34	½	New Roofing with Teak Wood Rafters Strechers Reapers &c. Nails Flat and Pan Tiles and Chunam Borders	18	39	38	ft. sq. ft.	574 26 57
						450 Men Coolly for taking down the old Roof		2	32	ft. each	25 30 ½
481	12½	½	60	12	½	Plastering one Coat of Chunam		39	37	ft. sq. ft.	56 20 39
						5 Teak-Wood Beams each 22 ft. by 1 by 9 in. Worked and Wrought	9	9	½	ft. each	46 3 ½
						Sundry Expences					20 ½ ½
											722 38 16
						Carried Over Star Pagodas					5683 14 72

Measurement							Prices			Total of each			Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficial				Pag.ª	Fs.	Cs.	Pag.ª	Fs.	Cs.	Pag.ª	Fs.	Cs.
			Sq.re	Feet	Cubic Feet										
						Brought Over Star Pagodas							5883	14	72
						Gun Carriage Shed									
105	39.9	.	41	73	.	Turning and Replacing broken Tiles to the Roof and adding New Chunam Borders	1	30	51	Sq.ª Ft.	72	71	13		
179	9.9	.	17	45	.	Extending the above Roof all round 9 3/4 ft. to be Supported on Wooden Posts and covered as above	11	45	15	per Do.	209	2	50		
191	1.6	.	9	.	.	214	17 Country Wood Posts for do. do.	,	21	48	Ft. Inch	8	31	16		
							Plain Flora in Chunam for foundations Do. Do.	,	1	52	Ft. Ins.	8	17	8		
							Sundry Expances						8	.	.
														306	16 7
						Officers to Commanding Officers Quarters									
79	37	.	29	23	.	New Roofing with Country Wood Rafters Shreshes Battens Wt. Nails, Pan Tiles and Chunam Borders									

Carried to Page 335

Fort St. Plongo No. 4 Cannanore

31	19	.	5	89	;	D°.	D°.	D°.	D°.				
26	15	.	3	90	.	D°.	D°.	D°.	D°.				
			39	2	.	Total Roofing				11	41	15	Sf 10f. 467 20 30
522	15	.	78	30	.	600 Men Coolly for taking down the old Roof				.	2	32	Sf each 34 12 .
56	3	.	1	68	.	Plastering One Coat of Chunam							
11	8	.	4	40	.	D°. D°. D°.							
			84	38	.	D°. 5 Pillars D°.							
70	18	6	.	.	630	Total Plastering one Coat of Chunam				.	39	37	Sf 10f. 79 11 68
70	18	.	12	60	.	Raising Floor 1/2 foot with Mud				.	1	20	Sf 10f. 18 31 40
						Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam				1	37	.	Sf 10f. 23 29 32
						3 Country Wood Doors with Bolts Hinges &c. Complete				1	31	27	Sf each 5 10 1
112	.	.	.	.	.	2 D°. D°. Windows D°. D°. D°.				1	8	37	Sf D°. 2 16 74
						Country Wood Shelves with Nails &c. Worked and put up							7 18 60
					53	Plain Stone Chunam for Repairing Fogous &c. in Cook Room				1	1	52	Sf 10f. 2 3 36.
						Sundry Expences							25 . .
						Total Star Pag.							665 28 27
													665 17 20

Cannanore
28th. September 1808.

(Signed) W. Ravenshaw
Superg. Engr.

A true Copy
(Signed) A. Stock
Depy. Secy. Mily. Board.

To

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

To the Secretary of the Military Board

Sir;

I request you will submit the accompanying letter and Estimate from the Superintending Engineer.—

I have, after the roof was taken off the Building personally Examined the walls and it appears to me that placing a new roof on the present walls would only be incurring a certain expence, twelve or Eighteen months hence, for they are composed of such bad materials and so bad by built, that I conceive they could not for a longer period sustain the new roof. The Pillars of the Veranda are built and some of the other work in forwardness, on this account I have conceived it my duty to direct the Engineer to proceed in building new walls, doing this I hope to meet with the approval of the Military Board.—

Head Quarters
at Cannanore
12th November 1808.—

(Signed) J. Cuppage
Lieut. Col. Comg.

To

337

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

To the Officer Commanding

in Malabar and Canara.

Sir,

On taking off the Roof of the Main Guard in the Fortress of Cannanore to renew it according to Captain Lieutenant Colgraves Estimate sanctioned by the Military Board under date 25th may 1807. I find all the walls constructed of unwrought Stone in Clay and in so perishable a state as to render it unsafe to place a new Roof thereon — The Doors and Windows too are quite decayed and must be renewed for which there is no allowance made in the above Estimate, I therefore, from the absolute necessity of the alteration beg leave to transmit for the information of the Mily. Board the accompanying Estimate of the probable additional expence that may attend the rebuilding of all the Walls from the foundation and adding new Doors and Windows —

As any delay may be attended with much inconvenience, there being no appropriate place for the Guard, I shall with your concurrence proceed in the additional Repairs according to the Estimate —

(Signed) Wm Ravenshaw

Supt. Engineer

Additional

Cannanore
12th November 1808.

Additional Estimate to complete the Repairs required to the Main Guard in the Fortress of Cannanore calculated at the Current prices of the Station—

Measurement								Prices			Total of each			Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup. Feet Square	Feet	Cubic Feet			Rupees	Fs.	Ps.	Rupees	Fs.	Ps.	Rupees	Fs.	Ps.
						Main Guard										
96	11.6	1.6			1856	Rebuilding the outer Wall										
64½	17.5	1.6			1885	Do — 3 Courses — — Do.										
					3341											
					307	Deduct for doors and Windows										
					3034	Plain Stone in Clay — — — — — — — — —		1	1	80	Fs. 3 Ps.		125	17	40	
433	17	1	74	46	1	Pointing and Plastering One Coat of Chunam										

Fort St. George 10th January 1804

		4	12	-	Deduct for doors and Windows.				
		70	34	-	Painting and Plastering One Coat of Chunam —	1	12	20	₹/5 ₹ 90 35 75
488	17	-	70	34	- Whitewashing 2 coats —	-	6	54	- 11 7 40
					4 Teak doors with Frame Hinges & Complete —	6	21	40	each 26 2 -
					7 Dº Windows — Dº — Dº — Dº —	4	34	27	- 33 30 29
					100 Coolies to remove Old Wall —	-	2	32	- 5 30 - 293 39 24
					Total Star Pagodas —				293 39 24

Cannanore
12th. November 1808.

/Signed/ Wm. Ravenshaw
Superg. Engineer

(True Copies)
/Signed/ A. Stock
Depty. Supg. Mily. Board.

To

Fort St. George 19th. January 1809.

Additional Estimate to complete the Repairs required to the Main Guard in the Fortress of Cannanore calculated at the Current prices of the Station—

Measurement								Prices			Total of each			Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup. Feet Figures	Feet	Cubic Feet			Rupees	Fanams	Pice	Rupees	Fanams	Pice	Rupees	Fanams	Pice
							Main Guard									
96	11.6	2.6			1,856		Rebuilding the outer Wall									
64 1/2	17.5	1.6			1,805		Do — 3 Cross . . . Do.									
					3,341											
					307		Deduct for doors and Windows									
					3,034		Plain Stone in Clay	1	1	60	3 f. 6 f.			125	17	40
438	17	1	74	46	1		Pointing and Plastering One Coat of Chunam									

Cannanore 19th January 1809

		4	12	.	Deduct for doors and Windows -				
		70	34	-	Painting and Plastering One Coat of -				
					Chunam —	1	12 20	₹ Sq:	90 35 75
488	17	70	34	.	Whitewashing 2 Coats —	-	6 54	.	11 7 40
					4 Teak doors with Frame Hinges &c Complete -	6	21 40	each	26 2 .
					7 D: Windows — D: — D: — D: —	4	34 27	-	33 30 29
					100 Coolies to remove Old Wall —	.	2 32	.	5 30 . 293 39 24
					Total Star Pagodas —				293 39 24

Fort St. George
10th January 1809

/Signed/ Wm Ravenshaw
Superg. Engineer

Cannanore
12th. November 1808.

(True Copies)
/Signed/ A. Stock.
Depty. Secy. Milty. Board -

To

340

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809

To the Chief Engineer

Fort St. George

Sir.

The Military Board having transmitted instructions through the Officer Commanding the Provinces, for a plan and Estimate of a place of Arms and Hospital to accommodate a Battalion of Native Infantry at this place to be forwarded for their information; I have now the honor of transmitting the same through you — The work being of so plain a nature, and the Estimate so detailed, together with the accompanying plan, that there appears little, in a discriptive point of view, required —

Those parts within the Walls of the Place of Arms bearing a light tint shew the spaces to be occupied by Racks to contain 1,000 Muskets, the projecting ones being double and capable of receiving 30 each, the Centre ones parallel to the Wall, single, and will hold 10 each. The omission of these opposite the Windows appearing necessary —

they

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

they are accordingly left out — On considering the nature of the Rains on this Coast, the necessity of a paved Verandah on the Monsoon Quarter will I imagine appear evident to the several Buildings as in the plan is delineated — The small rooms taken off the angles of the Hospital Verandahs were recommended as particularly useful by a Medical Gentleman for the purpose of performing an operation, and depositing a Corpse for the interval between death and interment. In this Climate, and for a native Hospital the four Doors will admit as much air as they would wish, should it prove otherwise small windows on the Verandahs side may at any time be opened with little trouble. The site of these Buildings will be most conveniently fixed on the rising ground North of the Fort distant about 1900 yards from the Works whence there is an open space in front suitable to Military exercise, a want of which would be felt in any other situation that would be at all convenient — The Data for stone work is on the same plan as a late one of mine which I conceive is the very lowest possible

The

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

The Sergeants' Quarters to be erected on some convenient spot as near the Place of Arms as possible, for the ground on this Coast being so extremely undulated 'tis seldom practicable to lay out Buildings with much uniformity—

Cannanore
4th August 1808

/Signed/ W. Ravenshaw
Superg. Engineer

/True Copies/
/Signed/ A. Stock
Depy. Sec. to Milg. Bd.

Estimate

Estimate of the Probable Expence to Build a Place of Arms and Hospital for a Battalion of native Infantry at Cannanore agreeably to the accompanying plan and at the Current prices of the Station—

Fort St. George 10th January 1804

Measurement						Place of Arms.	Prices			Total of each			Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficial Square Feet		Cubic feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
342	3.5	2.25	2693.25			Foundation to principal and Cross Walls including Basement									
340	10	1.5	5100			Principal Walls including Cross walls									
144	2.5	1.75	630			Foundation and Basement Wall to Verandah									
28	6.5	.75	136.50			Enclosing the Angles of Verandah									
22	6	1.	132			4 Gables to principal and Cross walls									
			135			2 Flights of Steps									
			8226.75			Deduct for Doors and Windows									
			7256.75			Total Stone in Chunam			1 57 7/16	Fo	336	27 51			
													336	27	54
						Carried Over							336	27	54

Measurement							Prices			Total of each			Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficial Square	Feet	Cubic feet		Pay.t	Fart.g	Each	Pay.t	Fart.g	Each	Pay.t	Fart.g	Each
						Brought Over....							336	27	54
128	16	.	20	48		Paving Place of Arms and end rooms									
132	5	.	6	60		Ditto Verandah to Ditto									
			27	8		Total paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam....				1	40	7 7	52	36	45
316	2	.	6	32		Plastering Basement									
652	10	.	65	20		Ditto Inside and Outside of Walls									
64	6	.	3	84		D.o & Gables Inside and Outside									
33	5	.	1	65		D.o 2 End Walls to Verandah D.o D.o									
128	16	.	20	48		D.o Floor to Place of Arms and end rooms									
132	6	.	7	92		D.o Floor to Verandah									

Fort St. George 10.th January 1809

84	4	.	3	36		Di: 14 Pillars to Ditto				
			169	77						
			3	80		Deduct for Doors and Windows				
			104	97		Total plastering with one Coat of Coarse Stuff	.	29 .	Yds Sqrs	72 20 10
			50	.		White Washing inside 2 Coats	.	6 54	Yds Dis	7 39 60
134	32	.	42	88	..	Roofing with Country Wood Couples Jeans Tiles and Stuff Borders	8	24 .	Yds Dis	367 22 64
						8 Batten Windows 5 by 4 with Frames Hinges Yds Yds Complete	2	33 47	₰ Each	23 14 56
						4 Batten Doors 7 by 5 with Dis Dis Dis	4	36 47	Yds Dis	19 20 28
			223	..		Of Teak plank'ing 2½ Inches thick for racks worked and put up at	.	8 20	Yds Sqrs ft	43 33 60
			19434			Of Teak Timber in 28 Posts each $\frac{ft}{10}$ by $\frac{in}{10}$ by $\frac{in}{10}$ by 10 worked and put up at	.	12 40	Yds Cub ft	57 34 37
			17675			Excavating Foundation filling in and levelling	.	18 .	Yds Cub ft	7 24 12
						Extra Charges for Scaffolding			15 . .	667 36 55
						Carried Over				1004 22 26

Fort St. George 10th January 1829

Measurement							Prices			Total of each			Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficial Square	Feet	Cubic feet		Cap.s	Sand	Earth	Cap.s	Sand	Earth	Cap.s	Sand	Earth
						Brought Over							1004	22	26
						Serjeants Quarters									
1695	3.5	2			1795	Foundations including Basement to princ.-									
						-cipal and Cross Walls									
168	9	1.25			1890	Principal and Cross walls									
64.5	2.5	1.75			282.19	Foundation and Basement Walls to Verandah									
23.5	5	1			117.5	3 Cross Walls to ... Ditto									
30	4.25	1			127.5	5 Gables									
42	1	1			42	7 Pillars to Verandah									
54	4.5	5			121.5	Steps to ... Ditto									
					3725										
					121.5	Deduct for Doors and Windows									
					3603	Total Stone in Clay							1	35	96 f.
48	12	1	5	76		Paving 4 rooms									

124 24 23

Fort St. George 10th January 1839

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

52	6	.		3	12						
				8	73						
151	2	.		3	2						
329	9	.		29	61						
72	9	.		6	48						
60	4	25	.	2	55						
47	5	.		2	35						
42	4	.		1	87						
				10	96						
				56	65						
				1	62						
				55	63						
				23	56						
55	26	.		14	30						
109	66	5	.	.	355						
			.	96							
				54							
				11	34						

Di: Verandah

Total Paving with one Course of Stone in Clay . 1 37 . Sft Sqrs 16 29 41

Pointing and Plastering Basement all round.

Di ... Di principal walls, inside and outside

Di Di 3 Cross walls Di — Di

Di Di 5 Gables .... Di — Di —

Di Di 3 Cross walls to Verandah

Di Di 7 Pillars to — Di

Di Di Floors including Verandah and Steps

Deduct for Doors and Windows

Total painting and plastering with 1 Coat of Chunam . 29 . Sft Sqrs 38 17 22

White washing inside from Verandah and pillars with 2 Coats . 6 54 Sft Di 3 31 21

Roofing with Country and Rafters rafters pan Tiles and Chunam Borders . 24 . Sft Di 122 24 -

Of Country wood Beam for roofing arches and fish up at . 12 40 Sft Cft 10 23 60

4 Batten Doors 6 by 4 with Frames Hinges &c complete . 5 5 Sft Sft 11 24 .

6 Di Windows 3 by 3 with Di — Di — Di — . 5 5 Sft Di 6 21 30

Excavating foundation filling in and levelling Outside . 18 . Sft 100 Sft 4 32 33 330 17 70

Carried Over 1343 40 16

Measurement							Prices			Total of each			Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficial Square	Superficial Foot	Superficial Cubic foot		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought Over							1343	40	16
						Cook room and Necessary for Serjeants									
					657 35	Stone in Clay		1	35		Ft. 6 fr.		22	12	25
				9	44	Painting and Plastering inside and Out with One Coat		1	29		Ft. Square		6	21	61
				1	80	Roofing as above		8	24		fr. d.		15	18	
					1180	Excavating Foundation filling in the Floors and building Pattees		1	18		Ft. cub. fr.	1 21 19	44	31	25
						Hospital									
					320 25	Sm 11 Middle Pillars									
					112 50	Sm 22 Side Di									
192	3	5	1	5		1168 Foundation of walls between the Pillars									
192	11	.	7	5		1460 Walls between Di Di									
111	25	1	7	5		435 62½ Foundation to Verandah including Basement									

Fort St. George 19th January 1809

30	6	.75		135	Wall enclosing the ends of Di				
66	1	.1		66	11 Pillars in Verandah				
13	6	.75		91	2 Gables				
				249	4 Flight of Steps				
				539237					
				1455	Deduct for Doors and Windows				
				524732	Total Stone in Chunam	,	1	57	46 ft. 213 40 3
100	25	,	25 ,		Paving the whole with Coarse of Stone in Chunam	} ,	1	10	. ft. Span 48 34 ,
224	2	,	4 48		Plastering Basement outside all round				
524	10	,	52 40		Di Walls inside and Outside				
144	7	,	10 8		Di 9 Centre Pillars				
66	4	,	2 64		Di 11 Verandah Di				
60	6	,	3 60		Di Small rooms at the end of Verandah -				
100	26	,	26 ,		Di Floors				
			2 68		Di 4 Flight of Steps				
36	6	,	2 16		Di 2 Gables inside and Outside				
			104 4						
			1 94		Deduct for Doors and Windows.				
			102 10		Total Plastering with one Coat of Coarse Chunam	,	29		ft. Sft. 70 20 72 333 10 75
									Carried Over - - - - - 1721 40 36

Fort St. George, the 30th January 1809.

Measurement								Prices	Total of each		Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficial Square	Feet	Cubic feet			Pay^{d} ^{s} ^{d}	Pay^{d}	^{s}	^{d}	Pay^{d}	^{s} ^{d}
						Brought Over						1721	40 36
			42	6		White washing inside two coats		6 54	Yds	Sq^{s}	6 28	28.	
101	35	0	35	35		roofing Country wood rafters rafters and pans Tiles with Chinnam Borders		8 24	Ft^{s}	Ds	303		
1295						Excavating foundation filling in and levelling Outside		0 17	Yds	1000 Ft	5 23	19	
						4 Batten Doors 7 by 3 with Frame Hinges Do^{s} complete		4 36	47	Each	19 20	28	
	36			2		Ds Ds by 3 with Ds Ds Ds		0 5	5	Yds Sq^{s}	4 14	20	
	18			2		Ds Windows 3 by 3 with Ds Ds Ds		0 5	5	Yds Ds	2 7	10	
200	83	93			193	Of Country Wood Beam for roofing works and flat upon		1 12	40	Ft Sq^{s}	57 18	40	3 Yds 27 15
						Cook room and Necessary to Hospital							

Fort St. George 10th January 1799

737.75	Stone in Clay		1 35	Yds Lfs	25	19	61
11 32	Painting and Plastering on Cast		29 .	Yds Sfs	7	34	22
2 30	Roofing with Country wood rafters wrapers & pans Tiles with Chunam Borders	8	24 .	Yds	19	30 .	
1230	Excavating Foundation filling in and levelling floors		19 .	Yards Lfs	22	43	53 13 26
	Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c.						15 . .
	Total Star Pagodas						2193 39 47

Cannanore
27th July 1808.

(Signed) Wm Ravenshaw
Superg. Engineer

True Copy
(Signed) A. Stock
Depty. Secy. Milty. Board

Cont. Sft. frames
10th January 1809.

15

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809

To the Secretary to the
Military Board

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith a plan and Estimate for the Hospitals proposed to be erected in this Cantonment, in conformity with the recommendation of the Military Board—

By the accompanying plan of the General parade, it will I trust appear that the Situation of the Magazine, and Depot Huts will prevent the possibility of having the Hospitals nearer to their respective places of Arms than has been laid down in the plan—

Adverting also to the present extent of the Cantonment Parade — which is much too small for the Subsidiary Force, I beg leave to suggest the propriety of enlarging it by

extending

352

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809

extending its Limits a little further to the Eastward, by levelling the Ground and by enclosing the whole with a double Row of Trees and a Hedge according to the additional plan, which I have now the honor to forward with the Original—

The Approbation of the Military Board will enable me to take the necessary steps for carrying this measure into effect without loss of time—

I have &c.

(Signed) J. M. Chalmers

Lt. Col. Comg.

T. S. F.

Quilon

24th. May 1808

Estimate

Estimate of the Expence for Building Hospitals in the Cantonment of the Travencore Subsidiary force near Quilon for three Battalions of Native Infantry agreeable to the Plan transmitted by the Military Board the walls to be of red stone in Chunam and the roof tyles.—

Measurements							Prices				
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfc. Square feet	Cubic feet			Pags. Fanams Cash	Fr.	Total of each P. f. c.	Total of Estimate P. f. c.	
234	3.6	2.10	"	"	2320½	Principal Wall to floor					
39	4.3	32	"	"	454.27½	Center Range of 9 Pelasters					
210	3.6	2.10	"	"	16.7	Foundation Verandah & Ditto					
80	9	9	"	"	45	Ditto Steps					
234	8	14	"	"	2496	Principal Wall					
110	16	14	"	"	253	Center range of 9 Pelasters to arch					
936	16	14	"	"	187	Wall above the arch					
110	6.7	1.10	"	"	2216	Above ground Verandah & Pelasters					
80	13	1	"	"	110	Raising of Verandah					

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

80	9	1	,	,	60	Steps to Do.								
22	6	14	,	,	176	Two Gable Ends								
					6272.5.1/2									
3	6	14	,	,	96	Deduct for 4 Doors								
2.6	4	14	,	,	180	Do. for 12 Windows								
		Total			6026.5.1/2	Red Stone in Chunam						2	19	6
10	16	14	,	,	200	Arch work over 10 Arches in Center range red Stone in Chunam.								
		Total			200	Arch work in Chunam						3	22	Do.
43	76	,	3	65/12		Terracing of Verandah with Plank Jelly one course Wall Bricks and 3 Coats Chunam								
		Total	3	65/12	,	Terracing						12	30	37
231	93	,	21	64/12	,	Plastering with two coats fine and one Coat Chunam	Outside Principal Wall							
49	67	,	3	16	,		6 Verandahs Pilaster							
80	13	,	1	,	,		Risers of Verandahs							
22	6	,	1	32	,		out side Gable ends							
		Total	27	12/12	,	Plastering with two Coats rough and one fine Chunam						1	34	38

Measurement							Prices	Total of each	Total of estimate
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Square feet		Cubic feet		Pag. f. c.	P. f. c.	P. f. c.
						Brought forward		408 19 73	
234	9 3	.	21 64	1/2		Plastering with Inside Principal Wall			
63	116 .	7	24	1/2		two Coats rough Center Range of 9 Pilas-			
936	3 .	2	80	1/2		Chunam and ters both sides of center wall			
10	46 .		45	.		White wash . above the work			
Total		32	11 1/2	.		Plastering with two Coats Chunam and White wash	1	19 54	46 7 79
97	27 .	25	19			Tiling with Bamboo rafters and Chunam Borders			
Total		26	19	.		Tiling	3	23 18	92 3 73
95	20 .	19	.	.		Flooring with Jelly in Chunam and two Coats of Chunam			
20	18 .	3	20	.		Ditto . Ditto of Verandah			

Estimate for Repairs to Lunatic Asylum 1870

Total 22 20 . Flowing with Jelly in Chunam ..... 1 2d 38 D: 32 38 69

77 1 1 . . 77 Cornice in Chunam of Verandah

Total .... 77 Cornice in Chunam ..... 1 3 7 Cubic. 5 15 16

9 116 9 . . 537/8 Teak wood Beams for Verandah

Total ____ 537/8 Teak beams wrought and put up ..... 1 30 . D: 35 33 60

4 6 3 . . 1576 108 Teak wood Rafters

8 5 3 . . 218 26 Joists in Verandah

Total ____ 1794 Teak joists and Rafters wrought and put up ____ } 1 3820 D: 152 13 10

63 33 . . . . { Four teak Battened Doors with Frame plate, frame hinges bolts &c. } 6 . . each 24 . .

43 29 . . . . Twelve Barred Windows with shutters and Ditto . . Ditto ____ } 4 . . D: 48 . .

Carried forward 844 4 19

Measurement							Prices			Total of each	Total of estimate
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.fc. Square feet		Cubic feet		Pay.t Yard Each			Pay.t f.t b.	Pay.t f.t b.
						Brought forward					844 41 19
				Offices							
79.6	2.3	2.3			402½	Foundation Principal Wall					
79.6	0.	1.3			79⅝						
159.	3	13			59	above ground { Principal Wall 3 Gable ends					
		Total			1256½	Rubble stone in Chunam				1	2 19 Cub.ft 62 21 33
76	8	6	8			Plaistering two Coats { Outside Principal wall Gable ends					
18.6	3			31½		Rough and one fine Chunam					
Total		6		31½		Plastering with two Coats rough and one fine Chunam				1	34 38 Sq.re 11 13 19

Copied Sheet 10 January 1859

90	7	.	6	40	.	Plastering with two coats rough and White wash	Inside principal Wall			
21	3	.	.	63	.		Ditto Gable ends			
	Total	7	3		.	Plastering with 2 coats Chunam and white wash		1	1954 Dr.	10 4 53
24	8	.	1	92	.	Flooring with Jelly in Chunam and two coats Chunam				
	Total	1	92		.	Flooring		1	2138 Sq.ft.	2 37 50
7	4	3	.	.	188	32 Teak Rafters				
	Total	188				Teak Rafters wrought and put up			3820 Cft.	16 1940
27	14	.	3	78	.	Tiling with Bamboo, reapers pan Tiles and Chunam Borders				
	Total	3	78		.	Tiling		3	2318 Sq.ft.	13 137

Carried forward —— 961 15 61

Fort St. George 10th January 1849.

Measurement							Prices	Total of each	Total of Estimate
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Square	feet	Cub. feet				
							Pay. ℔. ℔.	Pay. ℔. ℔.	Pay. ℔. ℔.
						Brought forward			961 15 61
6 3	3 3	1	1	1	1	Two teak Battened doors with frame plate frame Linings & Sills &c.	6 . . each	12 . .	
4 3	2 9	1	1	1	1	Two Teak barred windows with Shutters & &c. &c.	4 . . &c.	8 . .	
						For one Hospital Total Star Pagodas			981 15 61
						For three Hospitals Total Star Pagodas			2942 23

(Signed) Thos. Arthur
Lieut. of Engrs.

Duiloro
17th May 1819.

True Copy
(Signed) A. Stock.
Deputy Engr. Naval Board.

Fort St. Pierre Pamban 19th January 1819

361

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

Estimate of the probable expence of repairing the Cavalry Barracks at the Cantonment of Connatore -

Measurement								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.s fo.n					
fo.t	fo.t	fo.t	fo.t	Cub. fo.t.				
							Cap.s	
							Fan.s	
							Cuch	
							Pala	
							Cap.s	
							Fan.s	
							Cuch. -	
378	30	113	40		Repairing the roof with small Bamboo Mats and New Chunam			
					Borders	1	2240	fo.s fo.t 170 4 40
					50 New Palmira rafters to Do.		9	each 10
378	19½	73	71		Flooring with 9 Inch Sq.re Brick	2		fo.s fo.t 147 15 fo.t
378	18	68	4		White washing the Walls		3 40	fo.s fo.t 5 13 11
				Rs. 240	Arms racks		40	fo.s 2 30
					24 Windows 3 fo.t by 2 fo.t	2	2240	each 60
					3 Doors 6 fo.t 9 In by 4 fo.t 3 Inch	4		each 12
804					Fixing 36 Windows and 12 Doors in Brick and Chunam		170	fo.s fo.t 33 2240
					Total Star Pagodas			440 443.

Arcot
5th December 1808.

(Signed) J. R. Cleghorn
Lieut and Suppt Engr
Report.

Report on the State of the Native Cavalry Barracks at the Cantonment of Bonnatore

Description	State	Repairs Wanted	Remarks
Floor	Made of earth and very irregular	A floor of 9 Inch Sq.re Bricks	
Windows and Doors	24 Windows and 3 Doors Wanting	All the Doors and Windows require to be fixed in Brick and there are 24 Windows and 3 Door to be replaced	The walls being mud faced with a Single Brick, the Windows and doors have not a sufficient hold
Roof	Not Water proof	The roof to be taken off and the decayed Materials to be removed	
Arms Rack	The lower part of the frame wanting	To be replaced with Country Wood	

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

Agreed
5th December 1808

True Copy
(Signed) A. Stock
Deputy Secretary Military Board

(Signed) J. R. Cleghorn
Lieut. and Superintending Engineer

363

Fort S. George 10th January 1809.

To the Chief Engineer

Fort S. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your orders of the 11th October and to send herewith the Plans N.1. N.2. N.3. N.4 with the corresponding Estimates. —

Also a Sketch Plan of Bellary with the ground most eligible for a New Artillery Barrack to be placed on, pointed out —

The Plan N.1, is for repairing the present Artillery Barrack in the most substantial & manner the nature of the Building admits, and converting it into an Hospital for the European Regiment stationed at Bellary by surrounding it with a Compound Wall, and adding such Outhouses as are necessary for that purpose; I have done this in communication with the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, and the Regimental Surgeon, who are of opinion that it will be perfectly adequate to the purpose with

the

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

the proposed alterations.—

The Plan N°2 is for an entire New Hospital, proposed to be erected on the seite of the present Artillery Barrack using such materials of the Old building as may be applicable to the purpose— and all the timber work; as without having the last Article from perfectly certain, I cannot procure in the Coast District sufficient Timber to roof a new building of this extent—

I have in my profession a sufficient quantity of Palmerah- procured for other purposes to complete either of these Plans. but besides this quantity I do not think one hundred good trees can be procured in the whole District—

I have deducted from the Estimate N°2 the probable saving by using the old Materials—

The second plan has the advantage of having a Verandah on the exposed side, which the width of the old Building prevents being added to it and in some degree renders unnecessary.—

The

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

The building according to the Plan No. 2 being entirely of Chunam and new from the foundation will certainly be more durable, and more healthy and comfortable, to the Men, than the old building can possibly be rendered, by any repairs or alteration; and as the difference of expence is not very considerable, I am induced to recommend its being adopted as the most advantageous to Government in every respect—

No. 3 is a Plan and Estimate for an Arched European Hospital of the same accommodation—which I should recommend to be placed in the situation I have pointed out, as eligible for the New Artillery Barrack, if the Board should deem it proper to order this building, and continue the Artillery in the old Barrack—

I do not however conceive this to be advisable in any point of view, the situation of the old Barrack is remarkably convenient for an Hospital, being but a few yards from the Gate of the

New

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

New European Barracks and I think this alone, ren-
-ders it ineligible to be continued as a Barrack in e-
particular for Men of a different Corps—

If an Hospital is built in a different
part of the Fort, the serious inconvenience complained
at present of having to convey the Sick to a distant place,
will still in some degree be continued—

You will observe that in the Plan
No. 1 I have added a range of Pillars of Masonry a-
along the Center of the building, I have done so, because
on further examination, I am not certain I shall find
all the upright timbers at present there, sound, I also
think they will render the building much more e-
permanent and secure, than the timbers do, and the
width of it renders supporters in the Center absolutely
necessary.—

I have also raised the walls to the
height of 12 feet within, instead of 10 feet, the height
I intended if the building was continued as a
Barrack—

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

Barrack—

I have been obliged to make the—
Compound Walls at irregular distances on the different
sides, a very large Rock on the West and the platform of
the old Granary on the East not allowing it to be built
at any greater distance on those sides than I have marked
on the Plan—

No. 4 is a Plan and Estimate for a Bar-
-rack for a complete Company of Artillery with every
accommodation required; It must from necessity be detached,
and I recommend it should be placed on an open space
of ground marked / A / in the Sketch of the Fort—It
is open, will require very little or no expence in clearing, only
a part of the adjoining houses on the East side requiring
to be removed; it is well situated for the Men and in the immediate
neighbourhood of their Hospital, but I am particularly induced to
recommend it for an Arched building on account of the foundation it of-
-fers, a flat surface of rock extending at a little distance below the ground,
and in no other part of the Fort can a secure foundation for any build-
-ing be obtained except at a very considerable expence——
In calculating the foundations of these buildings,
I have had a view to the respective situations they must be placed
in—

/ Signed / G. Bradley Lt. Supt. Engr.
Coast Districts—

Bellary
7th November 1808.

True Copy
/ Signed / A. Stock
Depy. Secy. Mily. Board.

No 1.

Estimate of the Expence of repairing the Artillery Barrack in the Lower fort of Bellary and converting it into an Hospital for the European Regiment according to the Plan N°1.

At the Current prices of the Station —

Measurements			Superficial			Prices											
Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height or Depth	Cubic feet	Square	Feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						1st Old Barrack											
425	1½	10	6375	,	,	Walls between the Pillars											
2	2	2	8	,	,	Raising 66 Pillars											
88	2½	6	1320	,	,	Foundations of 4 Partition walls											
2½	2½	6	862½	,	,	Foundations of 23 Center Pillars											
88	1½	12	1584	,	,	4 Partition walls											
88	1½	4	528	,	,	Gables to the 4 partition walls											
	Total		11377½	,	,	Stone in Clay	,	1	40	7½	5	39	33	21			
1½	1½	25	1535	,	,	23 Center Pillars											
549	1½	2	1647	,	,	Coping & finishing the walls with 2 feet of Stone in Chunam making them in all 12											

Bellary 10th January 1809.

					Total	2692	,	,	
260	31	,	,	80	60				
						Roofing with new and Ola Palmirah Double Bamboo matts. Pan Tiles Chunam Borders &c. (adding a couple of new rafters between every couple of the Present rafters	7	,	,	@ Rs:	584 8 32
561	,	10	,	112	20	Walls of the Barracks inside and outside					
99	,	12	,	21	12	4 Partition walls both sides					
99	,	4	,	7	4	4 Gables to the partition walls both side					
		Total		140	36						
549	,	12	,	65	33	Painting and whitening in Chunam The Principal walls	1	21	,	@ Rs:	70 7 44
99	,	16	,	29	16	Partition walls and Gables both sides					
		Total		94	4						
252	22	,	,	55	44	Plastering with Chunam Two Coats	1	21	,	@ Rs:	141 2 41
,	4	6	,	,	288	Flooring Stone in Chunam	1	31	40	@ Rs:	97 , 67
						12 New Doors Country wood with Palmirah frames Bolts Hinges &c.	1	8	40	@ Rs: @ Rs:	53 12 ,
						6 Doors repairing putting Battons all round and painting	1	21	,	each	9 , ,
						24 Windows Ditto Do Do	1	10	40	Do	30 , ,
											1497 15 44
						Carried Over					1497 15 44

360

Surveyor's Office Jaffna 10th January 1862.

Measurment								Prices							
Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height or Depth	Cubic feet	Superficial Square	Superficial Feet			Page	Part	Cash		Page	Part	Cash	
						Brought Over						1497	15	44	
						2d Old Guard room to be cased with Stone pointed and flowed									
106	8	8	48			Casing with Stone between the Stone pillars	2	"	Page	16	40	25			
60	2 1/2	150	"	"		Coping or finishing the walls with 1/2 foot of Stone in Chunam	"	2	Page	8	24	"			
60	9	9	60			Pointing and underpining in Chunam on side and Outside	"	21	Page	4	33	48			
60	9	5/2	5	40		Plastering with one Coat of Chunam on side	"	1	"	Page	5	16	64		

Fort St. George 10th January 1820

17	14	.	.	2	10	Flooring Stone in Chamam		1	31 40	Jqrft	3 32 60
,	,	,	,	,	,	1 Door repairing Battenning and painting		1	21 .	each	1 21 ,
,	,	,	,	,	,	2 Windows Ditto Ditto		1	10 40	Di	2 21 .
22	16	.	.	3	52	Roofing as above		7	. .	Jqrft	24 26 70 68 6 27
						3°. New Building of Two rooms for the Warpetat Serjeant and Store Room					
117	3	6	2106	.	.	Foundations of the Principal walls	raising the				
15	2	6	180	.	.	Ditto of Partition wall	floor 1½ foot				
117	2	9	1972	.	.	Principal walls above the floor					
15	1½	9	202½	.	.	Partition wall					
15	1½	3	67½	.	.	Gable to the Partition wall					
	Total		4427	.	.	Stone in Clay		1	40	Jqrft	155 6 ,
						Carried Over					158 6 . 1365 21 71

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Breadth or thickness	Height or Depth	Superficial Square Feet	Cubic Feet			Rupees	Annas	Cash	Rupees	Annas	Cash	Rupees	Annas	Cash
					Brought Over					158	6	0	1585	21	71
117	2	1	234	0	0	Scraping or finishing the walls with 1 foot of Stone in Chunam				2	0	0	76	11	6
147	0	9½	0	27	93	Painting the walls with Chunam inside and outside				21	0	0	44	13	40 42
136	0	9	0	12	24	Plastering the walls inside with one Coat of Chunam plaster				1	0	0	27	12	10 6
38	15	0	0	5	70	Flooring Stone in Chunam				1	31	40	77	9	40 76
43½	22	0	0	9	57	Roofing with Palmirah rafters Bamboo supers and double Bamboo matte Pan Tiles and Chunam borders				10	0	0	76	95	29 32
0	4	6	0	0	47	2 Doors									
0	3½	4½	0	0	31½	2 Windows.									
Total					79½	Doors and Windows Country wood with Palmirah frames Pattens with Wooden Rings Nos				0	8	40	6	4	10 3 10

Carried forward to Page 10 of January 1865

"	"	"	"	"	"	2	Locks			1	21 "	Each 3 " "	320 10 56
							4 New Building of three rooms for a Dead room and Dissecting room —						
85	3	6	1530	"	"		Foundation of the Principal walls	raising the floor 1½ foot					
15	2	6	180	"	"		Ditto of Partition wall						
85	2	9	1360	"	"		Principal walls above the floor level						
15	1½	9	202½	"	"		Partition wall						
15	1½	3	67½	"	"		Gable of Ditto						
	Total		3340	"	"		Stone in clay			1	40 Ft. Ft.	119 12 "	
85	2	1	170	"	"		Coping or finishing the walls with 1 foot of Stone in Lehumam			1	2 " Ft. Ft.	8 4 "	
100	"	9½	"	19	"		Painting the walls inside and Outside			1	21 " Ft. Ft.	9 21 "	
104	"	9	"	9	36		Plastering with one Coat of Chunam the walls inside			1	" " Ft. Ft.	9 15 9	
22	15	"	"	3	30		Flooring Stone in Chunam			1	31 40 Ft. Ft.	5 32 44	
27½	22	"	"	6	5		Roofing as above			10	" " Ft. Ft.	60 21 "	
"	4	6	1	"	72		3 Doors						
"	3½	4½	"	"	15¾		1 Windows						
	Total		"	87¾			Doors and Windows as above			"	8 40 Ft. Ft.	17 31 70	
												233 11 43	
							Carried Over					2119 2 10	

Measurement						Prices								
Length	Breadth or thickness	Height or depth	Superficial square	Superficial feet		Page	Part	Cash	Page	Part	Cash	Page	Part	Cash
					Brought Over							219	2	10
					5. New Buildings one Cookroom and Two Necessaries									
452	2	5	4520	″	″	Foundations raising the floor 6 Inches								
452	1½	7	4746	″	″	Walls above the floor								
		Total	9266	″	″	Stone in Clay			″	1	40	Yds	330	39
358	1½	1	537	″	″	Coping or finishing the walls with one foot of Stone in Chunam			″	2	″	Yds	25	24
149	15	″	″	22	35	Roofing with Palmirah rafters Bamboo rafters Nails Pan Tiles and Chunam border			″	″	″	Yds	175	33 48
452	″	7½	″	67	80	Painting the walls on both sides			″	21	″	Yds	33	37 64
						6 Compound walls exclusive of the Railings								569 3 32
461	2	4	3687	″	″	Foundations								

Examined & Passed Rs. Fanam 1809

461	1/4	8	5532	.	.	Walls above ground		
		Total	9220	.	.	Stone in clay	. 1 40	Rft. 329 12.
461	.	8	.	73	76	Pointing the Compound walls on both Sides	. 21 .	Rft. 36 36.76.
10	.	8	.	.	80	1 Gate Country Wood with Bolts and hinges	. 15 .	Rft. 28 24.
.	.	.	.	.	.	1 Padlock	1 21 .	Each 1 21.
								396 9 76

Total Star Pagodas 3074 20 38.

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

Bellary
7th November 1808.

(Signed) G. Bradley
Lieut. Supt. Engr. Ceded Dists.

A true Copy

(Signed) A. Stock
Depy. Secy. Mily. Board.

No 2

Estimate of the Expense of Constructing a New Tiled Hospital According to the Plan No 2 for the European Regiment at Bellary On the Site of the old Artillery Barracks using the Materials of the building—

No 2

At the Current prices of the Station—

Measurement			Superficies		Prices		
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Feet	Rupees	Fanams	Pice
Height of	depths	Cubic feet	Superficies	Feet			
			1st The Hospital				
			Foundations				
685	3	6	12330	, ,	Of the Principal walls raising the floor 2 feet		
272½	2½	6	4237½	, ,	Of the Verandah Pillars		
36	2½	6	540	, ,	Of the Partition walls		
685	2	12	16440	, ,	Principal walls above the floor		
1½	1½	6½	25978	, ,	21 Pillars of the Verandah		

Estimate of Expense of Constructing a New Tiled Hospital

36	1/2	12	648	.	.	Partition walls			
Total			3446 3/4	.	.	Plain Stone in Chunam	.	2 .	Sft. 1640 3060
308 1/2	26 1/2	.	.	81	22 1/4	Hospital			
242 1/2	11 1/2	.	.	27	88 3/4	Verandah			
Total				109	11	Roofing with Palmerah rafters Nails Double Bamboo mats Pan Tiles and Chunam border	10	. .	Sft. Sft. 1091 4 16
295 1/2	18	.	.	53	19	Hospital			
242 1/2	10	.	.	24	25	Verandah			
Total				77	44	Flooring Stone in Chunam	1	31 40	Sft. Sft. 135 2160
528	.	12	.	63	36	Hospital Inside			
262 1/2	.	12	.	31	50	Walls of the Verandah			
6	.	5	.	6	30	21 Pillars			
Total				101	16	Plastering with 2 Coats of Chunam Plaster	1	21 .	Sft. Sft. 157 3160
.	4	6	.	.	432	18 Doors			
.	3 1/2	4 1/2	.	.	283 1/2	18 Windows.			
Total					715 1/2	Doors and Windows Country wood with Palmeras frames Battenned with Bolts Hinges &c. Complete	8	40	Sft. Sft. 144 3360
									3163 37 49
						Carried Over			3163 37 49

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

Measurement

Superficies

Length	Breadth or thickness	Height or depth	Cubic feet	Sq.re feet			Prices						
							Rupees	Annas	Cash	Rupees	Annas	Cash	
						Brought Over				3163	37	49	
						2nd Square Room							
84	2½	5	1050	,	,	Foundations raising the floor 1½ foot							
84	1½	9	1134	,	,	Walls above the floor							
		Total	2184	,	,	Stone in Chunam				2	46 ft	104	,
27	21½	,	,	5	80½	Roofing as above				10	,	37 ft	58 2 8
24	15	,	,	3	60	Flooring Stone in Chunam				1	31 40	37 ft	6 12 48
75	,	9	,	7	2	Plastering with two Coats of Chunam							
						inside				1	21	37 ft	10 22 20
,	4	6	,	,	24	1 Door							

Carried Forward to Page 379

"	3½	4½	"	"	15¾	1 Window							
Total				39¾	Door and Windows as above			8	40	₹ Sft	8 1 70	186	35 66
					3d Store Room and Serjeants Room								
130	2½	5	1625	"	"	Foundations raising the floor 1½ foot							
130	1½	9	1755	"	"	Walls above the floor							
Total			3380	"	"	Stone in Chunam			2	"	₹ Cft	160	40 "
42½	21½	"	"	9	13¾	Roofing as above			10	"	" ₹ Sft	91	15 60
33	15	"	"	5	70	Flooring Stone in Chunam			1	31	40 ₹ Sft	9	40 76
136	"	9	"	12	24	Plastering with two coats of Chunam inside			1	21	" ₹ Sft	18	15 9
"	4	6	"	"	48	2 Doors							
"	3½	4½	"	"	31½	2 Windows							
Total				79½	Doors and Windows as above				8	40	₹ Sft	16	3 60
					2 Locks				1	21	" Each	3	" "
												299	31 45
											Carried Over		3650 24 "

Fort St George
10th January 1809

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Breadth or thickness	Height or depth	Cubic feet	Superficies Sq.ft	feet		Pagodas	fanams	Cash	Pagodas	fanams	Cash	Pagodas	fanams	Cash
						Brought Over							3660	24	
						4th Dead Room and Dessecting Room									
98	2½	5	1225			Foundations raising the floor 1½ foot									
98	1½	9	1323			Walls above the floor									
	Total		2548			Stone in Chanam				2		¾ & ⅛	131	14	
25½	21½			5	69¾	Roofing as above				10		¾ Sq.ft	58	40	78
22	15			3	30	Flooring Stone on Chanam				1	31	40 ¾ D.	5	32	44
114		9		9	36	Plastering with two coats of Chanam				1	21	¾ D.	14	1	54
	4	6			72	3 Doors									
1	3½	4½			15¾	1 Window									
		Total			87¾	Doors and Windows as above				3	40	¾ & ⅛	17	31	72
						2 Locks				1	21	Each	3		
						5th Two Necessaries and One Cook Room							219	37	6
452	2	4	348			Foundations.									

Cost of Temple to Sumanam Lingam

652	1½	8	5824	.	.	Walls						
			Total — 9948	.	.	Stone in Chunam			2	.	₹ Rft.	438 20 ;
169	15	.	.	23	35	Roofing as above without mate			8	.	.	₹ Sft. 1378 33 43 609 11 48
						6. Compound Walls enclosing of the Buildings						
592	2	4	4736	.	.	Foundation						
592	1½	8	7104	.	.	Walls above ground						
			Total — 11840	.	.	Stone in Clay			1	40	₹ Rft.	422 36 .
592	.	8	.	94	72	Pointing the Compound walls on both sides			21	.	₹ Sft.	47 15 9
10	.	8	.	.	80	1 Gate Country arms with bolts hinges &c.			15	.	₹ Sft.	23 24 .
.	.	.	.	.	.	1 Lock			1	21	. Each	1 21 . 500 12 9 .
								Total Star Pagodas				4979 . 63
						Probable Value of the Timber work of the old Artillery Barracks the Amount of which will be saved to Government and must be deducted from the above Estimate						500 . .
								Remains Total Star Pagodas				4479 . 63

Bellary
7th November 1808

/ Signed / G. Bradley
Limte Supg. Engr 6th Dist.

A true Copy
/ Signed / A. Stock
Dety Secy Milry Bd

No. 3

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

Estimate of the Expense of Constructing an Arched Hospital and requisite Out houses for a European Regiment Proposed to be built in the Lower fort of Bellary—

N°3.

At the Current Prices of the Station—

Measurements							Prices							
Length	Breadth or thickness	Height or depth	Cubic feet	Superficies			Pag.s	fan.s	bark	Pag.s	fan.s	bark	Pag.s	fan.s	bark
				Sq.re feet											
						1.to The Hospital									
689	4	5	13780			Foundations of the Principal walls raising the									
34	2½	5	425			Ditto of the Partition wall } 1 foot 1½ feet.									
689	3	6½	13635½			Principal walls from the floor to the spring of the arch—									
34	1½	11	561			Partition walls									
689	2	2	2756			Raising the walls above the spring of the arche									

Estimate 10.th January 1809

				Total	3095 ft			Plain stone in Chunam	"	2	" ft 1474 7 "
298 ft	23	1	8358	"	"			Arch work Brick in Chunam	"	5	" ft 995 " "
298 ft	29 ft	"	"	68	53/4			One course of terrace Bricks flat Two -			
								course of Stg Chunam Cement and one			
								course of fine chunam over the arches	6	"	" ft 523 14 39
298 ft	26 ft	"	"	79	10/4			Inside the arches			
761	"	6 ft	"	49	46/4			Inside the walls			
				Total	128	56 3/4		Plastering with two coats of Chunam	1	21	" ft 192 35 60
295 ft	17	"	"	50	23 ft			Flooring Stone in Chunam	1	31	40 ft 87 38 22
"	4	6	"	"	432	18		Doors.			
"	3 ft	4 ft	"	"	273 ft	18		Windows			
				Total	715 ft			Doors and Windows country wood			
								with Palmirah frames Battenned with			
								Bolt Hinges &c. &c. Complete	"	8	40 ft 144 33 60 — 3423 3 21
								Carried Over			3423 3 21

Measurements						Prices		
Length	Breadth or thickness	Height or depth	Cubic feet	Superficies. Sq.re feet		Pay.t	Fart.g	Cash
					Brought Over	3423	3	11
					2.d Store and Medicine Rooms and Washstall			
					Sergeants Rooms			
117	3½	5	2047½	,	Foundations of the Principal walls raising the floor 1½ foot			
14	2½	5	175	,	Ditto of the Partition walls raising the floor 1½ foot			
117	2½	8½	1004½	,	Principal walls from the floor to the Spring of the arch.			
14	1½	10	210	,	Partition walls			
117	2	2	468	,	Raising the walls above the Spring of the arch			

Contract for Stone Work to 5th January 1861

			Total — 4901½	,	,	Plain Stone in Chunam ----------	,	2	,	Feet	228 27 40
39½	23½	1	92⅞	,	,	Arch work Brick in Chunam —	,	5	,	Ft.	111 2 20
39½	25	,	,	9	87	One course Terrace Bricks flat Two courses of strong Chunam Cement and one course of fine Chunam over the arch —	6	,	,	Ft.	59 10 40
39½	22	,	,	8	69	Inside the Arches.					
132	,	6½	,	858		Inside the walls					
			Total —	17	27	Plastering with two coats of Chunam —	1	21	,	Ft.	25 38 ,
38	14	,	,	5	32	Flooring Stone in Chunam -------	1	31	40	Ft.	9 13 1
—	4	6	,	,	48	2 Doors					
—	3½	4½	,	,	31½	2 Windows.					
			Total —		79½	Doors and windows as above -------	,	8	48	Ft.	16 3 60
						2 Locks 3 Guard Room — ----------	1	21	,	Each	3 , , 452 30 1
57	3½	5		997½	, ,	Foundations raising the floor 1½ foot.					
57	2½	6½		925½	, ,	Walls from the floor to the Spring of the Arch					
57	2	2		227	, ,	Raising the walls above the Spring of the Arch					
			Total	2151¾	, ,	Plain stone in Chunam ----------	,	2	,	Ft.	102 19 40
24	23½	1		564	, ,	Arch work Brick in Chunam —	,	5	,	Ft.	67 6 ,
						Carried Over ----------					169 — 25 40 3875 33 22

Fort St. George 10th January 1810

Measurements

Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height or depth	Cubic feet	Superf.o Sq.re feet	Prices.	
					Cap.s	
					Sand	
					Bark	
					Cap.s	
					Sand	
					Bark	
					Cap.s	
					Sand	
					Bark	
					Brought Over	169 25 40 3375 33 22
24	25	,	,	6 ,	One Course of Terrace Bricks flat two courses of strong Chunam Cement and one Course of fine Chunam over the arches	6 , , Sq.re 36 , ,
24	22	,	,	5 28	Inside the Arches	
76	,	6½	,	4 94	Inside the walls	
					Total — 10 22 Plastering with two Coats of Chunam	1 21 , Sq.re 15 13 63
24	14	,	,	3 36	Flooring Stone on Chunam	1 31 40 Sq.re 5 36 75
,	4	6	,	, 24	1 Door	
,	3¼	4½	,	, 15¼	1 Window	
					Total — 39¼ Doors and Windows as above	, 7 40 Sq.re 3 1 70
,	,	,	,	, ,	1 Lock	1 21 , Each 1 21 , 236 15 14
					4.e Dead Room and Defecting Room —	

Estimate & Account of Sundries Dated 10.th January 1809

95	3½	5	1457½	,	,	Foundations of the Principal walls					
14	2½	5	175	,	,	Ditto of Partition wall					
95	2½	6½	1351¼	,	,	Principal walls from the floor to the spring of the Arch					
14	1½	10	210	,	,	Partition wall					
95	2	2	340	,	,	Raising the walls above the Spring of the Arch					
	Total		3693¾	,	,	Plain stone in Chunam	,	2	7/16	171	5 40
23½	23½	1	852¼	,	,	Arch work Bricks in Chunam	,	5	7/16	65	31 20
23½	25	,	,	5	87½	One Course of Terrace Bricks flat two Courses of strong Chunam Cement laid one Course of fine Chunam over the arch	6	,	,	35	10 40
23½	22	,	,	5	17	Inside the Arches					
100	6½	,	,	6	50	Inside the walls					
	Total			11	67	Plastering with two Coats of Chunam	1	21	7/16	17	21 16
22	14	,	,	3	7	Flooring Stone in Chunam	1	31	40	5	16 30
4	4	6	,	,	72	3 Doors					
,	3/4	4½	,	,	13¾	1 Windows					
	Total				85¾	Doors and Windows as above	,	8	40	17	31 70
,	,	,	,	,	,	2 Locks	1	21	,	Each 3	, , 315 32 88
						Carried Over					4427 39 12

Fort St. George 10th January 1801

Measurements						Prices						
Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height or Depth	Superfet.	Cubic feet	Sqre feet		Pagl.	Yard	Cubic	Pagl.	Yard	Cubic
						Brought Over						4427 39 12
						5th Two Necessaries and one Cook Room						
452	2	3	2712	,	,	Foundations						
452	1/2	8	5424	,	,	Walls						
			Total	8136	,	Plain stone in Chunam					2	16 ft 387 13
149	15	,	,	22	35	Roofing with Palmyrah Rafter Nails Pans						
						Tiles and Chunam border without mats				8	,	1/2 cr 173 33 48
						6th Compound wall exclusive of the Buildings						556 9 48
593	2	3	3558	,	,	Foundation						
593	1/2	8	7116	,	,	Walls above Ground.						

Examined & Passed 9th January 1849

Total 1874	.	.	Stone in Clay	.	1 40 Yds	371 9 .
593	.	8	Pointing the Compound wall on			
			both Sides	.	2 . Yds	47 8 38
10	.	9	1 Gate Country wood with Wings and			
			Bolts Complete	.	15 . Yds	28 24 .
.	.	.	1 Padlock	.	1 2 . Each	1 2 .
						458 30 38

Total Star Pagodas ____ 5452 37 18.

Bellary
7th November 1808.

/ Signed / G. Bradley
Lieut. Suff. Engr. Cudp. Distr.

A true Copy
/ Signed / A. Stock
Lieut. Sec. Mil. Board.

Estimate

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

Estimate of the Expence of Constructing an Arched Barrack for one Company of Artillery with Outhouses Sheds &c. Complete in the Lower fort of Bellary -
At the Current Prices of the Station —

No. 4.

Measurements								Prices							
Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height or Depth	Cubic feet	Superficies Sq.re feet				Rupees	Fanams	Cash		Rupees	Fanams	Cash	
				1.st Barrack											
570	4	5	11400	.	.	Foundations raising the floor 1 ft									
							fort								
570	3	6/12	1115	.	.	Walls from the floor to the spring									
						of the Arches.									
570	2	2	2280	.	.	Raising the walls above the									
						Spring of the Arches.									
Total			24795	.	.	Plain Stone in Chunam		.	2	.	6/16 ft	1180	30	.	

241	25½	1	6465	.	.	Arch work Brick in Chunam	.	5	.	D°	757 19 60
241	28	.	.	67	48	One Course of Terrace Bricks flat 2 Coats of Strong Chunam Cement and one coat of Fine Chunam Over the Arches	6	.	.	⅋ D°	404 36 78
241	25	.	.	60	25	Inside the Arches					
578	.	6½	.	37	57	Inside the walls of the Barrack					
		Total		97	82	Plastering with two Coats of Chunam	1	21	.	⅋ Sq°	148 30 52
241	16	.	.	38	56	Flooring Stone in Chunam	1	31	40	D°	67 20 12
.	4	6	.	.	336	14 Doors					
.	3½	4½	.	.	220½	14 Windows					
		Total			556½	Doors and windows Country wood Battenned with Pabmirah frames Bolts Hinges D° Complete	1	8	40	⅋ D° ⅋	112 26 20
											2679 37 60
						Carried Over					2679 37 60

Fort St. George Summary 1809

Measurements						Prices						
Lengths	Breadths or Thickness	Heights or Depths	Cubic feet	Superficies Superficies feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
					Brought Over						2679	37 60
					2d Guard room and Conjee House							
97	3½	5	1697½	"	Foundations of the Principal walls raising the floor 1½ foot							
12	2½	5	150	"	Do Partition walls							
97	2½	6½	1571½	"	Principal walls from the floor to the Spring of the Arches							
12	1½	6½	117	"	Partition walls							
97	2	2	388	"	Raising the walls above the Spring of the Arch							
	Total		3923½	"	Plain Stone in Chunam				2	"	784½	137 3 40
21½	21	1	467½	"	Arch work Brick in Chunam				5	"	Do.	53 31 40
21½	23½	"	"	5	3/4 One Course of Terrace Brick flat Two Courses of Strong Chunam Cement and one course of fine Chunam over the Arches				6	"	703½	30 13 18
2½	19	"	"	4	0½ Outside the Arches							

Estimate & Comp.ts Survey 1805

108	.	6½	.	7	2	Inside the Walls								
		Total		11	10½	Plastering with two Coats of Lehamon	1	21 .	₣ Yd.	15	27	49		
30	12	.	.	3	60	Flooring Stone in Lehamon	1	31	40	Do	6	12	48	
.	4	6	.	.	48	2 Doors								
.	3½	4½	.	.	15¾	1 Window								
		Total			63¾	Doors and window as above	1	8	40	₣ Sq. ft.	12	37	70	
					63¾	2 Locks	1	21 .		each	3	. .		
						3d Pay Sergeants room							310	1 25
70	3½	5	1225	.	.	Foundations raising the floor 1½ foot								
70	21½	6½	1137½	.	.	Walls from the floor to the Spring of the arch								
70	2	2	280	.	.	Raising the walls above the Spring of the Arch								
		Total		2642½	.	Plain Stone in Lehamon	1	2 .	₣ Cb. ft.	125	35 .			
18	21	1	378	.	.	Arch work Brick in Lehamon								
18	23½	.	.	4	23	One course of Terrace Bricks flat Two courses of Strong Lehamon Cement and one course of fine Lehamon Over the arch	6	. .	₣ Sq. ft.	25	15	76		
18	19	.	.	3	42	Inside the Arch								
60	.	6½	.	3	90	Do the walls								
		Total		7	32	Plastering with two Coats of Lehamon	1	21 .	Do	10	41	12		
18	12	.	.	2	16	Flooring Stone in Lehamon	1	31	40	Do	3	32	60	
1	4	6	.	.	24	1 Door								
.	3½	4½	.	.	15¾	1 Window								
		Total			39¾	Doors and Windows as above	1	8	40	₣ Sq. ft.	8	1	70	
						1 Lock	1	21 .		each	1	21 .	220	21 52
						Carried Over							3210	17 63

Comp. Sq. 10. 3d Jan. 1824

Measurements								Prices							
Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height or Depth	Solid or Cubic feet	Superficies Sq.re Feet				Cap.s	Lieut.s	Serj.ts		Cap.s	Lieut.s	Serj.ts	
										Corp.ls				Corp.ls	
							Brought Over					3210	17	6½	
							For Two Sheds for Two Brigades of Six Pounders								
							Tumbrils and Limbers Complete for Service								
192	3	4	2688	.	.		Foundations of the principal walls								
48	3	4	576	.	.		of the Two Cross walls								
192	2½	5	2400	.	.		Principal walls to the Spring of the Arches								
48	2	5	480	.	.		of the Cross walls								
192	2	2	768	.	.		Raising the walls from the Springs of the Arches and filling between the Arches								

Ft. Pitt 10th January 1809

			Total 6gr.	0	0	Plain Stone in Chunam	2	0 Ft 6 fr 329 6 0
96	15	1	1440			Arch work Brick in Chunam	5	0 Di 171 19 0
96	13½	0	0	17	76	One Course of Terrace Bricks flat 2 Course of Strong Chunam Cement and one Coat of fine Chunam Over the arches	6	0 0 Ft 6 fr 106 23 41
96	13½	0	0	12	96	Plastering the Inside of the Arches with One Coat of Chunam	1	0 0 Di 12 40 25
96	8½	0	0	8	16	Jelly and Chunam flooring	0	31 40 Di 6 5 3.
								626 8 69.
						Carried Over		3836 26 52

Fort St. George 5th January 1809

Fort St. George No. 2 January 1809

Measurements							Prices								
Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height or Depth	Superficies Cub. feet	Sq.re feet			Rup.s	fan.s	Cash	Rup.s	fan.s	Cash	Rup.s	fan.s	Cash
						Brought Over							3936	26	52
					5th	Cook Rooms and Necessary									
						Foundations									
253	2	3	1518	1	1										
253 lf.	@	3036		1	1	Walls above ground									
		Total	4554												
						Plain Stone in Chunam				2			216	36	
71	15			10	65	Roofing with Palmirah rafter Bamboo									
						Reepers Nails Pan Tiles and Chunam									
						Coolies				8	2		857	32	
													302	2	32
					6th	Compound wall exclusive of the Buildings									

577	2	3	3102	.	.	Foundations		
577	1/2	8	6204	.	.	Wall above ground		
Total			9306	.	.	Stone in clay	. 1 40	₹ 332 15 .
577	.	0	. 82	72		Painting the Compound wall on both sides	. 21 .	₹ 41 15 9
10	.	8	. .	80		1 Gate Country wood with Bolts Hinges &c. complete	. 15 .	₹ 28 24 .
						1 Padlock	1 21 .	Each 1 21 .
								403 33 9

Total Star Pagodas —— 4542 20 13.

Fort St. George D.o 2nd January 1809.

Bellary
7th November 1808

/ Signed / G. Bradley
Lieut.t Supp.d Engr. Cud. Dist.t

A true Copy
/ Signed / A. Stock
D. S. M. Br.

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

To Major General Pater

Commanding in the Ceded Districts

Bellary

Sir,

In obedience to your orders I have the honor to enclose the following papers. No. 1 a Plan of the Artillery Barracks in its present state. No. 2 a Plan of the proposed alterations and repairs, and No. 3. an Estimate of the expence attending them.—

From the very bad state of the Mud Walls between the Pillars of the Barrack which are very much injured by vermin, and decayed, & from the effects of the salt with which the Mud is impregnated— I have proposed to remove them entirely and build them Walls of Stone between the pillars— as the cheapest and strongest method— I have also proposed a thin Stone Wall for

the

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

the Compound — and front walls of the Cookrooms —
and Necessary, the present being of mud and quite
decayed —

If these repairs are executed, the
Barrack will be rendered serviceable for many
years. —

/ Signed / G. Bradley
Lieut. Supg. Engr.
Ceded Districts

Bellary
8th May 1808.

Estimate

Estimate of the expence of repairing the Artellery Barrack in the Lower Fort of Bellary according to the accompanying Plan No 2.—

At the Current prices of the Station—

Measurements.							Prices.							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Height or depth	Cubic Feet	Sup. ft. Inc.	Sup. ft. Feet								
128	2	3		768	'	'	Foundations of the New Walls of Cookroom and Necessary—							
434	1½		9½	5533½	'	'	Walls of the Barracks between the Pillars							
128	1½		7	1344	'	'	Ditto of the Cookroom and Necessary							
107	1½		7	1134	'	'	Compound Wall							
	Total			8779½	'	'	Stone in Clay				1	1	40	Ft. Sft. 313 23 20
16	'	8	'		8	48	Guard Room outside Inside							
96	'	7	'	6	72		Cookroom and Necessary							
	Total			15	20		Casing with Stone				2	'	'	Ft. Sft. 30 15 64
535	1½		1	834	'	'	Barracks							
172	1½		1	258	'	'	Cookroom and Necessary							
68	1½		1	102	'	'	Guard Room							
	Total			1194	'	'	Casing or finishing the Walls with one foot of Stone in Chunam				1	2	'	Ft. Sft. 58 36 '

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

556	"	7	"	100	8	Barracks inside and outside.						
69	"	7	"	10	77	Guard rooms inside and outside						
240	"	7	"	33	60	Cookrooms and Necessary						
		Total		144	56	Painting and underpining with Chunam	1	21	₹ 3½	72	11	60
556	"	9	"	50	4	Plastering with Chunam the inside of the Barrack	1	"	₹ 3½	50	1	54
252	22	"	"	55	44	Barracks						
18	12	"	"	2	16	Guard room						
		Total		57	60	Flooring flat Stone in Chunam	1	31	40	₹ 3½	100	33	48
260	31	"	"	80	60	Barracks						
22	20½	"	"	4	51	Guard room						
72	15	1	"	11	52	Cookroom and Necessary						
		Total		96	63	Roofing with the old Palmiraks new bamboo rafters double bamboo Matts Mail Pan tiles and Chunam borders	7	"	"	₹ 3½	676	17	17
						7 Plain Doors repairing putting battens all round and painting them	1	21	"	each	10	21	"
						32 Windows D:- D:- D:-	1	10	40	each	40	"	"
7	"	6	"	"	42	1 New Gate with Bolts hooks and hinges	"	10	"	₹ 3½	10	"	"
						3 Europe Iron Padlocks	1	21	"	each	4	21	"
												1365	14	23

Total Star Pagodas 1365 14 23

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

Bellary
8th May 1808.

/Signed/ G. Bradley
Lieut. Supg. Engr. 1st Dist.

True Copy
/Signed/ A. Stock
D. S. M. B.

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

To the Honorable

George Hilars Barlow Bart. K. B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to forward for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors the following Papers Viz.t—

From the Same— Submits Certificates of Naval Stores &c. landed from the Honorable Company's Ships Ann, Diana &c. &c.—a Return of Arms in Store—an additional Indent for case shot from England—Statements of Grain and Provisions and Gramme an account of the expence of erecting Storehouses and of purchasing Furniture in the Grain Department—also a Statement of—Servants employed under Garrison & Storekeepers.—

A Certificate, in duplicate, of Naval Ordnance and Garrison Stores landed at Fort St. George in the year 1808 from the Honorable Company's Ships Ann. Diana Northampton, Sarah Christiana, Glory, Tigris, Experiment, Alnwick Castle, David Scott, Accomp, Ceres, Canton, Dorsetshire, Lord Nelson, Preston, Calcutta, Hugh Inglis, Exeter, William Pitt, and Lady Jane Dundas—

A General Return in duplicate of Fire Arms and Swords in the Arsenal of Fort St. George, in the Subordinate Magazines at out Stations, and of these in use with the different Corps composing the Army under the Government of Fort St. George

shewing

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

Shewing their number and state on the 31st. October 1808.—

Additional Indent on the Honorable Court of Directors for Spherical Case Shot required from England for field Service.—

Statement A. shewing the amount of Grain and other Articles of Provisions &c. purchased and received from different places and persons from 1st. February 1807 to 31st. January 1808. under the Presidency of Fort St. George, the Cost of the purchases and the expence attending their Care and preservation while in Store including the Loss arising from wastage, the quantity sold or issued for the public Service, and the quantity remaining now in Store with the computed value at the different Stations.—

Statement B. shewing the amount of Grain &c. purchased and received from different places and persons from 1st. February 1807 to 31st. January 1808 under the Presidency of Fort St. George, the Cost of the purchases, the

Loss

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

loss arising from wastage the quantity sold or issued to the several Regiments and the quantity remaining on the 31st January 1808 with the computed value thereof—

Statement C An Account of the expence incurred in the construction, repair or rent of Godowns and Store houses including the prices of the articles of Furniture purchased for the use of the Genl departments at the different Stations under the Presidency of Fort St. George from 1st February 1807 to 31st Jany 1808.—

Statement D An account of the number of Servants on the 31st January 1809 employed with the Garrison Storekeepers at the different Stations under the Presidency of Fort St. George—

Fort St. George
2d January 1809.

We have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ C. Trapaud
Robt Bell
I. Munro.
P. Bruce

To

405 Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Secretary Recommends payt of Bills - and an Allowance of Pag.s 200 for the Extension of the Barrack at Hyderabad - also an Allowance for the Building of Mil.y Stores. —

Para.s 1 We have the honor to forward for the decision of Government Register of Charges Extraordinary for the Month of September last with our opinion annexed to each —

2 We forward and recommend payment of the following Bills Viz.t —

No. 1. — Bill of the Superintending Engineer Presidency for constructing an additional Godown at the Land Customs House amounting to Pagodas 595-33-75. —

No. 2. — Bill of the Superintending Engineer Presidency for fixing a new Gate and making small repairs to the doors and Windows of the Sea Customs House, amounting to Pagodas 193-35-62 —

No. 3. — Bill of the Superintending Engineer Presidency for furnishing 14 pair of Venetian Wooden Shutters for the Land Customs House amounting

to

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

to Pagodas 94-22-40.—

N°. 4..... Bill of the Superintending Engi-
neer at Seringapatam for constructing Drains in Coon-
dalnaig Street and that adjoining a Drain near the Gun-
Carriage yard amounting to Pagodas 358:38:47— whereof
a Balance is due of Pagodas 348-38-47— The work for
which this charge is made was executed previous to the
orders of Government conveyed by us to the Engineer to
desist from the formation of any more Drains in the
Streets of Seringapatam, and under the explanation
of the Engineer contained in his Letter which we have
the honor to enclose, we recommend the charge may be
admitted—

3 We recommend payment of an Ad-
vance of 3000 Pagodas to the Engineer at Hyderabad on
account of the extension of the European Barrack at
Secunderabad— the Estimate for the work has not yet
been passed, but as it has been deemed expedient that
the work may be executed with all possible dispatch

this

Fort S. George 10th January 1809.

we have directed the Engineer to collect materials and to be prepared to proceed in the work when the Estimate reaches him.—

4 We recommend also payment of an advance of Pagodas 5,772-24-0 to the Agent for the Supply of Military Stores, for Articles required to be provided for the Service of the Arsenal at the Presidency.—

We have the honor to be

Gn. Gn. Gn.

Fort S. George
2. January 1809

/Signed/ E. Irvine
Robt. Bell
I. Munro
P. Bruce

Extract of a Letter from the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam to the Secretary to the Military Board dated 3d December 1808.—

In forwarding you my Bill for the last Drains executed here, at the suggestion of the Committee appointed by Government, it is necessary that I should explain for the information of

the

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

the Board why they appear to have been constructed contrary to their instructions contained in your Letter to me of the 19th. September last.—

That in Estimate No 1, amounting to Pagodas 259. 10. 70 is the one for which I represented that the Materials were ready in my Letter to you of the 8th. July last, and as those Materials were applicable to few other Kinds of work— that Expence would have been incurred in removing them, from the place they had been collected in; that some of them, as the Chunam and sand, would have proved a total loss if not then used and moreover, that the Lane for which this work was intended, stood much in need of it, being one of the most filthy.—I thought I might upon it, and as in your immediate answer to my above letter under date 25th. July, you were silent on that point, while you informed me that the other works therein named were referred to Government;—I concluded perhaps too hastily that the Board would sanction it.—

I &c

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

It was completed on the 10th September fourteen days before your subsequent Communication of the 19th September reached Seringapatam in which you expressed the Boards pleasure that the Drain should not be constructed.—

Under these circumstances I trust the Board will pardon this Error, originating in a misconception of your first letter and in the conviction that the work in question was of considerable utility to the Public—

True Extract

/ Signed / A. Stock

Dep. Sec. Mily Bd.

Orders thereon:

Ordered that authority be given for the payment of the Bills and Advances of money recommended in the foregoing letter; and that the Returns of Stores and other papers prepared by the Military Board for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors, be forwarded to England by the present Dispatch.—

Ordered

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be apprized of the discharge of the Buildings lately rented in the Black Town for the use of the Garrison Storekeeper's Department—

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Mily. Auditor General— Suggesting an arrangement for paying the troops at Negapatam, and the Troops and Prisoners of war at Tranquebar—

1 In Obedience to your commands conveyed in the letter from the Chief Secretary to Government under date the 28th. Ultimo, I have the honor to state that I am not aware of any Objection to the Mode proposed by the Commissioner at Tranquebar for payment of the Monthly Subsistence to the Troops and Danish Prisoners of War at that settlement. In adopting the suggestion of the Commissioner I cannot however so concur with the proposal of removing the Paymasters

Writer

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

Writer and shroff from Negapatam to Trangubar; as they are necessarily required to make the Disbursements at the former Station and at Nagore on account of the Troops, and to a number of Sick Officers generally residing there for recovery of their health, which a- mount Monthly to between two and three thousand Pagodas —

2 As connected with the subject,- I have to state that the Paymaster at Trichinopoly who pays the Troops at Trangubar, has, since the British Troops obtained possession of that Settlement made a Monthly charge for an Office Establishment under that plea, amounting to Pagodas 22-- which upon Audit has been invariably retrenched — And on advertising to the circumstance reported by the Commissi- oner, of their having been none of the Pay Office Servants permanently residing at Trangubar, I can discover no difficulty in the continuance of the same mode of pay- ing the Troops and Danish Prisoners at that Settle- ment as hitherto practiced, particularly as the transport

of-

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

of the Treasure from Negapatam to Tranquebar agreeably to the suggestion of the Commissioner will not be required—

3 If it shall meet with the concurrence of your Honorable Board, I will therefore instruct the Paymaster at Trichinopoly to direct the Writer and Shroff at Negapatam, after Completing the payments at that Station (which ought to be on or before the 8th or 10th of each Month) to proceed to Tranquebar there to receive the Cash and make the Disbursements, to whom Batta will be allowed the number of days they may be so employed—

Military Audr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 4th January 1809

I have the honor to be
Wm. Wm. Wm.
(Signed) P. Agnew
Mily. Audr. Genl.

Resolution thereon.

The Board approve the mode in which the Military Auditor General has proposed to provide for the payment of the troops and Prisoners of War at Tranquebar—

Read the following letter from the Commissioner

413

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

Commissioner at Trangubar—

To George Buchan Esqr.

Chief Secy. to the Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Commissioner at Trangubar— Refers a question for determination of the Comptr. Officer respecting the right of stopping toss—

It appearing to be extremely desirable that every point however trifling on the subject of public duty, regarding which the Subordinate Officers of the Government differ in opinion, should be submitted for the decision of the Government, it is under this idea that I request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the following circumstances—

Some days ago it being reported to me that the branch of a tree in the fort had been blown down, I directed the Purrishtadar of this Office to take charge of it as public property— Next day the Purrishtadar informed me that some Lascars belonging to Captain Marsh the Officer commanding the troops here had taken the branch away, I instantly desired.

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

desired him to present my compliments to Captain Marett, and to inform him, that I should be extremely sorry to have recourse to such a measure, but if these people persisted in such a contumelious want of regard and respect for my authority (as this was not the first instance of such conduct) I should be under the disagreeable necessity of punishing them, however I hoped he would now issue such orders as would render this unnecessary. I sent this message verbally, and it was intended to be entirely complimentary, as I believed my authority over such matters was not doubted, and that the Lascars could not have acted by Captain Marett's orders. My surprise may therefore be easily conceived when the Shroff returned stating that he had delivered Captain Marett with his compliments desired him to tell me that he wanted the Branch for tent pins, but it might be taken away as he would cut any other tree inside the fort for that purpose, he professing that favour without any previous reference to me. I certainly regretted

Captain

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

Captain Marett sent such a message by a native, as it would necessarily lead him to suppose a misunderstanding or disagreement had taken place between us, which although in such trifling matters may not affect us, still it cannot be our interest to give the Natives of this Country an idea that we are liable to dispute about our relative duties—

Resolved that verbal messages should cease on my part, and determined to shew Captain Marett that I did not acquiesce in his opinion, I wrote him a private note of which ands of Captain Marett's reply, I have the honor to transmit Copies—

Captain Marett in the first part of his note seems to think that my letter referred to the case of the branch of the tree, whereas it was occasioned by his, in my opinion, extraordinary message. In the latter part he takes the subject in a new point of view, that he professes power to cut up any decayed or fallen trees in the fort to convert

into

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

into charcoal for the use of the publick Artificers. The question however at issue simply is, whether Captain Marett has the power to take for whatever purpose any the smallest particle of publick property in or outside the Fort without the previous permission of the Commissioner, and this I leave it for the determination of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Commissioners Office
Tranquebar
2d January 1809.

I have the honor to be
Wm Wm
/Signed/ H. W. Relse
Commissioner

P.S. Although not aware of the utility or necessity of furnishing Captain Marett with a Copy of this letter in the present stage of the business, I read it to him when he observed that the message sent by me was not delivered to him as hereon related, but he did not accuse the Serishtadar of disrespect to him, neither did he express the slightest wish to have any part of the letter altered, it is does not therefore appear of any consequence to the

point

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

point in question whether my message was delivered as I ordered or not —

/ Signed / A. W. H.

6.

Copy of a Private letter to Captain Marett dated the 29th. with his answer dated the 30th. December 1808. —

Captain Marett.

My Dear Sir,

Anxious to avoid any thing that may have even the appearance of altercation with not only you but every other person here, at the same time that I will not pass unnoticed any encroachment on my authority, I cannot delay a moment in noticing a message you have just sent to me by the head public Servant under my controul. He states that you have expressed your intention to cut any tree inside the fort, and that you possess such power without any previous reference to me. I do not agree with you on this point and must assure you that I will resist any exertion of such

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

such supposed power, I therefore beg for your own sake that you will not attempt it - My opinion is that every particle of public property within the territory of Travancore whether in or out of the fort is under my protection, but should you be of a different opinion I earnestly recommend your not carrying your abovementioned intention into effect till the Government decides between us, and if you wish I will submit the matter for the directions of the Government —

29th December 1808.

Sam Wm Gr

/ Signed / Alexr H Reid

My Dear Sir

Believe me I am as anxious to avoid any altercations with any person, as you can possibly be, at the same time cannot conceive my having ordered the branch of a Tree on the General Parade which was torn down by the violence of the winds to be cut up and converted into Tent pins is in any shape whatever any encroachment

Fort S.t George 10.th January 1809.

encroachment on your Authority; and further beg to state that in my opinion I possess power sufficient in the Garrison to cut up any Decay'd or fallen Tree within the Fortifications such as is fit to convert into Charcoal, for any supply of which I may require for the use of the Public Artificers under my charge — should you not be satisfied that I possess power sufficient for so doing, I request you will submit the matter to Government for decision —

And am
Dear Sir
Your
/Signed/ P.D. Maxwell

Tranquebar
30.th December

P.S. In the event of your representing the matter to Government, I request you will favor me with a Copy of your letter to the Government on the subject —

/Signed/ P.D.M.

True Copies
/Signed/ Alex.r H. Reid.

Ordered that the following Reply be

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809

be dispatched —

To The Commissioner

at

Trangubar

Sir,

To the same Letter No reply —

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2d. Instant, and to acquaint you that the Commander in Chief will be requested to direct the Officer Commanding the troops in Garrison at Trangubar to conform on all occasions to such instructions as may be furnished to him by the Commissioner. —

I am at the same time directed to observe that your present reference to the Governor in Council appears merely to have been justified by the nature of the subject; —

With respect to the manner in which Captain Shaw appears in the first instance to have communicated to you his sentiments regarding

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

regarding the right of the Commanding Officer to-
dispose of the superfluous branches lopped from
the Trees in Tranquebar, the Governor in Council is
of opinion that although exceptionable in itself,
you cannot reasonably complain of it, having previ-
-ously signified to that Officer your sentiments on the
subject through the same channel which he subs-
-sequently adopted—

The Governor in Council desires
that you will state the mode in which you may
propose to appropriate the loppings from the Trees
at Tranquebar. The amount realized from the sale
of that article at Pondicherry has been usually
distributed to the Poor—

I have the honor to be

Wm Wm

Fort St. George
11th January 1809.

/Signed/ Gn Strachey

Secy. to Govt.

Read the following Letter from the

Chief Engineer—

To

422

Fort S. George 10th January 1809

To the Honorable

Sir George Barlow K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Chief Engineer
Applies for an Advance of Pagodas 6000 on account of his Equivalent for Off-reckonings.

It is now upwards of 6 years since I was promoted to the rank of Colonel, and by an order from the Court of Directors of the 20th of April 1803 entitled to an equivalent of a Share in the Off-reckoning fund, and altho' the other Colonels have received a proportion of this I have never received any part whatever, I should therefore be extremely obliged to your Honor if you would shew the goodness to allow me to draw 6000 Pagodas on account of my equivalent of Off-reckonings for the last 6 years to be deducted when the adjustment is made—

I should not have troubled your Honor with any demand at this time, but have waited for the adjustment which I apprehend cannot be far distant, had not a very pressing necessity urged me on

behalf

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

behalf of my family in Europe—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ Ed. Trapaud

Col. & Chief Engineer

Fort St. George
5th January 1809

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing

letter be referred to the Military Auditor General for

consideration and report—

Read the following letter from

the Town Major of Fort St. George—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

I request you will lay before the

Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying

letter from Lieutenant George Johnston of His Ma-

-jesty's 34th Regiment applying for some papers con-

-nected with the subject of his memorial for being

restored to his Rank in the Company's Service—

From the Town Major with an application from Lieutenant Johnston of His Majesty's 34th Regiment for Sundry documents—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ R. Barclay

Town Major.

Fort St. George
24th December 1808

Major

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

Major Barclay

&c. &c. &c.

My Dear Sir,

I wish to have returned to me Seven-dry Papers in large Folio Eight Pages and some Letters that I forwarded to the Acting Judge Advocate General in July 1805 at his desire for the purpose of forwarding our Investigation then ordered by Marquis Wellesley – these Papers remained after the Investigation with the A. J. A. G. but it is now my particular wish to have them in my Possession as I am on the eve of my departure to Europe It would afford me much satisfaction – if I might obtain a Copy of what was said by the Governor ment of Madras to the Court of Directors on the transmission of the Documents regarding my Case in September 1805, as also by the last Fleet – (I am also particularly anxious to see or have Copies of the several Opinions that were taken on my Case in 1805, and which were transmitted to England.) if permitted I could – Copy them myself immediately, and return them to

whomsoever

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

whomsoever may have charge - Will you have the
Goodness to mention my Wishes to the Honorable the
Governor for the purpose of procuring his permission
by which you will much Oblige —

Chintadrapettt
23d December.

Yours truly
/Signed/ Gs Johnston

To the Chief Secy to Government
Fort St George

Sir,

From the Same - With an Application from M Lefebure a French Prisoner of War for leave to proceed to the Isle of France —

I request you will submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying application from the Prisoner of war Lefebure for permission to return to the Isle of France on his Parole — which has been forwarded by the Officer Commanding Poonamallee —

Mons. Lefebure was an Officer on board the French national frigate the Cannonier, and was first as Prize Master on board the Venus in which situation he was captured as stated by

Lieu

424 Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

Major Barclay

&c. &c. &c.

My Dear Sir,

I wish to have returned to me Seven-dry Papers in large Folio Eight Pages and some Letters that I forwarded to the Acting Judge Advocate General in July 1805 at his desire for the purpose of forwarding an Investigation then ordered by Marquis Wellesley - these Papers remained after the Investigation with the A. J. A. G. but it is now my particular wish to have them in my Possession as I am on the eve of my departure to Europe - It would afford me much satisfaction - if I might obtain a Copy of what was said by the Govern-ment of Madras to the Court of Directors on the trans--mission of the Documents regarding my Case in September 1805, as also by the last Fleet - (I am also particularly anxious to see or have Copies of the several Opinions that were taken on my Case in 1805, and which were transmitted to England.) if permitted I could - Copy them myself immediately, and return them to

whomsoever

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

whomsoever may have charge - Will you have the
Goodness to mention my Wishes to the Honorable the
Governor for the purpose of procuring his permission
by which you will much Oblige. —

Chintadrapett
23d. December.

Your's truly
/Signd/ Gs. Johnston

To the Chief Secy. to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Same - With an application from M. Lefebure a French Prisoner of War for leave to proceed to the Isle of France —

I request you will submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying application from the Prisoner of war Lefebure for permission to return to the Isle of France on his Parole — which has been forwarded by the Officer Commanding Poonamallie —

Mons. Lefebure was an Officer on board the French national frigate the Cannonier, and was first as Prize Master on board the Venus in which situation he was captured as stated by

Lieu

426 Fort St. George 10th. January 1809

Sirm - by the Sea Flower. -

Fort St. George
2d. Janr. 1809.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/ Signed / R. Barclay
Town Major

To the Town Major
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to you to be Submitted to His Excellency the Honorable the Governor in Council the Accompanying Letter received from a French Officer Prisoner of War -

Poonamallee
31st. December 1808.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/ Signed / H. Austen
Major Commanding.

Sir George Barlow Bt. &c.
Governor in Council
Fort St. George.

My Lord,

An Officer in the French Service and a Prisoner of War I have resided at Poonamallee for

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

for the last four Months the period which has —
elapsed since my Capture by His Britannic Ma-
-jesty's Sloop of War the Sea flower: at that time
Commander the Venus —

Affairs of the utmost importance
requiring my presence at the Isle of France, I entreat
My Lord, that you will grant me permission to
return thither on my parole. Many of your Of-
-ficers having obtained that favour from General
De Caen I am led to hope that you will not
refuse the Request which I have thus ventured
to submit —

For these last 8 Years I have
not seen my family, I have been informed of
their arrival at the Isle of France and I am
most truly anxious to avail myself of the
first Opportunity which may Offer for re-
-joining them.

Accept My Lord, the Assurance
of the profound respect of your very humble
Servant.

428

Fort S.t George 10.th January 1809

Servant. —

Poonamallee
30.th December 1808. —

/ Signed / Lefebure
A true Translation
/ Signed / G G. Keble
French Translator to Govt

Resolved that M.r Lefebure be permitted to proceed to the Isle of France, as a Prisoner on Parole

Ordered that the Town Major be furnished with the following Reply to his letter of the 24.th Ultimo. —

To the Town Major
of Fort S.t George.

Sir,

Revolution Order thereon.

To the same Sincerely to Dr Johnston applications for Papers. —

Para.r 1

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 24.th Ultimo, and to acquaint you that the original papers therein mentioned to have been forwarded by Lieut.t Johnston of His Majesty's 34.th Regiment to the Advocate Judge Advocate General in July 1805 are neither to be found in the possession of Mr.r Anstruther nor among the

Records

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

Records of the Military Department—

With respect to the other papers for

2d.

which Lieutenant Johnstone has applied in his letter

to you, I am directed to desire that you will inform that

Officer that it would be irregular to comply with his

request.—

I am

Wm. Wm.

Fort St. George

11th January 1809.

[Signed] G. Strachey

Secy. to Govt.

Read the following letter from Lieut.

Lieutenant Johnston of His Majesty's 34th Regiment of Foot—

To

The Honorable

Sir George Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor in Council Wm. Wm. Wm.

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

I have to request you will do

me the favor to allow the enclosed address to form

a

From Lieutenant G. Johnston of His Majesty's 34th Regt. submits a Memorial to the Court of Directors.

430

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

a Number in your present dispatch to the Honorable Court of Directors.—

I have the honor to be
Gen. Gen.

Madras
to
6th January 1809.

Signed G. Johnston
Lieut. Col. 34th
Regiment—

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Memorial submitted with the foregoing letter be forwarded to the Honorable the Court of Directors in Number in the Packet by the present Dispatch.—

Read the following letter from the Acting Secretary to the Board of Trade—
To the Chief Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Acting Secy. to the Board of Trade—States the Cloths which can be supplied to the Bombay Government.

In pursuance of the orders conveyed in Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of the 7th Ultimo, I am directed by the President and Members of the Board of Trade to transmit to you, for the purpose of being laid

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

Laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Invoice of the Broad Cloths, which have been selected from the Honorable Company's Warehouse for the use of the Bombay Presidency —

Colour indented for	Substituted
Superfine	
Sky blue	Saxon blue
Popinjay Green	Garden Green
Pale Yellow	Bright Yellow
French Grey	Livery French Grey
Coarse	
Sky blue	Saxon blue
French Grey	Livery French Grey —

As most of the Articles selected do not precisely agree in Colour with those indented for; I am directed to particularize in the Margin the Colours which may be Substituted —

The Board will await the decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council upon the expediency of dispatching these Cloths to the Government of Bombay —

I have the honor to be &c.

(Signed) I. Gwatkin
Actg. Secy.

Fort St. George
3d. Jany. 1809.

Statement

Statement of 16 Bales Broad Cloths selected for the use of the Bombay Presidency with the Invoice Cost—

Colours Included for	Bale	Proposed to be supplied	Bale	Quantity and the amount—	Pay. ps.	ps.	6.
Superfine		Broad Cloths Superfine					
Sky blue	1	Saxon blue	1	Pieces yds. Pcs. ps. 6. Con. 6 - 106 pc @ 2 ps. Yards 213 — —			
Popinjay Green	1	Yorkshire Green	1	Do 6 or 99 at 2 Ds — 198 — —			
Pale Yellow	1	Bright Yellow	1	Do 4 - 65 pc at 2 Ds — 131 — —			
French Grey	1	Lavenus French Grey	1	Do 6 or 194¼ at 2 - 35 Ds 539 - 26 - 20 -			
				Yards 465/4	1031	26	20
Coarse		Broad Cloths Ordinary					
Sky Blue	3	Saxon blue	3	Con. 18 @ 22 - 22 - 40 ps. Pieces { 405 —			

Sup.d 10th January 1820

Pale Yellow	3	Pale Yellow	3	Do 78 @ 22-14-40 ₹/o 401-36-	806 36 0
				Pieces 36	
French Grey	6	Leveries French Grey	6	Pieces 36 or Yards 257¼ @ 1-11-30 ₹/r Yard	1,575 2 38
					Pagodas 3,463 19 58

Fort St. George
Import Warehouse
20th December 1808.

E. E.

₹/r / Signd / Jas. Taylor
Superintendent

A true Copy
/ Signd / J Sylvathen
Acting Secy.

Ordered -

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

Fort St. George 10. January 1809.

Ordered that the following Reply be dispatched —

To the President and Members of the Board of Trade.

Gentlemen,

To the Board of Trade. Desiring that the cloth mentioned in the above letter may be sent to Bombay.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to Acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 3d. Instant, and to desire that the cloth therein mentioned may be sent to the Presidency of Bombay by the earliest opportunity —

Fort St. George
10th. January 1809.

I have the honor to be
Gn. Gn.
/ Signed / G. Strachey
Secy. to Govt.

Order thereon.

Ordered that the foregoing order be communicated to the Secretary at Bombay for the information of that Government —

Read the following letter from the Commanding Officer at Masulipatam —

To

435

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Commg. Officer at Chatoor requesting Repairs that the Road and Water pipes in the vicinity of that Fort require repair.

The late heavy Rains have washed away the greatest part of the Road between this Fort and the Pettah, in some parts it is cut through to the very bottom, and the whole of it is so much damaged that Carriages cannot pass upon the Road in wet weather. The Pipes which are laid in the Road to convey the water to the Cistern near the Pettah Gate are uncovered in many places and several of them are broke, so that for the present the Garrison is deprived of its usual Supply of water from the wells in the Pettah. I directed the Superintending Engineer to examine and report the state of the Road and I have now the honor to enclose his Letter and Plan of Sections through the Road shewing its present State and the method proposed by him for repairing it. I beg leave to request

of

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

of you to lay the whole before the Honorable the Governor in Council for his Consideration, as I conceive the work to be immediately necessary and the estimate of expences reasonably moderate. —

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedt. Hble Servt.

/Signed/ A. Taylor

Lieut. Colo. Comdg.

Masulipatam

2d. January 1809.

To Lieutenant Colo. Taylor

Comdg. Masulipatam.

Sir,

In obedience to your orders directing me to report upon the Pattah Road, I have the honor to Submit to you the accompanying sections taken through it, in order to ascertain the extent of the repairs required to be made, and which will at the same time convey a better idea than any description I could give, of its present impaired state —

The repair of the road appears to be

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

be of urgent necessity, as it is not only the general Communication with the pettah in bad seasons, but the means by which the Garrison is supplied with water— Viz.t By the carts employed by the Barrack Master for the European Regiment, and by the pipes laid from the wells in the pettah and extended along the Road to the cistern near the Pettah Gate to supply water for the use of the native troops which although unfit for drinking is employed for culinary and other purposes—

I have also in obedience to your orders prepared an Estimate of the cost of repairing the Road with the water cisterns, pipes and wells connected with it, which I have now the honor to enclose to you.—

/Signed/ R. S. Colgrave
Captain Supt. Engr.
RE

Masulipatam
21.st December 1808

Probable

Fort St. George 1st Jany. 1819

Probable Estimate of the Expence of Repairing the Pettah Road Water Cisterns Pipes and Pettah Wells at Masulipatam at the Current Rates of the Station —

Measurement						Rate	Pay.ᵗ f.ᵗ C.ᵗˢ	Pay.ᵗ f.ᵗ C.ᵗˢ
Length	Breadth	Height or Thickness	Cubic feet	Cubic Yards				
					To Repairing the Pettah Roads			
637 ft.	110	1.2.6	———	7708 ½				
637.6	"	11.11.9	———	7141.7				
		27		864970				
			Total Cubic Yards	31962 ½	Tank Diggers work ..... at	1. ½	1112 12 60	
					To beating the Earth &c. thrown up by the Tank diggers with Rammers Coolys work		80 26 24	
16.9	"	3	———	50.3	To repairing the large Cistern on the road near the Pettah Gate —			1192 38 64

Fort St. George 10. January 1809.

			For Do. 2	100. 6.				
9..	"	3		27..				
			For Do. 2	54				
16.9	1.3	"		20.11.3				
			For Do. 2	41.11.6				
6.	"	4.6		27..				
			For Do. 8	216..				
6.	1.3	"		7.6				
			For Do. 2	15				
6.	6.	"		36..				
			2	72				
Total Sqrs			499.46	To plastering one Coat Chunam Inside and Out. at		f. c. 4252	₹ Sq.rs	5 2 78.
Sub. tot.								
10	7.5	"		74.2.	To repairing the Planking and door which cover the Cistern with iron work at 7 ₹ per Sq.r			12 15 13
					To one Padlock and Key			1 " " 18 18 11
					Carried Over Star Pagodas			1211 14 75

Measurement -

Length
Breadth
Weight or Thickness
Cubic Ft.
Cubic Yds.

Rate Pay. £ Sh. Pay. Pence

Brought Over Star Pagodas — 12 11 14 75

To repairing nine small Culverts on the Pattah Road -

3.5 " 7 " " 10 ——— 1-7-11
For Ditto 2 ——— 3.3.10

2.3 " 7 " " 10 ——— 1-1-1/2
For Ditto 2 ——— 2.2.3.
Total Cubic feet - 5.6.1

Sup. ft. Sup. feet

4.6 " 1 " " ——— 4.6
For Dº 4 ——— 18 " "
3.5 " 2.6. ——— 37.3.1
For Dº 4 ——— 33 " 4.

2.3 " " 7 ——— 1.3.9
For Dº 4 ——— 53 " "

" 1.9 3.9 ——— 56.6.
For Dº 4 ——— 22.2.

" 1.7 1.10 ——— 2.10.10

Brick in Chunam . . . . . £ 2 - 72 p 6 f = 15 77.

Cubic ft. 6.

Sup. ft. Sup. feet

For Do. 4 11.7.4

Total Sup. ft. 91.8. To plastering One Coat Chunam ——— @ 42 52 ft ft. = 38 32
Amount of one Rub. 1 12 29

of Do. 9 11 27 21

23 23 . Total Superficial feet 5.9. To teak wood door Shutters and frames with iron work at 1 4 9. ft ft. 1 32 48

For 9 Buttons 9 15 41 32

100 . . Running feet ——— To supplying new earthen pipes and fixing them with Chunam ——— } ft 6. 2.10 ft ft. ——— 5 2 40

To repairing the two Pettah Wells

66 4 . . 1.3 Total 6 ft. ——— 32.6. Brick in clay ——— @ ft 6. 2.10 ft ft. 1 27 5.

29. . 3 ——— 87 . . .

25 1.3 . ——— 31.3

21 . 3 ——— 63 . . .

Total Square ft. 181.3. To plastering one Coat of Chunam ——— at 42 52 ft ft. 1 35 24 3 20 29

To repairing two Water Troughs -

17. 3. . ——— 54

14. 3. — . Total Superficial feet 42 96 To teak wood planks iron work and dammers at ——— 4 . . ft. ——— 9. 6 .

To one teak wood post wrought and put up with iron work for Padlock ——— 4 18 .

Total Star Pagodas —— 1,261 4 37.

Masulipatam
19th December 1808.

/Signed/ R. I. Colgrave
Captain Supg. Engr. A.D.

Ordered.

Fort St. George
10. January 1809.

Fort S.t George 10.th January 1809

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred to the Military Board for consideration and report—

Read the following Letter from the Seringapatam Prize Committee—

To the Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow K. B.

Governor in Council of

Fort S.t George

&c.a &c.a &c.a

Honorable Sir,

From the Seringapatam Prize Committee Report that the Prize Agents have relinquished their demands against Captain Lock of the Bombay Establishment and Dr Byrne of the Bengal Establishment—

In obedience to the order communicated to us in the letter from the Secretary to Government on the Military department of the 23.d of July last we communicated with the Agents upon the subject of the remonstrance and declaration made by Captain Lock of the Bombay establishment relative to the demand which appeared in their Accounts against him—

We have now the honor to submit

Copy

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

Copy of their reply, and to report that we have lodged the Amount refunded by them on Account of the Stoppage Made from Captain Lock's pay, being Star Pags. forty five /45/ in the hands of the Military Paymaster at the Presidency.—

We beg leave to suggest that the Bombay Government may be requested to give Captain Lock Credit for the Amount that may have been stopped from his pay on this Account—

We have the honor to be

Gen. Gen. Gen.

C. Corner
Lt. Col. & President.

/Signed/ T. Munro

H. Austin

F. Thompson

Fort St. George
2. January 1809.

Lieutenant Stock
Secy. Seringapatam Prize Committee

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose you the reply of the Prize Agents on the subject of Captain Locks

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

Locks remonstrance, together with an Order and Minutes for the sum with which he stands charged in our Accounts.—

The case of Lieutenant Byrne is so nearly alike that I conceive it will be only a waste of time waiting for Colonel Fraser's opinion on the Subject, I therefore take upon myself to say that we are willing also to pay the sum charged against Lieutenant Byrne in our Accounts— in both cases the sums are small and the Prize Agents prefer paying the Money as the way most likely to lead to a final settlement of our Accounts—

I am not however inclined to admit the general principle, and after a lapse of ten years I think it is fair to presume, that objections of this kind may arise without any blame being imputed to the Prize Agents.—

The public Sales at Seringapatam were conducted under Circumstances extremely unfavorable to the Prize Agents—

The Army received Orders to march a few days after the fall of the place, and the Prize Agents—

445

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

Agents were directed to begin the sale before any inventory could be taken. Much confusion of course ensued. The Officers of the Army being anxious to supply themselves with what they wanted before they Marched the Compound was every day crowded to such a degree and the confusion was so very great that even if the Prize Agents had a regular establishment of writers &c. &c. &c. many Mistakes must have occurred. But when it is considered that they had no such assistance it is rather a Matter of wonder that mistakes of this kind are not More numerous. I must beg leave also to remind the Committee that the granting of Credit to the Officers of the Army was not an Act of the Prize Agents, but was done in consequence of an Order to that effect from the Committee of which General Floyd was President —

When all this is taken into consideration it will I trust appear but reasonable that the loss in such Cases as those of Captain Locke and Lieutenant Byres shall fall upon the

446 Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

the funds and not on the Prize Agents. —

I have the honor to be

Mellore
23d. December 1808

Gn. Gn.

/Signed/ K. Dalrymple
P.A.

A true Copy
/Signed/ A. Stock
Secy.

To the President and Members of the
Seringapatam Prize Committee.

Gentlemen,

We have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Secretary's letter under date 1st. of August together with the Copies of letters from Mr. Secretary Strachey to your Committee and from Mr. Secretary Newnham under the Bombay Presidency to Mr. Strachey Secretary in the Military Department at Fort St. George relative to certain Stoppages made from the allowances of Captain Lock of Bombay Establishment on account of Debt due by that Officer to the Seringapatam Prize Funds, also Captain

Lock

447

Fort St. George 10th January 1809.

Such declaration that no demands can with justice be made against him on Account of that Fund.—

We have in reply to Acquaint you for the Information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that it lay in the department of the late Major Armstrong to make out the Accounts against those Officers who purchased Articles from the Prize Agents, one Captain Lock appearing amongst his Papers as a Debtor to the Fund, to the Amount of 45 Star Pags: his Name was by Major Armstrong given in to the Prize Committee.—

At this Distance of Time with many of our Papers and vouchers lost or Dispersed by the Decease of Major Armstrong, it remains with us only to be satisfied with Captain Lock's Declaration, and to take upon ourselves the Debt in Question. We therefore herewith transmit to you an Order for 45 Star Pagodas on our Agents.

448

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

Agents at Madras Messrs Harrington & Co.

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

Goa
25th September 1808

/Signed/ Hastings Fraser
Prize Agent.
K. Dalrymple
P. A.

A true Copy
/Signed/ A. Stock
Secy. P.A.

To Messrs Harrington & Co.
Madras

Gentlemen,

At sight please to pay to the President and Members of the Prize Committee or their Order the sum of forty five Star Pags. on account of Debt Stated by the prize Agents as due by Captain Lock of the Bombay Establishment to the Serangapatam Prize fund, which in consequence of a Declaration made by that Officer the Prize Agents are willing to charge themselves with, and place the same with or without further advice to Account of

Goa
September 1808.

/Signed/ Hastings Fraser
K. Dalrymple

A true Copy
/Signed/ A. Stock
Secy. P.A.

Prize

449

Fort St. George 10th. January 1809.

Ordered en consequence that the following

Letter in consequence.

letter be dispatched to the Secretary to the Government at

Fort William.

To John Thornhill Esqr.

Secy. to the Government at

Fort William.

Sir,

To the Secretary at Fort William - Reporting - that the Seringapatam Prize Agents have relinquished their demand against Lieutenant Byres of the Bengal Establishment, and explaining the delay on replying to that reference —

Para. 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to Acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23d. of August last —

2d. From the enclosed copy of a letter addressed by the Secretary of the Seringapatam Prize Committee by one of the Prize Agents, it will appear that they have relinquished their demand against Lieutenant Byres of the Bengal Establishment, I am therefore directed to State that the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council if the request of the Governor in Council, will be pleased to give orders for refunding to Lieutenant Byres the Amount which may have been stopped from his Pay and allowances on Account of that demand —

3d. I am further desired to explain that

Fort St. George 10th January 1809

that the delay which has occurred in replying to the re-
-ference of Lieutenant Byrne has arisen from the circum-
-stance of that Officer's original representation having been
Mislaid by the Prize Committee —

Fort St. George
11th January 1809.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) G. Strachey
Secy to Govt

Further order thereon.

Ordered also that Copies of the fore-
-going letter from the Seringapatam Prize Committee be
furnished to the Secretary at Bombay and to the
Military Auditor General —

G H Barlow

A Bolton Jr

W Petrie
Actg
Jas Walker Secy

Office Set Consult
10th Jan. 1809
Pages 166 Copied by
Jo Vincalonarrain
for the Month of
April 1809.

Fort St. George 7th January 1809.

Diary

Sent the following Letters.

To William Newnham Esqr.

Secretary to the Government at

Bombay.

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th November last, and to request that you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Board of Trade at this Presidency.

The Colour of the Cloth mentioned by the Board of Trade do not exactly correspond with those described in your letter, but as the difference in the shades does not appear to be very great, the Governor in Council has deemed it proper to give orders for despatching the Cloth to Bombay by the earliest opportunity, in preference to forwarding the application to the Government at Fort William.

I am directed to take this opportunity of transmitting to you the enclosed Copy of a letter from the

Fort. St. George 11th January 1809

the Quarter Master General of the Army at Fort St. George, and to acquaint you that in Compliance with the request therein stated Mr. Conductor Campbell has been permitted to return to the Presidency of Bombay.

I am also directed to request that you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Seringapatam Prize Committee, by which it appears that the Prize Agents have relinquished their demand against Captain Sooker of the Bombay Establishment.

Fort St. George
11th January 1809

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) G. Strachey
Secy to Govt.

Sent the following Letters entered on
M. B. Nos. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31.

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

To Mr. Thornhill — Encloses General Return of the Army of this Presidency for the Month of December.

To the Quarter Master General &c.

To the Quarter Master General of the Army

— approves the measure proposed of attaching 2 Officers of the

Fort St. George 11th January 1809

11th

The Military Institution to the Poonah Subsidiary Force and confirms the nomination of the Officers recommended for that service.

To the Military Board

To the Military Board — Authority given for the payment of the Bills and advances of Money recommended in their letter of the 2d Instant. The Register of Bills submitted therewith returned with the orders of Government on the Charges.

To Ditto

To Ditto — Encloses Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding Masulipatam relative to the State of the Road, and of the Water Pipes in the vicinity of that place; and directs that authority may be given for embanking the Lower Channel of the River at Chindatar-pettah.

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General — approves the mode proposed by him for the payment of the Troops at Negapatam and Tranquebar — Encloses extracts from the Proceedings of Government and from a letter from the Military Board relative to certain Buildings rented in Fort Saint George — Encloses Copy of a letter from the

Town

Fort St. George. January 1809

11th

Town Major respecting M. Lefebure, French Prisoner of War.

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General. Encloses extracts of Letters from the Military Board, and directs him to authorize the payment of the Bills therein recommended. Copy of a letter from the Military Secretary of the Commander in Chief. To report his opinion on the Claims therein referred to, and Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer.

To Dillo.

To Dillo. Encloses Copy of a letter from the Seringapatam Prize Committee of the 2d Instant.

To the Town Major of Fort Saint George.

To the Town Major. M. Lefebure to be permitted to proceed to the Isle of France in compliance with his request.

14th

The President sends in Circulation the following Minutes.

President's Minute. Recommends the appointment of Lieutenant Cubbon to be Assistant to the Agent for Public Cattle.

The President recommends the appointment of Lieutenant Cubbon to be Assistant under the Agent for Public Cattle.

13th January 1809

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

The

455

Fort St. George — January 1809

14th

The President recommends the

President's Minute recommends the appointment of Lieutenant Munro to be Adjutant of the 7th Regiment of Native Cavalry

appointment of Lieutenant A. Munro to be Adjutant of the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry, vice Turner deceased. —

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

14th January 1809

Received and Sent the following

Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 32, 33, 34, 35. —

From Captain Macpherson —

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief

Encloses Proceedings of the Medical Board of the 9th Instant. —

From Major Bruce — Reports on

From the Military Auditor General

the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort Saint George. —

From Mr. Roebuck — Reports that

From the Military Paymaster General

Lieutenant Forbes of the Madras European Regiment has been placed in charge of the Paymaster's Department at Masulipatam. —

To Lieutenant General Macdowall —

To the Commander in Chief

Encloses Extracts from the Proceedings of Government —

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay 15th

Received a letter from Mr. Newnham —

entered

Fort St. George 11 January 1809

16th

entered in M. B. No. 36 Enclosed Packet for the Secretary to the Military Board.

16th

Sent the following Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 37 38 39 40

To the Commander in Chief

To Lieutenant General Macdowall

Encloses Copies of Letters from and to the Judge and Magistrate of the Zillah of Darapooram relative to the detention of the Sepoy at Terapoor.

To the Military Board

To the Military Board — Encloses Extracts of Letters from and to the Board of Trade respecting Salt Petre lately received from Mr. Hay.

To the Military Paymaster General

To the Military Paymaster General — Encloses Report on two additional Estimates of Cash required by the Paymaster of Fort St. George

To the Town Major of Fort Saint George

To the Town Major — Encloses Extract from the Proceedings of Government in the Judicial Department.

A6

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. and K. B.

Governor and President

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs

Tuesday the 17th January 1809

Minutes of last Consultation read and Approved.

The President records the following Minute.

The President recommends the following Appointments.

Captain J. M. Coombs of the 25th Native Regiment to be Assistant Quarter Master General in Mysore, vice Billingham resigned.

Lieutenant William Kelso of the 13th

Minute of the President recommending Captain Coombs to be Assistant Quarter Master General in the room of Lieut. Kelso to be Quarter Master General in the Southern Division.

Fort St. George 16th January 1809

16th

entered in M. B. No. 36. Enclosed Packet for the Secretary to the Military Board.

16th

Sent the following Letters entered in M. B. No. 37. 38. 39. 40.

To the Commander in Chief.

To Lieutenant General Macdowall. Encloses Copies of Letters from and to the Judge and Magistrate of the Zillah of Darapooram relative to the detention of the Sepoy at Terapoor.

To the Military Board

To the Military Board. Encloses Extracts of Letters from and to the Board of Trade respecting Salt-Petre lately received from Mr. Hay.

To the Military Paymaster General.

To the Military Paymaster General. Encloses Report on two additional Estimates of Cash required by the Paymaster of Fort Saint George.

To the Town Major of Fort Saint George

To the Town Major. Encloses Extract from the Proceedings of Government in the Judicial Department.

46

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. and K. B.

Governor and President

Tuesday the 17th January 1809

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation read and Approved.—

The President records the following Minute.—

Minute of the President recommends Captain Coombs to be Assistant Quarter Master General in room of Lt. Helas to be Assistant Quarter Master General in the Southern Division.—

The President recommends the following appointments.—

Captain J. M. Coombs of the 25th Native Regiment to be Assistant Quarter Master General in Mysore, vice Billingham resigned.

Lieutenant William Helas of the 13th

458

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

13th Native Regiment to be Assistant Quarter-Master General, in the Southern Division of the Army vice Coombs.—

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

Order thereon.

Ordered that the above appointments be directed to take place.—

Read the following letter from the Commander in Chief.—

George Buchan Esqre

Chief Secretary

Sir,

From the Commander in Chief—stating that through His Excellency's reflect the feelings of Lieutenant Colonel Scatliffe who has been severely hurt and forwarding an appeal from that Officer respecting the situation in which he is placed by the Detachment of so great a part of his Regiment.

I hasten to state to the Honorable the Governor in Council that from an omission on my part in not representing in terms sufficient by strong the loyal and decisive spirit which Marked the Conduct of the men of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry when recently called upon to form a detachment for foreign Service, the feelings of a brave and respectable Officer have been severely wounded and it is a duty I owe to him and to his Corps to bring to the notice of Government the

recent

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

prompt and active manner in which the Troop was formed, in the hope that the Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to extend such marks of its approbation as the case may deem to require, and I think the 6th Regiment is as much entitled to honorable distinction as those Corps which have already been Commended by Government.—

The enclosed letter from the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger will point out more forcibly how much he has been hurt by this neglect of mine.—

The second part of the letter now alluded to is written under the most painful Sensations. The pride and honorable Ambition of a gallant Officer, whose abilities and exploits have frequently been acknowledged, and whose name Stand in the records of Government in testimony of his Signal Services, is deeply affected, and the Candid and moderate appeal he has conveyed to me—I have the honor to lay before the Honorable the President in Council; and while

I

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

I Sympathize with Colonel Sentleger in being Sepa-
-rated from his Regiment and placed in a most cruel
predicament, yet aware of the power and jealonage
of the Honorable the Governor I can only lament that
the selection did not fall upon a man for whose
zeal, energy and Military talents I will safely
pledge myself.

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.
(Signed) Hay: Macdowall

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General Hay Macdowall
Commander in Chief &c. &c. &c.

Sir,

Having yesterday performed my
most painful task of duty in Obedience to the Orders of
Government, and exerted myself to the utmost to pre-
-vent any delay in the execution of those orders in send-
-ing two more Troops from my Regiment to join
Lieutenant Colonel Macleod's Detachment.

461 Fort St. George 17.th January 1809

I beg leave to call your Excellency's attention to the present State of my Regiment, one Troop by detail detached to Persia, Four other Troops ordered under my Subordinate Officers on immediate Service, I am left at the Head Quarters with little more than one Troop, including the Sick of the Regiment.—

I beg likewise to draw your Excellency's attention to the orders issued by the Madras Government regarding the March of the Troops to Persia, I find the 5.th and 7.th Regiments of Cavalry thanked for their exertions, while no particular notice is taken of my Regiment, altho' I received the orders at one O'Clock in the day and the Regiment at that time on leave at a Grand Feast, (the Conclusion of the Ramazan) I collected them immediately and the Troop was formed the same evening, it could have marched the next day having encamped, had they not been detained by the Quarter Masters Generals Department, which Circumstance I reported to Head Quarters, but notwithstanding this delay — I believe they made a greater exertion than any other Corps, having

marched

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

marched 270 Miles in Eleven days and Embarked for Bombay on the 6th of December.

From these Circumstances I am led to believe that my Conduct has been most grossly misrepresented to the Madras Government for I can never suppose for one moment, that it can be their intention to degrade an Officer of my Rank and standing in the Service, in the Eyes of the Army, without a sufficient cause. I leave it to your Excellency to imagine what must be my feelings, to find Four Troops of my Regiment ordered on actual Service under my Subordinate officers, and myself Lieutenant Colonel Commandant of the Corps, left at the Head Quarters with not more than one complete Troop. That I have formerly deserved well of the Government Orders will shews.

To your Excellency as the Head of the Army I appeal and trust that you will obtain from the Government the reasons why I have not been deemed worthy of being trusted with the Command of my Regiment proceeding on Field Service. Should your Excellency's endea-

vours

Fort. St. George 17th January 1809

endeavours to procure me this satisfaction be without effect — I request to be brought to trial before a Court Martial, that I may be punished if I merit it, or have an opportunity of removing the impressions that will naturally be excited to my prejudice, in the breast of my Brother Officers, and friends in Europe; and that it may be known to the Army, why I am left in so degrading and unprecedented a situation —

Trichinopoly
28th December 1808

(Signed) A. Sentleger
Lieut.t Col.o Commandg
6.th Reg.t Cavalry

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched —

To Lieutenant General Macdowall
Commander in Chief

Sir,

Rec.d 30th Dec.r

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's Letter of the 13th Instant received yesterday.

The

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

2 The Governor in Council has thought it proper under the explanation conveyed in your Letter to express in General Orders his strong approbation of the good conduct of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry. It is at the same time the duty of the Governor in Council to observe that Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger should have been aware that it is at all times the desire of the Governor in Council to signalize merit by every means in his power; and the expressions conveyed in the Letter of that Officer cannot be approved.

3 Previously to the receipt of your Letter, your Excellency was informed of the intention of the Governor in Council to appoint the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger to the Command of the Ceded now proceeding from Tuticorin, your Excellency will be aware that it is inconsistent with the usual course of the public Service, that an explanation should be assigned of the motives which may regulate the selection of Officers for particular commands. It is sufficient to observe that the selection of Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger for

Fort S. George 17th January 1809

for his present Command must evince that the Governor in Council has full confidence in the qualifications of that Officer for the execution of the important duties now confided to him, and has no doubt that those duties will be carried into effect with zeal and judgement

It is probable that your Excellency in adverting to these Circumstances might not have considered the Statement alluded to in the concluding part of your Excellency's Letter to be essential on a point already decided.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) G. Buchan
Chief Secy to Govt

Fort S. George
17th January 1809

To the Honorable
Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger

Sir,

Para 1 You were informed by a Letter addressed to you yesterday that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint you to the command of the Troops proceeding from

Tuticorin to

T. Lieut Colo the Honble the Governor Commanding &c &c &c
Fort St George
Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 17th inst. and in reply to its contents

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

2 The Governor in Council has thought it proper under the explanation conveyed in your Letter to express in General Orders his strong approbation of the good conduct of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry. At the same time the duty of the Governor in Council to observe that Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger should have been aware that it is at all times the desire of the Governor in Council to signalize merit by every means in his power; and the expressions conveyed in the Letter of that Officer cannot be approved.

3 Previously to the receipt of your Letter, your Excellency was informed of the intention of the Governor in Council to appoint the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger to the Command of the Seapoy now proceeding from Trichinopoly. your Excellency will be aware that it is inconsistent with the usual conv of the public service, that an explanation should be assigned of the motives which may regulate the selection of Officers for particular commands. It is sufficient to observe that the selection of Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger

for

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

for his present Command must evince that the Governor in Council has full confidence in the qualifications of that Officer for the execution of the important duties now confided to him, and has no doubt that those duties will be carried into effect with zeal and judgement

It is probable that your Excellency in adverting to those Circumstances might not have considered the Statement alluded to in the concluding part of your Excellency's Letter to be essential on a point already decided.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) G. Buchan
Chief Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
17th January 1809

To the Honorable
Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger

Sir,

Para 1 You were informed by a Letter addressed to you yesterday that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint you to the command of the Troops proceeding from

Trichinopoly

To Lieut. Colo. the Honble. Sentleger Commanding Officer of the Expedition from Chittledroog &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

Tuchinopoly to Travancore.

2 His Excellency the Commander in Chief having since the dispatch of that Letter Communicated to the Governor in Council a representation of Circumstances connected with your claims; and the Governor in Council deeming it material that you should be distinctly informed of his Sentiments on that subject, I am directed to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of the Commander in Chiefs Letter; and of the Reply addressed in consequence to His Excellency.

Fort St. George
17th. January 1809

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.
(Signed) G. Buchan
Chief Secy to Govt.

Ordered also that the following General Order be published.

Fort St. George
17th. January 1809

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council having recently received a report from His Excellency

&c.

G.O. By Government. Commending the spirit manifested by the 6th Regt Native Cavalry in volunteering for foreign Service and according for

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

for the Camp of the Commander in Chief

the Commander in Chief of the particular Spirit and exertion which were evinced in the 6th Regement of Native Cavalry at the period of the formation of the detachment of Cavalry lately embarked on foreign Service, with an explanation that an accidental cause had prevented an earlier communication on that subject, the Governor in Council has now great pleasure in expressing his public approbation of the zeal and loyalty evinced by the 6th Regiment of Cavalry on the above occasion.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,

(Signed) G. Buchan

Chief Secy to Govt

Read the following letter from the Commander in Chief.

The Honorable Sir George S. Barlow Bart and K.B.

President in Council

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Commander in Chief stating his appointment as the Commander

Impelled by a laudable ambition which

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

for withholding from him a Seat in Council, and requesting leave to resign the Command of the Army, if the Public Service should not require his stay in India.—

which had long led me to aspire to the Chief Command of the brave and respectable Army under this esta-blishment. I viewed my appointment to that high Office as the happiest event of my life, concluding that I should succeed to all the rights and preve-leges enjoyed by my predecessors; the decision however of the Court of Directors * has placed me in so extraordinary, so unexampled and so humili-ating a predicament that the most painful emo-tions have been excited, and Sixteen Months ex-perience has convinced me, that it is impossible to remain with any prospect of performing my duty with credit to the East India Company or acquiring for myself any reputation, or for doing justice to those over whom I am called to preside, divested of the power of selecting for Commands, by the restriction of

* The nomination of Mr. Petrie to be Second in Council, the Commander in Chief's proper place; establishes this fact.—

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

of Military patronage or of requesting the mere-
tonious officer, deprived of the respectability which
in this Country attaches to a Seat in Council, and
abridged in the usual emoluments of office, it is
inconsistent with the Character I have ever
endeavoured to maintain to hold an appointment
of such magnitude and responsibility thus degra-
ded, I have therefore the honor Honorable Sir, to
request that I may be permitted to resign my Com-
mission of Commander in Chief, and to proceed to
Europe by the first eligible opportunity.

Inferring that the plan for
the exclusion of the Commander in Chief from Council,
must have been framed with sufficient deliberation
to preclude the possibility of any argument of mine
producing an alteration of sentiment in the premi-
ses of it, I decline touching on the subject, nor
will I condescend to make any reference to those
who have premeditately injured me, and who have
without a conciliating expression or any explanation
whatsoever

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

whatsoever severely wounded the feelings of an officer who has served them with zeal and fedility (a short interval excepted) for seven and twenty years.

In adverting once more to prate-
=nage it is not possible to view without the deepest regret, a scheme for disconnecting the authority to Command service, from the power of animating it by reward; and for allotting to the Commander in Chief all the invidious duties of his Station, without the means of softening them to the Army by acts of favor or kindness immediately from himself; and I may be permitted to observe that the plea of public utility ought to be clear and urgent, which calls for the extinction or abridgement of any of those rights which the Army thro' its natural Representative professes, or which can justify me in admitting that an experi-
=ment is necessary to ascertain with how small a portion of power and influence the military duties under this Government may be executed.

It will not be deemed surprising

of

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

I justly dread the high displeasure of my Sovereign were I not to depart when the intention of the Court of Directors has become obvious, and without compromising the dignity of the Profession: by adhering rigidly to a point of honor my prospects in life may be materially affected but I am resolved that my name shall not be branded with the reproach of having been the first General officer who retained a situation after all hope of a restoration to its former distinction had expired.

Notwithstanding those observations and my determination to quit India, should you Honorable Sir be of opinion that my personal services in the field are required to carry into execution any measure of energy and vigour, I shall consider it an imperious duty to abandon every private feeling, and to submit to your judgement should my exertions be deemed of importance at the same time implicitly relying that your Honorable Board will sanction my departure

when

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

when the cause of my detention may be re-
moved.

I beg however that it may be dis-
tinctly understood that this is not meant as courting
an invitation to stay; I have been offered an indignity
and my pride and sensibility would Compell me
to retire, even were the sacrifice greater; for I cannot
tamely submit to see the exalted Station disgraced
in my person nor can I be answerable to the Army
if I do not resist so uncommon a deviation, which
deprives it of a Representative in Council.

The accompanying Copy of a letter
from His Excellency Lieutenant General Hay Macdowall
will inform you Honorable Sir, of his acquiescence
to my application for one years leave of absence.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedient
Humble
Servant
(Signed) Hay Macdowall
Lieut. General

Madras January 15th 1809

His

473

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

His Excellency
Lieutenant General Hay. Macdowall
&c &c &c

Sir,

In compliance with your request as stated in your letter of the 6th inst I have the honor to acquaint you, that as far as my power extends I am ready to concur in your relinquishing the Command you now hold in India and returning to Europe by the most convenient opportunity, but I conceive that although had you not accepted the Command I might have been competent to authorize your return to England, yet that the regular channel of application for a Commander in Chief must be through the Governor and Council of the Presidency to which he belongs and should any doubt arise with them I conclude it will be referred to their Government when it will meet the Support of Sir

Your

474

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Calcutta 5th December 1808

Your most Obedient humble Servant
(Signed) G. Hewitt
A true Copy
Signed J. M. Coomb
Aid de Camp.

Ordered in consequence that the following Letters be dispatched.—

To Lieutenant General Macdowall
Commander in Chief

Sir.

To the Commander in Chief—In reply to the above—

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencys Letter of the 15th Instant and we beg to express to your Excellency our concurrence in the intention which you have intimated to us of proceeding to Europe; as we are not aware that any public cause of the nature to which your Excellency has alluded is likely to oppose the accomplishment of your Excellency's wishes.—

We shall have the honor of submitting a Copy of your Excellencys Letter for the information of the Honorable

475

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Honorable Court of Directors, and of the Supreme Government.—

We have the honor to add that in consequence of the appointment of Major General Fuller to the Staff in Bengal, we have thought it proper to direct that Major General Gowdie shall proceed without delay to the Presidency.—

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
19th January 1809

(Signed) G. H. Barlow
P Council

To Major General Gowdie

Sir,

His Excellency Lieutenant General Macdowall

Dear Sir

Having intimated to the Honorable the Governor in Council his intention of proceeding to England by the first ship under dispatch, and Major General Fuller having been recently transferred to the Staff in Bengal, I am directed to convey to you the desire of the Governor in Council that you will proceed to the Presidency as soon as practicable in order that you may assume the temporary Command of the

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

the Army.

2 I am directed to desire that the question on the subject of the relative Rank of yourself and of Major General Fuller was submitted for the determination of the Supreme Government; but the orders now issued regarding Major General Fuller will probably render a further decision on the subject unnecessary.

Fort St. George
19th January 1809

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) G. Buchan
Chief Secy to Govt.

Read the following letters from the Commander in Chiefs Military Secretary and from the Adjutant General, Deputy Adjutant General and Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

Genge Buchan Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Commander in Chief's Military Secy. - Stating a loss sustained by the Sloop at Tanjore on the exchange of Copper Coins.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request that the enclosed letter from Major General Fuller, may be laid before the Honorable

477

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Honorable the Governor in Council for the Consideration of Government.

Fort St. George
9th January 1809

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) Wm Macpherson
Mily Secy

To the Military Secretary
To His Excellency
the Commander in Chief.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief an extract of a Letter received from the Officer Commanding 2d Battalion 24th Regiment and Sepoys, and request His Excellency will be pleased to lay the same before Government to obviate if possible the loss which the Sepoys sustain by the Exchange.

Head Quarters
Southern Division of the
Army Trichinopoly
22d December 1808

(Signed) H. Fuller
Major Genl

Extract

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

Extract of a Letter from Major Brice, Commanding Tanjore.

"I have the honor to report, that the Troops in this Garrison, have for these last three Months received a large proportion of their pray in Copper, by which I am concerned to say that the Soldiers under my Command Sustain a loss of twenty five per Cent, on the Copper that is issued to them, as the Shroffs positively refuse to take less than one hundred to one hundred and ten Cash for the Madras Single fanam; whereas it is issued to the Troops at 80 Cash per fanam. The Copper Coins are not included in the Government order of the 4th. of December 1807 which induces me to state this serious loss for the information of the Major General whom I trust will communicate the same to His Excellency the Commander in Chief. The Shroffs are under the immediate controul of His Excellency the Rajah."

A true Extract

(Signed) Alex.r Balmain

Adg. Genl. Adg.t Gen.l

I. D.

Ordered

479 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Order thereon —

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred to the Accountant General for consideration and report.—

George Buchan Esqre.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

From the Commander in Chief's Military Secy. — submits an application from Cornet King of His Majesty's 8th Regt. of Light Dragoons for leave to draw his Pay and allowances at this Residency —

Sir,

The Commander in Chief directs me to forward the enclosed letter which he has received from Cornet King of His Majesty's 8th Light Dragoons, and to express His Excellency's wish that the application it contains may be favorably attended to.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Wm. Macpherson

Mily Secy

Fort St. George
Commander in Chief's Office
13th January 1809

To the Military Secretary
To His Excellency
The Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have to request you will be pleased

Fort S.t George 17.th January 1809

pleased to obtain permission for me to draw my Pay and Allowances as Cornet in His Majesty's 8.th Light Dragoons from the Presidency of Fort Saint George and likewise my arrears of pay untill an opportunity shall offer for me to proceed to join that Corps.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) S.t King

Cornet 8.th L.t Dragoons

S.t Thome

Madras

12.th January 1809

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that Cornet King of His Majesty's 8.th Regiment of Light Dragoons be permitted to draw his allowances at this Presidency and such arrears as may be due to him, until he shall be enabled to join his Corps.—

George Buchan Esq.re

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort S.t George.

From the Commander in Chiefs Military Secretary - States the Commander in Chiefs opinion that the Commg officers of the 1.st Batt.n of Artillery, and of the 2.d Battalion of the 19.th Regiment Native Infty should be included in the operation of the late General Orders respecting Batta.—

Sir,

His Excellency the Commander in Chief desires me to communicate to you, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council his opinion

481 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

opinion / in reply to the reference made in the Military Secretary's Letter of the 7th Instant / that the Officers Commanding the 1st Battalion Artillery, and 2d Battalion 17th Regiment Native Infantry should be included in the operation of the General Order under date the 9th Ultimo with respect to the difference of Batta to be drawn by Commanding Officers of Corps.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) Wm Macpherson
Mily Secy

Fort St. George
Commander in Chief's Office
13th January 1809

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be furnished to the Military Auditor General, and that he be desired to regulate his admission of the Claims of the Commanding Officers of the 1st Battalion of Artillery, and of the 2d Battalion of the 17th Regiment, in conformity with the opinion expressed by the Commander in Chief.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have been directed by the Commander

Order thereon

From D. Adjutant Genl of the Army submitting applications from Lieut Colonel Cowan Lieutenant Kelly, Captain Brennan and Lieutenant Duff for leave to proceed to

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

to England on sick Certificate, and from Lieut. Blake on Private business.

in Chief to request that you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Letters from Military Officers.—

Lieutenant Colonel Comrie of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry applying for permission to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health and transmitting the requisite Certificate.

From Lieutenant Hathorly of the 6th Native Infantry soliciting leave to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health, and forwarding a Certificate Signed by two Medical Officers stating the necessity of it.—

From Captain Beaumont of the Corps of Artillery requesting permission to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health, which application is accompanied by the prescribed declaration on Oath of two Surgeons that the measure is necessary.—

From Lieutenant Duff of the Madras European Regiment covering the affidavit of two Medical Officers, of the necessity for his returning to Europe for

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

for the benefit of his health, and requesting that such permission may be granted to him accordingly—

And an application from Lieutenant Blake of the 25th Native Regiment to be allowed to proceed to Bengal on urgent private affairs, which His Excellency recommends to the favorable notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Fort St. George
11th January 1809

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) F. Cappon
Adjt Genl of the Army

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro
Barlow Bart & K. B.
Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

Having served the Honorable Company upwards of Thirty two Years, and finding my health greatly on the decline, I am under the necessity of laying before you the accompanying Certificate, begging your permission to proceed to Europe by the Ships of this Season for the purpose of recovering my health and restoring my

484 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

my Constitution.—

Fort St. George
11th January 1809

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) C: Conner
Lieut.t Col.t

We the undersigned do hereby declare upon Oath that we are of opinion that it is absolutely necessary for Lieutenant Colonel Charles Conner to leave this Country and return to Europe for the recovery of his health.—

Sworn before me
this 10th day of January 1809

(Signed) Wm. Ord
Surgeon
Jno. Goldie
Surgeon
(Signed) Chas. Maxtone
Justice of the Peace

To the Honorable
the Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

Founded on the enclosed Certificate I have the honor to request permission to proceed to Europe.

I have

485 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

I have lodged funds in the hands of Lieutenant G: Rundall, Assistant Military Auditor General equal to all Retrenchments from the Military Audit office against me.—

(Signed) N. H. Hatherly
Lieut.t and Adjutant
2.d Batt.n 6.th Regiment

Pallamcottah
3.d January 1809

We do hereby Certify upon Oath, that it is absolutely necessary for Lieutenant N. H. Hatherly, Adjutant of the 2.d Battalion 6.th Regiment Native Infantry, to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health, being reduced to the lowest stage of debility by repeated severe Hepatical disorders, and also that it is requisite for him to proceed to Ceylon for embarkation to Europe, being incapable of so long a journey by land as to Madras.—

(Signed) M. Condiner
Surgeon 6.th Reg.t N.I.
C. McCabe
Surgeon

Pallamcottah
26.th December 1808

Sworn before me this day

(Signed) Geo: Stratton
Magistrate of the Zillah of Tinnevelly

To

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.
Governor &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

Having at the Siege of Seringapa-
tam in the year 1799 contracted a Complaint which
has continued to distress me ever since, tho' I have under-
gone two operations, and now being assured by the Surgeons
who have attended me, that it would be dangerous for me
to continue in this Country for a longer period, I have the
honor to enclose their Certificate and request to be allow-
ed to proceed to Europe by the Fleet under dispatch.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. M. Beauman
Captain Artillery

We James Gilmour and
John Douglas White Surgeons do hereby declare
upon Oath that we are of opinion Captain Michael Beau-

-man

Fort St. George
12th. January 1809

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Beauman of the Artillery should proceed to Europe
for the recovery of his health.—

Fort St. George
11th January 1809

(Signed) Jas. Gilmour
Surgeon
" J. D. White
Garrison Surgeon.

Sworn before me at Madras
the 12th Day of January 1809

(Signed) J. D. Tolton
Justice of Peace

To the Honorable
the Governor in Council

Sir,

Being obliged on account of ill health
to proceed to England for the recovery of it, and
having furnished myself with a Certificate recom-
mending my proceeding to Europe, I request that
you will have the goodness to sanction my departure
by the approaching fleet.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
10th January 1809

(Signed) Jas. Duff
Lieutenant Madras
European Regiment

We

488

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

We John Douglas White Surgeon and Henry Atkinson Assistant Surgeon do hereby declare on Oath that we are of opinion Lieutenant James Duff of the Madras European Regiment should leave this Country and go to Europe for the recovery of his health.

Fort St. George
21st December 1808

(Signed) J. D. White
Garrison Surgeon

Sworn before me
" Henry Atkinson
Asst. Surgeon

(Signed) R. A. Maitland
Justice of Peace

(Signed) Terence Gahagan M. D.
2d Member Medical Board

To the Honorable
the President in Council

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to solicit your Honorable Council for Six Months leave of absence from the Coast to proceed to Bengal on urgent private affairs.

Wallajahbad 8th January 1809 (Signed) B. Blake Lieutenant
2d Batt. 25th Regt

490 Fort St. George 17th January 1809:

To the Honorable

the Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to enclose a Certificate of ill health, and I am to solicit your permission to avail myself thereof and to proceed to Europe by the Ships now about to depart.

Madras 15th January 1809.

(Signed) S. H. Delamain

Lieutenant & Adjutant

1st Battn 19th Regt N.I.

We William Ord and John Sleddy Surgeons of this Establishment do hereby declare we are of opinion it is absolutely necessary for Lieutenant S. S. H. Delamain of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment of Native Infantry should leave this Country and go to Europe for the recovery of his health.

Sworn before me

this 14th day of January 1809

(Signed) R. Yeldham

Mayr.

(Signed) Wm Ord Surgeon

" John Sleddy Surgeon

To

491 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

To the Honorable the Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor of transmitting enclosed, a Surgeon's Certificate stating the necessity of my returning to England by the first opportunity for the recovery of my health, and to request your permission to that effect.

Fort St. George
12th January 1809.

(Signed) James Fell
Ensign 2d Batt.n 8th Reg.t
Native Infantry

We Thomas Evans, Surgeon, and Duncan Brodie, Assistant Surgeon, do hereby Certify upon Oath, that we are of opinion, it is absolutely necessary that Ensign James Fell, of the 2d Battalion 8th Native Regiment, should leave this Country, and proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health.

Surgeon at Fort St. George
11th January 1809

(Signed) Thos. Evans
Surgeon
D. Brodie
Assis.t Surgeon

(Before me (Signed) J. D. Tolton
Justice of Peace

To

492 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George.

Honorable Sir,

Induced by some very particular private business, which requires my presence in England, I take the liberty of addressing you, to request that I may be indulged with the regular furlough granted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to Officers who have been ten years Resident in India.

I have the honor to state that I landed as a Cadet at Madras on the 15th November 1796 - and have never been absent from my duty, on any occasion, except during a short time, on sick Certificate since that period.—

I must also beg leave to present out, that my General State of health has been such for the last six years, as to render this indulgence almost absolutely necessary; although at the present moment, it is not

493 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

not so bad as to justify an application to go to Europe on sick Certificate.

I shall if necessary lay before you the opinions of the Medical Gentlemen under whose care I have been.

I wish previous to proceed by the earliest opportunity that is.

I have &c to be Sir &c

(Signed) Kindersley

Lt. Madras Engineers

Fort St. George

18th January 1809

2.

1776 Marriages

Lieutenant George Ward H.C.

Miss Catharine Brooks 6th

married October 25th

Walsh

Extracted from the Register of Marriages at Fort St. George this 5th day of June Examined

(Signed) Edward Vaughan

Actg Senior Chaplain

Catherine

497

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

List of Officers of the Honorable East India Company's Fort Saint George — Establishment, Prisoners of War, having been captured by Ships of the French Government.

Rank	Names	Corps	Remarks
Captain	Thomas Piott de Havilland	Engineers	On Parole of honor
Cornet	Robert Rashleigh	3d N. Cavalry	Do Do on Parole to Europe to effect an exchange
Lieutenant	John Gibson	M. E. Regt	Prisoner Isle of France
"	M. Wm Byam	6th N. Regt	On Parole of honor on leave to Europe to effect an Exchange.
"	C. A. Walker	8th " "	On Parole of honor
Captain	John Maclean	13th " "	Do. ... Do.

Adjutant Generals' Office
17th January 1809

(Signed) F. Casperz
Adjt. Genl.

Ordered

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

List of Officers of the Honorable East India Company's Fort Saint George — Establishment, Prisoners of War, having been captured by Ships of the French Government.

Rank	Names	Corps.	Remarks
Captain	Thomas Fiott de Havilland	Engineers	On Parole of honor
Cornet	Robert Rashleigh	3d N. Cavalry	Do. Do. on Parole to Europe to effect an exchange
Lieutenant	John Gibson	M. E. Regt	Prisoner Isle of France
"	M. Wm Byam	6th N. Regt	On Parole of honor to leave to Europe to effect an Exchange
"	C. A. Walker	8th "	On Parole of honor
Captain	John Macbean	13th "	Do. ... Do.

Adjutant Generals' Office
10th January 1809

(Signed) T. Capper
Adjutt. Genl.

Ordered

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

with beneficial effects.—

Ensign W. Allan of the

17th Native Regiment having requested —

permission to relinquish his situation in

the Military Institution to which he has

lately been appointed, His Excellency the

Commander in Chief recommends his request

may be complied with by the Honorable the

Governor in Council.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient humble Servant

Adjutant Generals Office
10th January 1809

(Signed) J. Boles
Deputy Adjutant General

To the Adjutant General
of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a

note received from Mr. Shakespear — after

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Assistant Magistrate at Trichinopoly

for the information of His Excellency the

Commander in Chief and to observe it is the

practice here of the Zillah Courts to take up

Sepoys, confine, release, or punish them,

without knowledge of the Commanding

Officers of the Corps. two Sepoys of the 1st

Battalion 3d Regiment Native Infantry

were confined for two days and released

there was nothing proved against them -

The man of my Regiment that has been

punished was, it seems drunk, and the

theft he committed was a bunch of ripe

Plantains, for which he received a most

severe punishment. - I beg leave to draw

His Excellency's attention to the very

improper sale of toddy at this place - Toddy

Shops surround my Regiment and are

in all quarters of the Cantonment, even

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

one within Eighty Yards of the house Parade which I ordered to be pulled down as I would not admit of a place of such public dispute and quarrel close to the Standard Guard of the Regement. I imputte a great deal of the Sickness in His majestys 69th Regement to the sale of toddy and Arrack, they have above 200 Sick and Convalescent The Small Company of Artillery has one fourth returned Sick. — My Native Adjutant has several times taken up men for selling arrack. they received a few Stripes and generally let go. an order lately which has been issued of a fine of 100 Rupees upon Arrack sellers would have a great effect, if half the Money was given to the informer, but as it is, the Arrack sellers by giveng a man a few Rupees will let him go, as he gets nothing if he brings him forward, a

fine

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

sum of 100 Rupees is nothing at this place
when they must make at least 1000
Pagodas per Month by the sale of Arrack
that the Europeans often are drunk, and
that they seldom ask for Extra Arrack (since
the increased price) is a proof of the quantity
in and about the place.—

I enclose a note written by
my Orders and Mr. Shakespears' answer
regarding the Arrack sellers.—

I have &c.
(Signed) A. Sentleger
Lieut.t Colonel Commandg
Tuticorin

Tuticoreply
17th December 1808

Since writing the above I have
received a Complaint from Captain Lucas
Commanding 2d Battalion 3d Regiment, of
two of the Men under his Command having
been Confined and furnished by the Zillah
without any previous intimation being sent

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

to him. I beg leave to transmit his Letter upon the subject together with the Complaint of Lieutenant Walker Commanding the Grenadier Company for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

/Signed/ A. Sentleger
Lieut.t Colonel Commd.
Tuckinghaly

Dear Col.

I beg leave to inform you that a man belonging to the 2.d Troop by Name Abdul Cawder has been found guilty of Stealing and has been punished for the same — and as an excuse alledges he was drunk at the time.

Yours &.a &.a

/Signed/ W.m O. Shakespear

Lieut.t Col.o

505

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

To Lieutenant Colonel
The Honorable A. Sentleger
Commanding Trichinopoly

Sir,

I had the honor on the 3d Instant to address you on the subject of a Sepoy of the 1st Battalion of the 3d Regiment of Native Infantry having been confined by the Zillah Judge and no Communication of the Circumstance made to the Officer Commanding that Battalion - A similar occurrence has again taken place in the Corps under my Charge - a Report of which I herewith enclose - no communication was made to me of the unpleasant business until the Sepoy had been furnished and discharged from the Jail -

[Signed] Charles Lucas
Captain in Charge of
2d Battn 3d Regiment
and the 3d Reg: N. I.

Trichinopoly
17th December 1808

Extract

506

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant Sal.
Walker in Charge of the Grenadier Company 2nd
Battalion 3d Regiment.—

To Captain Lucas
Commanding 2d Battalion 3d Regt N.I.

Sir,

I beg leave to inform you that the
Serjoy of the Grenadier Company who has been reported
absent without leave for these two days past,
joined last night, he has been flogged, and in
consequence I have sent him into Hospital
he accounts for his absence by saying that he was
confined in jail and afterwards punished by
the Magistrate of the Zillah.— I do not believe
any previous Communication of this arrest was
made to you, as enjoined by G. O. of the 16th of
May 1807. but was in direct violation of them.
I beg leave to state that the Tyse of Grenadiers
was arrested in the same manner some time
ago no previous Communication whatever having

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

been made.—

/Signed/ J. Walker Lieutenant
Grenadier Company 2d B.n 3d R.t

Poolore
13th December 1808

A true Extract
/Signed/ Chas: Lucas Captain
In charge of 2d Batt.n 3d Reg.t

M.r Shakespear
Assistant Magistrate

Sir,

I am directed by the Officer Commanding 6th Regiment of Cavalry, to request you will inform him, what punishment was inflicted on the three that were detected in selling arrack, and who were sent to you by the Native Adjutant of the 6th Regiment Cavalry.—

/Signed/ A: Johnston Lieut.t
& Adj.t 6th Reg.t Cavalry

Trichenopoly
16th December 1808

To Lieutenant Johnston
Adjutant 6th Regiment N. 6.

Trichenopoly

Sir,

In reply to your letter of this days date; I beg leave to state that as you have not mentioned the Names of the three Men in your letter I cannot exactly recollect whom

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

you allude to.—

If it was since the late Regula-
=tion N°. 1. of 1808. all persons guilty of selling
Arrack are punishable by a fine of 100 Rupees,
being levied on them or 6 Months hard Labour
on the roads:—There are about 13 now on Confinement
agreeable to the above Regulation.—If previous
to the publication of Regulation N°. 1 all persons
found guilty were punished by receiving Stripes
with the Rattan.—

Monopoly
Pillah Court
16th December 1808

Sam Vas Jas
(Signed) W. O. Shakespear
Assist Magistrate

Resolutions thereon.

Resolved that Ensign Allan be permitted
to retire from the Military Institution in Compli-
=ance with his request.—

Ordered that the papers submitted with the
foregoing letter regarding the imprisonment of Native
Soldiers and the unlicenced sale of Arrack at Tuticorin
=poly be sent in Circulation.—

The Board proceed to take under consideration the
following Proceedings of the Medical Board.—

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Proceedings of the Medical Board Recommending that Mr. Hans Gordon be permitted to resign the appointment of Zillah Surgeon at Nagadiporam — for Division —

Resolutions of the Governor in Council dated 17th January 1809

Medical Board 9th January 1809

Read a letter from the Superintending Surgeon of the Mysore Division, reporting the demise of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Morgan, of the Detachment of Pioneers, which took place at Tally Mally on the 17th ultimo.—

To suspply the vacancy thereby occasioned, the Medical Board recommend that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Gillespie, at present at Tally Mally be appointed to the Detachment of Pioneers, vice Morgan

Ordered that the Medical Board do desire to refer to the Instructions furnished to Assistant Surgeon Morgan, them on the 27th October of the Detachment of 1806, on the subject of Correspondence, and to submit separately to the Ultimo.—

Commander in Chief such of their Proceedings as require to be sanctioned by his authority alone.—

510

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Morgan deceased

Resolved that 3 Read a letter from Mr. Surgeon Hans Gordon be permitted to resign the situation of zillah Surgeon at Angadypooram.—

of the Provinces of Malabar and Canara, enclosing one from Mr. Surgeon Hans Gordon, requesting that he may be more actively employed than he is with the zillah to which he is now appointed.—

The Medical Board accordingly recommend, that Mr. Gordon be permitted to resign his appointment of zillah Surgeon at Angadipooram, and that he may eventually be appointed, to a

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec.y to Gov.t

Native

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Native Regiment.—

(Signed) Jas. Anderson

Physician General

" Terence Gahagan

M. D. and 2d Member

Medical Board

" And.w Berry

3rd Member Med.l Board

Medical Board

9th January 1809.

Proceedings of the same Recommending that Mr. Superintending Surgeon Harris be permitted to visit the Presidency, and that the Rank of Mr. Surgeon Sherwood, as an Assistant Surgeon, be fixed from the date of his arrival in Bengal.—

Resolutions of the Governor in Council, dated 17th January 1809

Read a letter from the Superintending Surgeon of the Centre Division, repeating his application for leave of absence to visit the Presidency; and as he has

Resolved that Mr. at the same time forwarded Superintending Surgeon satisfactory documents, as Harris be permitted to to the improved state of health visit of

Fort S.t George 17.th January 1809

visit the Presidency on of His Majestys Royal
leave of absence from Regiment at Wallajahbad.
Month agreeably to his the Medical Board a
former application.— recommend, to the Hono-
-rable the Governor in a
Council, that one Months
leave of absence be granted
to Doctor Harris agree-
-ably to their recommendation
of the 9.th ultimo.—

2.d The Medical Boar
have the honor to forward
to Government Letter from
Mr. Sherwood Surgeon
representing the loss he
will sustain, if he is not
considered as admitted into
the service, from the time
the Kent Indeaman, on
which

Resolved that the
claim of Mr. Surgeon
Sherwood be submitted
with the opinion of the
Medical Board for the
determination of the
Honorable Court of Di-
-rectors.—

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

which he was on board, was
captured near the Sand
Heads.— Mr. Sherwood
having received pay from
that period gives a sanction
to this claim.—

3rd The Medical Bo-
Board however think, that
he is entitled to be considered
as admitted into the Service,
from the time that those Cap-
-tured on board the Kent
reached Calcutta, this is in
consonant to the usage of the
Service— Bengal Officers
landing here being admitted
from the time they report
themselves to the Town Ma-
-jor of Fort Saint George.—

As

514 Fort S.t George 17.th January 1809.

4.th As it appears by General Orders, that Major General S.r John Pasenger on board the Kent arrived at Calcutta on 11.th October 1800.—

The Medical Board recommend that the date of M.r Sherwood's admission be specified in General Orders from that time.—

(Signed) Jas.s Anderson
Physician General
Terence Gahagan
M.D. and 2.d Member
Medical Board
Ind.w Berry
3.d Member Med.l Board

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

(Signed) G. Stracheys
Secy to Gov.t

515 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro
Barlow Bart. and K. B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

Para 1 The nature of the Circumstances contained in the following address will, I hope, appear to be such as to demonstrate the reasonableness and justice of the claim which I am about to submit to your consideration.—

2. I embarked as an Assistant Surgeon on board the Queen Indiaman, bound direct to Madras, in April 1800, and was compelled on the distruction by fire of that Ship at St. Salvadore, on the 9th July, to prosecute my voyage to India on the Kent. In consequence of the unfortunate accident already mentioned, the Kent was detained longer at St. Salvadore than otherwise would have been necessary; and the voyage thence being some what tedious, the Commander judged it to be prudent to proceed direct

to

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

to Bengal, whither he was bound, without touch-
-ing at Madras to land the Passengers who embark-
-ed in the Queen for this Presidency as he had pre-
-viously intended. On the 7th. October we had arrived
at the mouth of the Ganges, and were in momentary
expectation of receiving on board a Pilot to conduct
us up the river, when we fell in with the French
Privateer La Confiance, Mons. Surcoff. It is well
known that the action which ensued terminated in
the Capture of the Kent. Soon after the engagement,
an Arab Vessel having in sight, such of the Passen-
-gers and Crew of the Kent as were not disabled by
their wounds, and could be removed without diffi-
-culty or delay, were sent on board the Arab Ship
and in the course of a few days landed in safety in
Bengal. As for myself having unfortunately received
three wounds and my life being considered in danger
I was detained contrary to my earnest solicita-
-tions on board the Kent, and Conveyed a Prisoner

to

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

to Mauritius.—

3d It may be supposed that I embraced the earliest opportunity to return to India; and my wounds were scarcely healed, when I was so fortunate as to obtain a passage on an American Vessel. I arrived at Madras on the 16th March 1801. eleven months having elapsed since I left England.—

4 Having presented on my arrival at Madras a Memorial to the Government explanatory of the delays I experienced and the losses I had sustained during a voyage so singularly unfortunate, I was considered entitled to receive the pay and field allowances annexed to my rank from the time I became a prisoner to the French to my arrival at Madras.

5 Although the period of my admission on the Establishment is implied by the receipt of pay and full Batta, it is of importance to me

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

me that it should be distinctly specificated, not merely with respect to my prospect in the Service but in reference to the advantages to which I may ultimately be entitled from the Medical Fund. The G: O: notifying my admission on the establishment bears date the 23d March 1801, but does not determine the period of my Commencement of Service.—

6 In consequence of the Complicated misfortunes which I experienced owing to causes beyond my power to Controul, the time of my arrival at Madras was protracted beyond twice the ordinary period in which a voyage to India is performed had the unfortunate accident which befell the Queen not occurred, I should in all probability been reached Madras in the Month of August. But the loss of the Queen was the last of my misfortunes, at the time I had arrived at the Land Heads, and when I considered my

voyage

519 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

voyage as Completed, the Kent was Captured;
In the performance of my duty during the engage-
ment I received wounds from which to this day
I am but imperfectly recovered, and their nature
was such as not only to endanger my life, but to
prevent my removal from the Kent, I was thus
deprived of the opportunities enjoyed by other of
my fellow passengers of reaching the place of my
ultimate destination, and unless the claim I
which I have now the honor to make be allowed,
the lateness of my arrival at Madras, which mis-
fortunes rendered unavoidable, will subject me to
lasting and important privations.

On these grounds, and on the
7
virtual acknowledgement of the Government by
the grant of pay and full batta of my admission into
the service from the period of the Capture of the Kent,
I humbly solicit that my admission on the e-
establishment may be notified in General Orders to

have

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

have taken place on the 7th October 1808 and that my services in India be considered to have commenced from that period. While a compliance with this request involves no payment of arrears it is entirely unconnected with any question relative to rank; my place in the Medical List having long ago been determined by the Court of Directors.

Madras
19th December 1808

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) R. E. Sherwood
Surgeon

Read the following letter from
Lieutenant Colonel Munro
To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

From Lieutenant Colonel Munro - Tenders some instruments for sale.

Having previously to my appointment to the situation of Quarter Master General had it in contemplation to prosecute an extensive plan of Survey I commissioned from
Europe

Fort S. George 17th January 1809

Europe, and procured in this Country a Con-
siderable number of Mathematical and
Surveying Instruments. As the avocations of
my present office have prevented, and will conti-
nue to prevent me from carrying that plan into
execution, the Instruments have remained in
my profession useless for any purpose of public utility.
The recent employment of a certain number of
Officers from the Military Institution with the
expedition destined to proceed to the Persian Gulph
and the extension of the Surveys prosecuted under
this Government have disposed of all the Surveying
Instruments received from Europe; and there is a
deficiency of Instruments for the Ordinary demands
of this department. I am induced by these Con-
siderations to offer the Instruments in my
profession to the public for the prices which I paid
for them, they are of the best description, they are
useless in my profession; and as they were com-
missioned

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Commissioned for a purpose entirely connected with the public Service I entertain a hope that it will not be deemed inexpedient to purchase them on the public account. The original Bills for most of the Instruments accompany the list of them: the Bills for some have been lost, and I have stated the prices of these at sums below their value.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient
Servant
(Signed) J. Munro
D. M. G.

Quarter Master General's
Office Fort St. George
14th January 1809

List

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

List of Mathematical and Surveying Instruments offered to the public, with their Original prices.

		Prices Star Pagodas
Presented by	* A Circular transit instrument made by Carey and Calculated to take Angles to 2 Seconds. The Original Bill for this Instrument, which contains a description of its construction and use is now with Major Lambton but a Bill for the Charges paid for it by Messrs. Harington & Co. accompanies this List. The Instrument possesses very great powers, and is adapted to the prosecution of a Survey similar to that carried on by Major Lambton	682 " 5
	A Sett of Surveying and Mathematical Instruments made by Carey. The Original Bill with Messrs. Harington's account of Charges for these Instruments accompany the List	317 26 58
	An Astronomical Telescope. This Instrument is much wanted with the Surveys of Hydrabad and Travancore, and it is accompanied by the Original Bill	150 " "
	A Sett Sextant by Troughton with Stand, false horizon and Levels	70 " "
	Carried Over	1219. 26 63

524 Fort St. George 17th January 1809.

Brought Over...	1219.	26. 63
A Levelling Instrument complete by Troughton. The Bills for this and the preceding Instrument are lost: they are of the best description.....	60	" "
A Sextant by Ramsden. the Bill for this Instrument is also lost: it was Commissioned by Major Lennon of Engineers.....	50	" "
Five best 8 Inch protractors with rack work and folding branches &c.....	30	" "
Total.....	1359.	26. 63

Madras 14th January 1809 (Signed) J. Munro
D. M. G.

* This Instrument is now lent to the observatory, and is necessary for the completion of a series of observations carrying on there.

To

525

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Lieutenant Colonel John Munro

Madras

Sir

We have the honor to send you an account of the Sums advanced by our Agents for the Transit, and request to be favored with the Amount — a Bill for the landing Charges remains to be presented. —

We remain

Sir,

Your very Obedient Servants

(Signed) Harington & Co.

Madras 30th August 1808

Dr

Dr. Lieutenant Colonel John Munro in account Current with Messrs. Harington & Co. Cr.

1803 June	23	To Amount debited Messrs. Porcher Redhead and Co. the 18th December last for a Circular Transit &c. for your £211-12-1 Stg a 7/4	577	4	23	1803 August 30	By Balance	682 " 5
August 29th		To Freight, Convoy Duty and Shipping Charges £		15	4			
		Insurance on £250 a 6 per cent		15	" "			
		Policy duty on £300 a 1/4 per cent		15	" "			
		Comsn on effecting Do. a 1/2 per cent		1	5 "			
		£ Stg 32-4 a 7/ the Pago		92	" "			
30		Interest on Pago 577-4-23 a 12 per cent		12	37 62			
		Pagodas		682	" 5		Pagodas	682 " 5

Madras 30th August 1803 — E. E. & Co.
(Signd) Harington & Co.

Lt. Colonel Munro 1803 A/c Current

526

527

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Colonel Munro

Sir,

We will be much obliged to you if you will order payment of the enclosed Bill for a Telescope; as we had no interest in selling the same but did so to oblige Captain Thomas Reid, the amount of which We advanced some months ago.—

We are &c &c

(Signed) Waddel Stevens & Jack

Madras
5th April 1808

Colonel Munro ..... Dr

To Waddel Stevens and Jack

1807 November 17th	To 1 three and a half Foot Telescope in mahogany case complete	150 " — " —
	Star Pagodas...	150 " — " —

(Received) Payment

(Signed) Waddel Stevens & Jack

Madras 31st December 1808

Resolved

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

Resolution thereon.

Resolved to authorize the purchase of the Instruments mentioned in the foregoing letter at the rates at which they have been offered for Sale; and that a Copy of the foregoing letter be furnished for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General, as also to the Commander in Chief for the information and guidance of the Quarter Master General's Department.—

Read the following letters from the Secretaries at Fort William and Bombay, and from the Military Secretary to the Governor of Ceylon.—

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Reports that Major General Fuller has been appointed to the Staff of the Bengal Army.—

I am directed to acquaint you that the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Major General Fuller, at present serving on the Establishment

529 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Establishment of Fort Saint George, to the
General Staff of this Presidency, and to request in
consequence that Major General Fuller may be
furnished with the instructions of the Honorable
the Governor in Council for his repairing to Bengal
by the first convenient opportunity:—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort William (Signed) J. Thornhill
the 26th December 1808 Secretary

Ordered that the Appointment of
Major General Fuller to the Staff of the Army
in Bengal be published in General Orders and that
he be directed to proceed to that Presidency with the
least possible delay—

To George Strachey Esqre.
Secretary to the Government at
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Right
Honorable the Governor General in Council to
transmit

From the same Transmit Lists of Officers and Corps of this Establishment who have been furnished with a Rebate by the

530

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

to Fort St. George — from Bengal. —

I transmit to you, the enclosed List of Officers, Cadets, Troops and Followers, belonging to the Establishment of Fort Saint George, who have lately arrived at this Presidency from Europe, in consequence of the Ships in which they had embarked, being unable to proceed to Fort Saint George, agreeably to their Original destination; and to acquaint you, that passages have been provided for them to Fort Saint George, on the Honorable Company's Ships William Pitt, Jane Dutchess of Gordon, and Lady Jane Dundas agreeably to the distribution made in that List, with an exception however to Lieutenant Colonel Rowles, who declines to avail himself of the accommodation allotted to him.

2 The question respecting passage Money to the Commanders of the Ships on account of this Service, as chargeable to the public, is left for the determination of the Honorable the Governor in Council, in conformity to the principle adopted by Government on a similar occasion, which was the subject

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

subject of the Communication to you from this Department, under date the 10th. of January 1807.—

Fort William
the 26th. December 1809

I have the honor to be Yr. Mo. Obt.
(Signed) J. Thornhill
Secretary

List of Officers Vn. of the Madras Presidency who were accommodated with Passages to Fort Saint George; and embarked per Honorable Company's Ships on the 16th. December 1809, at Fort William.—

Vr. Jane Dutchess of Gordon

Lieutenant Colonel Rowles - H.C. Estabt. N.C.
Lieutenant Butler ..... 59th Regt
34th. Rank and File .. do. do.
2 Women ..... do. do.

9 Cadets for the Madras Establishment
Vr. Honorable Company's Ships William Pitt.

Lieutenant Colonel Hall } H.C. Service
Major Welsh .....

Ensign

532

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Ensign Chadwick — 59th Foot
Ensign Lloyd ..... 59th Foot
34 Rank and File 59th
9 Cadets for the Madras Establishment
Pr. Lady Jane Dundas
Lieutenant Colonel Graham
Major Hawes ..... } H. C. Service
Lieutenant French ... 30th Foot
Ensign Gordon 59th
33 Rank and File ... 59th Foot
1 Ditto 20th

Fort William Town Maj. Office 16th December 1808

(Signed) A. Campbell
Fort Major

Embarkation List of Cadets of the Madras Establishment who landed at Fort William and were embarked by the Government with Passages to England

16th December 1808.

Pr. Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt
I. H. Logan

533

Fort St George 17th January 1809

J. Wright

F. Mountford

A. Crawford

5 A. C. Cruickton

A. Cruickton

Saml Dew

R. Shedden

9 William Scott

Pr Honorable Company's Ship Jane Dutchess of Gordon

1 Edward Williams

John Gordon

John Hunt

5 James Kinsey

John Tucker

Henry Bevan

Henry Bolton - too ill to proceed -

9: 2 S. Smith

Pr Honorable Company's Ship Lady Jane Dundas

1 Henry Kitt

6

534

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

C. E. Duckinfield
J. G. Rowson
Chas. Ferguson
5 J. G. Cunny
A. McPherson
W. N. Pace
R. L. Highmore
9 Geo: Searanke

The whole of the above Gentlemen embarked at Fort William this day, except Mr. Henry Bolton, who is too much indisposed to leave Calcutta.—

Town Majors Office
16th. December 1808

(Signed) A. Campbell
Fort Adjt.

True Copies
(Signed) J. Thornhill
Secretary

To

535

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

To George Strachey Esqre

Secretary to Government in the

Military Department

at Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Acknowledges the receipt of the Copies of Regulations lately sent to him and reports the payment of an allowance to the Agent for the purchase of horses -

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 15th of this month; and to acquaint you, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, that Instructions have been issued to the Departments concerned, to pay to the Agent for purchasing horses for the Madras Cavalry serving in Berar and the Deckan, the further Sum of Rupees (35,000) thirty five thousand, on application being made to that effect -

2 I am on this occasion, directed to request you will convey to the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George, the thanks of this Government for the Transcripts of the Regulations &c which

Fort S.t George 17.th January 1809

which accompanied your dispatch with intima-
-tion that the Governor in Council of this Presidency
will be happy to be favored with the sequel thereof when
ready for transmission.—

I have the honor to be
S.r your S.t
(Signed) W.m Newnham
Sec.y to Government

Bombay Castle
28.th December 1808

To George Strachey Esq.re
Secretary in the Military Department
to the Government at
Fort S.t George.

Sir,

From the Lieut.t Reports the amount drawn on that Presidency by the agent for Remount Horses

In reference to the letter from Captain Foulis of the 2.d of last month, Copy of which accompanied your communication of the 15.th following; I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council, to transmit to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council

of

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

of Fort Saint George transcript of a letter from the Accountant General at this Presidency dated the 30th Ultimo reporting the Bills drawn on this Government by Captain Foulis to amount Collec-tively to the Sum of Rupees 2,44,650 Two Lac forty four thousand Six hundred and fifty.—

Bombay Castle
2d January 1809

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) Wm Newnham
Secy to Govemt

Francis Warden Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

In reference to Mr Secretary Newnham's letter of the 28th Instant directing a Bill to be accepted for Rupees 35,000— drawn by the Agent for the purchase of remount Horses for the Madras Cavalry, in addition to the Amount Rupees 2,41,150— already ordered to be paid here,

I

Fort St. George 17th January 1809.

I beg leave to notice for the information of Government that the following Bills drawn by Captain Fuller amounting to Rupees 2,44,650- have been accepted and registered since the 1st of May last Viz.t

Date of acceptance	Date of Bills	In whose favor	Amount
1808			
August 1	July 19	Bruce Fawcett and Co.s	1,97,900 - -
October 8th	September 28th	Ditto	Ditto	3500 - -
November 14th	November 1st	Ditto	Ditto	43250 - -
		Rupees	244650 - -

Bombay Castle
Accountant General's Office
30th December 1808

I have &c.
(Signed) J. Elphinston
accountt. Genl.

True Copy
(Signed) Wm. Newnham
Secy to Government

George

539

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

George Strachey Esqre.

Secretary to Government in the

Military Department

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Govt. of Ceylon - Stating that Subadar Narain Sawmy has been permitted to return to the Coast after the performance of approved Service -

I am directed by His Excellency the Governor to state to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that the Bearer of this Letter Subadar Narain Sawmy has served in His Majestys 2d. Ceylon Regiment upwards of Six years, with the approbation of the Officer commanding that Corps and has been permitted to resign his Commission at his own request.

His Excellency is induced to state this Circumstance for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, from the Tenor of the original Terms upon which the Native Officers came from the Coast to this Island in the year 1802 under the Sanction of the Right Honorable

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Honorable Lord Clive, Governor at that time of Fort Saint George, and which are as follows, "such of the present Subadars and Jemadars as shall be appointed to the Ceylon Infantry, and shall retire from that service at any time after the expiration of the term fixed by the 6th article (viz: 5 years) shall on producing a Certificate of good Conduct from the Ceylon Government, either be received again into the Service of the Presidency of Madras, with their Rank or be placed on half Pay at the option of the Government of Fort Saint George."

His Excellency therefore recommends the case of the said Narain Sawmy to the favorable Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, and

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
(Signed) Clem.t M. Edwards
Mily Secretary

Kings House Colombo
October 24th 1808

Ordered

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Ordered that Copies of the fore-
orders thereon.
-going Letters be furnished to the Commander in Chief
and to the Military Auditor General for their infor-
-mation and guidance.—

Ordered also that the Comman-
-der in Chief be requested to state the mode in which
it will be most proper to provide for Subidar
Nanain Sawmy late of the Ceylon Native Infantry,
under the option reserved to the Governor in Council
on that subject.—

Read the following letters from
the Military Board.—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board
Submit Statements of the
valuation of Military
Stores expended at Tanjore
during the years of the
Office of Col. Kelly & Two
Brick found in the Fort &c.

Para 1 In obedience to the orders of
Government, communicated to us on the 7th May last,
we

542

Fort S.t George 17.th January 1809

we now forward Statements exhibiting, as far as we could ascertain it, a valuation of the Stores &c.a enumerated in the Papers transmitted by the Commissioner at Tranquebar.—

2 The Statement which we have prepared are 4 in Number, and Marked A, B, C, D, —the Statement A exhibits in two Lists the whole of the articles which come under the general description of Military Stores, the first list containing those which are in a serviceable or repairable state, and have therefore been valued; the second Contains those that are unserviceable, and consequently have no value in their present state; a part of these however may by conversion become saleable according to their quantity as pure materials; the Statement B exhibits a detail of the Buildings, as examined and valued by the Engineer of the Southern Division —C the public furniture, Barrack and Hospital Stores, with valuation, and D is a list of the Medicines

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

Medicines to which we have not affixed any
valuation; this if necessary can be procured with more
accuracy from the Medical Board.—

We have found it difficult

3

to determine the mode in which we would recommend
that the articles enumerated in the abovementioned
Statements should be disposed of; as the expediency
of any particular mode must depend upon the cir-
-cumstances under which possession of them is held
by the British Government; if it be considered pro-
-bable that the Danish Government is ultimately
to receive Credit for the value of any Buildings, Stores
or other articles which have been captured, we con-
-ceive that it will be proper to expose to public Sale
those articles of property which are not available
to the public Service, the value of these can be dis-
-tinctly ascertained only by this process; there are
however several descriptions of Stores, which, tho'
not applicable to the service of the British
Government, cannot we apprehend, be sold with pro-
-priety

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

propriety; such are Ordnance of foreign Calibre, Small Arms, and Accoutrements; and these we would recommend to be retained in deposit, and delivered over, when occasion may require to the representatives of the Danish Government; we are also of opinion that those descriptions of Military Stores &c. which are from their state and quality fit for the public Service, should be accordingly reserved for that purpose, and distributed to the most convenient Magazines of Stores; agreeably to this principle we have noted in the Lists respectively, our Sentiments regarding the best mode of disposing of the Articles.

4 In the Statement A of Military Stores are included two Bells claimed by Lieutenant Palmer of Artillery at the Capitulation, agreeably to the Custom of War; on this subject we forward Extract from a report of the Commandant of Artillery; in whose opinion we entirely

545

Fort St George 17th January 1809

entirely concur, and we recommend that the Bells be delivered to Lieutenant Palmer.—

We have the honor to be
Honorable Sir,
Your Most Obedient
humble Servants

(Signed)
F. Casper
Rob: Bell
I. Munro
P. Bruce

Fort St George
26th December 1808

Statement

546

Fort St. George 14th January 1826

Statement Valuation of Military Stores captured at Tranquebar.

Shewing those in a Serviceable or repairable State and the manner of their disposal.

Articles	No.	Rates	Amount	Remarks
Antimony	lbs 3½	" 15 60	lbs 1 13 10	To be Sold
Anvil Iron	1	12 31 40	Ea 12 31 40	ditto
Aprons Gun Leaden	56	" 3 "	do 4 4 "	ditto
Auger of Size	1	" 31 40	do " 31 40	ditto
Axes Broad	3	33 10 40	7 1 6 16	ditto
Do Do Repairable	3	25 21 "	do " 32 10	ditto
Do Felling	1	24 37 10	do " 12 44	ditto
Do Execution	1	Cannot be valued		ditto
Balls fit Brass	5 Inch 224	" 31 40	each 168 " "	To be sent to Tanjore
Do Iron Inert for Grape	lbs 9150	1 33 38	Cwt 146 34 3	
Bamboos of Sorts	4	" 5 20	each " 21 "	To be Sold
Barrels Budge	11	1 3 12	do 11 34 52	

Lg. Lg. Repairable	2	"	30	3	d.	1	18	16
Lg. Empty Powder	58	65	-	-	℔	38	14	56
Lg. English of Sizes	1							
Baskets Rattan	4	3	12	"	d.	"	5	42
Bell Castle Guns	1	10	"	"	each	20	"	"
Lg. Main Guard d.	1							
Belts Bayonet Leather Europe new	310	49	7	26	℔	152	18	41
Lg. Lg. Lg. Lg. old	65	32	32	71	d.	25	37	59
Lg. Lg. Lg. Lg. Repairable	14							
Lg. Pouch Lg. Lg.	304	"	5	20	each	38	"	"
Lg. Lg. Lg. Lg. Repairable	24	"	3	40	d.	2	"	"
Lg. Broad	30	Cannot be valued						
Lg. Sword Officer	6	6g	3	50	℔	4	6	8
Benches Common	2	2	"	"	each	4	"	"
Bitts Gun	32	3	21	"	℔	2	36	43
Lg. Lg. Repairable	17	2	14	"	d.	"	16	53
Blocks Gun	3	20	5	25	Lbs	60	15	75
Boxes ammunition	19	1	10	40	each	23	31	40
Lg. Lg. Repairable	3	"	35	"	d.	2	21	"
Carried Over Pagodas						724	19	8

To be sold

These on Claimed by Seaton and Palmer of the Artillery

These articles are not calculated for the service of the British Troops neither are they proper to be sold – To be kept and restored if an account is to be given to the Danish Gov.t otherwise to be converted to general use in the Stores.

Sent to Tanjore

Fort St. George 12th January 1799

Articles	N.	Rates	Amount	Remarks
Brought forward	Pagodas		724 19 8	
Box Tube Tin	2	20 15 60 ℔	" 17 9	To be Sent to Sangore
Brass wire	lbs 105	" 21 " lbs	52 21 "	
Brushes painting	11	" 2 64 each	2 12 64	To be Sold
Buckets Gun Leather	1	27 29 20 ℔	" 11 51	
Do Do wooden	5	1 " " each	5 " "	
Buckles Brass for Belts	400	1 23 56 ℔	6 10 64	To be sold as Brass
Breast Plates & Sets	248	" 2 " each	47 10 "	
Beams for musket Stocks	54	75 40 53 ℔	41 " 77	To be Sold
Boat Hooks with Bamboos	2			
Bars Rest	2	cannot be Valued		
Caps Leather for musket Locks	1296			
Carbines Cavalry	11	357 22 56 ℔	39 13 69	
Bills	38	368 12 44 d:	126 33 26	
Bills Repairable	3	257 22 29 d:	7 30 39	
Carriages Garrison Truck 4 Wheels	2	60 " " each	120 " "	
Do Do Do Do Repairable	1	40 " " d:	40 " "	
Do Do Do & Do	8	60 " " d:	480 " "	

Fort St. George 1st. January 1809

Lr. ... Lr. ... Lr. ... Lr. Repairable ...	5	40	"	"	d.r	20	"	"	
Lr. ... Lr. ... Lr. ... 8 ... Lr. ...	11	60	"	"	d.r	660	"	"	
Lr. ... Lr. ... Lr. ... Lr. Repairable ...	7	40	"	"	d.r	280	"	"	
Lr. ... Lr. ... Lr. ... 6 ... Lr. ...	8	60	"	"	d.r	480	"	"	
Lr. ... Lr. ... Lr. ... 3 ... Lr. ...	5	60	"	"	d.r	300	"	"	
Lr. Field Light ... 1 Lr. Repairable ...	1	53	24	23	d.r	53	24	23	
Lr. Transporting Lr. ...	1	116	26	"	d.r	116	26	"	
Cartridges Filled Cloth Gun 6 Pounder ...	20	"	7	"	d.r	3	14	"	
Lr. ... Empty ... Lr. ... Lr. ... 3 ... Lr. ...	66	"	"	35	d.r	"	28	70	
Lr. ... Shotted musket ...	13000	6	22	50	mid	85	"	10	
Lr. ... Lr. ... Fusil ...	2600	4	34	60	d.r	12	23	12	
Lr. ... Lr. ... Pistol ...	470	3	31	75	d.r	1	32	18	
Carts ammunition ...	2	61	29	59	each	123	17	38	
Cases Brass for fuses ...	8	1	5	20	d.r	9	"	"	
Lr. Tin for match ...	2	"	2	"	d.r	"	4	"	
Chalk ... lr	2	"	8	52	Mauds	"	"	55	To be sold
Charcoal ... Lr	180	1	"	"	q.rs	"	10	"	
Chisels Iron ...	1	"	7	"	each	"	7	"	
Coins Mortar ...	20	"	9	79	Sett	2	15	70	Vide Bills
Collars Leather with Hooks ...	25	5	10	60	q.rs	1	13	10	
Compasses Caliber Iron ...	4	1	4	40	each	4	18	"	
Carried Over Pagodas ...						4047	37	71	

Vide Bills

Fort St. George 13th January 1809

Articles	Nos	Rates	Amount	Remarks
Brought forward Pagodas			10477. 37 71	
Copper ... Lbs	8	37 " " Candy	1 16 37	
Cords Drum ... Yards	67	3 78 " 2 Lbs "	41 35	
Crows Iron Small ...	4	87 21 " 1/	3 21 "	To be Sold
Do ... Do ... Do Repairable ...	2	58 14 " do	1 7 "	
Do ... Do ... for Gunny ...	1	" 5 20 each	" 5 20	
Crombly Coarse Bales ...	1/2	5 " " Corge		
Do ... Do ... Pieces	5			Vide Bells
Cannister Tin Empty for Grapes ...	102	" 2 " each	4 36 "	To be Sold
Cross Bars ...	6	Cannot be valued		
Drums Kettles ...	2	3 " " each	6 " "	Vide Bells
Do of Sizes ...	13	6 22 60 do	35 1 60	
Fish Europe ...	19	10 9 " Doz	16 7 20	To be sent to Europe
Files of Sorts ...	13	2 25 27 do	3 39 "	To be Sold
Flints of Do ...	15100	2 4 76 mille	29 36 16	
Frames wooden for Rockets ...	16	" 3 " each	1 6 "	
Do ... Do ... for Musket Cartridges ...	52	" 1 20 do	1 23 "	
Fuze Drove ... 8 Inch	56	6 5 20 1/	3 18 5	Vide Bells

Fort St. George 1st January 1809

Do. ... Do. ...	5½	Do.	200	3	"	"	Do.	6	"	"
Do. ... Do. ...	4½	Do.	290	2	21	"	Do.	7	10	40
Guages wooden for Shot ...			4	"	2	27	each	"	9	28
Gimblets of Sizes ...			3	"	1	70	Do.	"	5	50
Gin in Complete ... Repairable ...			1	40	"	"	Do.	40	"	"
Glasses Time 4 Hours ...			20							
Do. ... Do. 1 ... Do. ...			21							
Do. ... Do. ½ ... Do. ...			30							
Do. ... Do. 28 ... Do. ...			11	157	"	26	20	each	98	5 20
Do. ... Do. 14 ... Do. ...			2							
Do. ... Do. of Sorts ...			73							
Glue ...		lbs	2	5	15	13	Mds	"	18	1
Gun Powder Danish Course 100 lb Barrels			12½	6	18	77	Bs	93	22	4
Do. ... Do. ... Fine ... Do. ...			2							
Do. ... Do. ... Meald ...		lbs	12	"	5	20	lbs	1	21	"
Grenades Brass for Buckets ...			14½	cannot be valued						
Gun Duck Long ...			1							
Hammers Hand ...			21	"	21	"	each	10	21	"
Handspikes purchasing ...			25	20	5	40	Pc	5	1	30
Haversacks Canvas ...			3	"	20	51	each	1	19	73
Do. ... Leather ... Repairable ...			2	17	11	"	Pc	"	14	40

To be Sold

To be sent to Surgeon

To be Sold

Vide Bells

To be Sold

Fort St. George 15th January 1811

Carried Over Pagodas ...			4471 23 70

Articles										Remarks
Brought forward Pagodas								1471	23 70	
Heads Drum			77	3	17	60	⁄	2	26 53	
Do Rammer Gun	18	Pounder	4	13	28	70	Do	11	23 "	
Do Do Do	12	Do	20	11	21	"	Do	2	12 48	Vide Bells
Do Do Do	8	Do	30	9	21	"	Do	2	23 8	
Do Do Do	6	Do	20	7	"	"	Do	1	16 64	
Do Do Do	3	Do	4	5	"	"	Do	"	8 32	
Hooks Bill Repairable			3	11	28	40	Do	"	14 57	
Hoops Iron for English Barrels			3	"	5	20	each	"	15 60	To be Sold
Do for Sieves			11	33	15	"	⁄	3	28 9	
Do Drum			2	3	21	"	Do	"	2 75	
Horns Priming			43	32	21	56	Do	35	20 20	vide Bells
Do for Sailhorns		Piece	19	"	36	46	Do	"	6 76	
Horses wooden			11	8	9	25	each	90	18 35	
Instruments Torture			2	Cannot be valued should be destroyed						
Iron wire		lbs	120	"	14	"	Cwt	10	" "	
Do Bars		Do	120	16	1	25	Cwt	3	8 53	
Do Branding			4	Cannot be valued					" "	To be Sold

Fort St. George 14th January 1809

Stock in Company Shop 1st January 1859

Jack Hand Large	2	6	31	60	and	26	39	"
Do Do Small	2							
Kettles Copper	6	10	20	66	D°	62	60	396
Knives Cutting	17	"	10	60	D°	4	10	60
Saddles Common wooden	2	2	8	32	D°	4	16	64
Sadles Copper with stabes and Mad Hooks	2	2	21	"	D°	5	"	"
12 Pounder								
Do Do Do Do 12 Do	3	2	"	"	D°	6	"	"
Do Do Do Do 8 Do	3	1	26	20	D°	4	36	60
Do Do Do Do 6 Do	5	1	21	"	D°	7	21	"
Do Do Do Do 9/8 Do	1	"	15	60	D°	"	15	60
Do Do Do Do 3 Do	7	1	"	"	D°	7	"	"
Do Do Do Do 2 Do	4	"	31	40	D°	3	"	"
Do Do Do Do 1 Do	1	"	21	"	D°	4	21	"
Do Do Small for Tin works	16	"	2	"	D°	"	32	"
Do Do Do for Shot	1	"	10	40	D°	"	10	40
Do Iron Do Do	2	"	2	"	D°	"	4	"
Lantern Horn	12	1	"	"	D°	12	"	"
Lead Sheet	lbs 275	31	12	"	Candy	17	12	"
Leather Tanned Europe Hides	19	3	37	60	each	74	4	16
Do Do Country Pieces	7	25	37	40	D°	1	34	10

Vide Bills

To be Sold

Carried Over Pagodas 4894 2 68

Articles	N°	Rates	Amounts			Remarks
Brought forward Pagodas			1894	2	68	
Lintstocks with Cocks	34	24 21 "	℔	1	13 69	
Levels	1	" 10 "	each	"	10 "	
Mallets Hand	19	" 2 70	D°	1	12 50	
Measures Copper Powder of Sizes	4	" 10 40	D°	1	" "	
Moulds for Casting Lead Balls Carbine and Pistol	10	3 21 "	D°	35	" "	Vide Bells
D° D° D° Musket	14	3 21 "	D°	14	" "	
D° D° of Sorts	13	1 21 "	D°	19	21 "	
D° D° Portfires	"					
Muskets with Bayonet	1217	359 31 25	℔	1378	4 2	
D° D° D° Repairable	55	239 34 lbs	D°	131	38 6	
D° without D°	18	331 14 75	D°	59	27 4	
D° D° D° Repairable	17	220 37 77	D°	37	23 20	To be Sold
Machine for making Barrels	1	Cannot be valued				
D° finishing	2					
Masters Brass for Powder	8					
D° D° Pistols	1					

Fort St George 14th January 1804

Nails Iron of Sorts ..... lbs	16	"	5	32	lbs	2	2	32	
Nippers	27	"	2	20	each	1	18	60	
Oil Lintseed ..... Bottle...	1½	"	9	15	Bottle	"	13	62	
Ordnance Brass Gun 14 Powder 3 is 6wt 92 15	973.16	11	25	37	6wt	1136	7	8	
Do ..... Do ..... 1 ..... Do ..... 4 Do 7.3.3									
Do ..... Do ..... Hawitzer 8 Inch 2 is 6wt	26.3.22	11	14	11	Do	305	10	16	Should Brass to be sent to Calcutta
Do ..... Do ..... Gun 3 Powder Reputle 10 is 6wt	48.3.27								
Do ..... Do ..... Do ..... Do Unrubber 8 is Do	42.2.12	9	15	60	Do	290	40	25	
Do ..... Do ..... Mortar 5 Inch Do 6 ..... Do	3.1.26								
Paper Europe Cartridge ..... Quires	730	8	15	25	½ guin.	5	35	73	To be sent to Tanjore
Pincers for fortune	1	Cannot be valued should be destroyed							
Do ..... of Sorts	9	12	22	40	℔	1	5	31	To be sold
Pistol Cavalry	9	357	13	58	½ guin.	16	3	28	Vide Bells
Do ..... Do ..... Repairable	3	238	9	12	Do	3	24	6	
Plates Screw for Bushing	1	4	4	40	each	Ps	4	40	To be sold
Do ..... Gilt for waist Belts	87	Cannot be valued							
Portfires Drove	7	"	2	60	each	"	19	20	Vide Bells
Pouches musket	784	41	35	60	℔	118	36	1	
Punches of Sizes	14	1	5	20	Do	"	6	49	To be sold
Pikes Boarding	2	68	31	40	Do	1	15	60	
Carried Over Pagodas						12,103	28	10	

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Articles	Nº	Rates	Amount	Remarks
Brought forward Pagodas			12,103.22.10	
Rope European ½ Inch Coil 7 is Cwt. 8. 2. 2				
Do. ... Do. ... 3 ... Do. ... 6 ... Do. ... 14. 2. 14				
Do. ... Do. ... 2½ ... Do. ... 4 ... Do. ... 6. 3. 4				
Do. ... Do. ... 2 ... Do. ... 2 ... Do. ... 7. " 22				
Do. ... Do. ... 1 ... Do. ... 1 ... Do. ... " 1. 12				
Cwt. 32. 1. 26				
			7 15 60 Cwt. 239 23 28	To be sold
Rocket Hand	1		2 22 " each 2 22 "	
Saltpetre	10	20	12 2 8 Cwt. " 20 20	To be sold
Saws Hand	3		1 26 30 each ½ 37 10	
Scabbards Bayonet	223	½	26 20 ⅞ 10 13 14	
Do. for Broad Swords	24	80	" " D° 14 8 32	White Belts
Do. for Drummers &c.	77		12 21 " D° 9 26 20	
Scales Copper	Sets	6	½ 21 " each 27 " "	
Do. Wooden		2	20 " " D° 40 " "	
Do. Graduated Danish		7	Cannot be valued	To be Sold
Scissors	Pair	2	15 16 7½ ½ pair " 17 75	

Sold to Messrs. Cruttenden & Co. 1st January 1811

Iron Copper Large					20 6	Cannot be valued		
Do. Steel Do.								
Shells Iron Empty 9 Inch				175				
Do. Do. Do. 8				251				
Do. Do. Do. 5½				27				
Do. Do. Do. 4½				123				
Do. Do. Do. 4				112				
Do. Do. H. G.		3 Pounder		1238	7	24	1/2	99 31 "
Shot Grape Quilted Gun	24	Do.		53	1	"	" each	53 " "
Do. Do. Do. Do.	18	Do.		42	"	36	60 d:	36 31 40
Do. Do. Do. Do.	12	Do.		273	"	28	70 d:	187 28 70
Do. Do. Do. Do.	8	Do.		260	"	14	" d:	86 28 "
Do. Do. Do. Do.	6	Do.		315	"	14	" d:	105 " "
Do. Do. Do. Do.	3	Do.		54	"	7	" d:	9 " "
Do. Do. Do. Do.	2	Do.		54	"	5	20 d:	6 31 40
Do. Do.	Howitzer	8	Inch	282	1	21	" d:	123 " "
Do. Do.	Uncased Gun	3	Pounder	216	"	5	20 d:	102 " "
Do. Do. Do.	Do.	1	Do.	362	"	3	" d:	25 36 "

Carried Over Pagodas 1390 8 12 19

Vide C. 14

Fort St. George 14th January 1809

Articles	N°	Rates	Amount	Remarks
Brought forward Pagodas			12,103.22.10	
Rope European 8 Inch Coil 2 is Cwt. 32 - 1 - 24				
Do. Do. 3 Do. 16 Do. 14 - 2 - 14				
Do. Do. 2½ Do. 4 Do. 16 - 3 4			7 15 60 Cwt. 239 23 24	To be sold
Do. Do. 2 Do. 2 Do. 2 - - 22				
Do. Do. 1 Do. 1 Do. - 1 - 12				
Rocket Hand	1		2 22 - and 2 22 -	
Tallpatee	100	22	12 2 8 Cwt - 20 20	To be Sold
Lance Hand	3		1 26 30 and 4 37 10	
Scabbards Bayonet	223	4	36 22 Pf 10 13 14	
N° for Broad Swords	24	60	- - d° 4 3 32	Not Bo.
N° for Drummers N°	77	12	21 - d° 9 26 20	
Scales Copper Sett	6	4	21 - and 17 - -	
N° Medium	2	20	- - d° 40 - -	
N° Gratuated Danish	7		Cannot be valued	To be Sold
Scissors Pairs	2	15	16 70 Rupees 17 75	

Left Fort St. George 14th January 1797

Screws Copper Large						20		Cannot be valued	
Do. Steel Do.						6			
Shells Iron Empty 9 Inch						173			
Do. Do. Do. 8						251			
Do. Do. Do. 5½						27			
Do. Do. Do. 4½						173		6 Cwt. 219. 1. 15	1 14 41 Cwt. 321 11 60
Do. Do. Do. 4						112			
Do. Do. H. G.				3 Pounder		1234		7 24 1/2	93 31 .
Shot Grape Quilted Gun			24	Do.		53		1 . . and	53 . .
Do. Do. Do. Do.			18	Do.		47		. 36 lbs	36 31 40
Do. Do. Do. Do.			17	Do.		275		. 24 70	187 28 70
Do. Do. Do. Do.			8	Do.		260		. 14 .	96 28 .
Do. Do. Do. Do.			6	Do.		315		. 14 .	105 . .
Do. Do. Do. Do.			3	Do.		54		. 7 .	9 . .
Do. Do. Do. Do.			2	Do.		54		. 5 20	6 31 40
Do. Do. Howitzer			8	Inch		132		1 21 .	173 . .
Do. Do. Incased Gun			3	Pounder		216		. 5 20	107 . .
Do. Do. Do. Do.			1	Do.		369		. 3 .	75 36 . .
Carried Over Page 6 at									1308 10 11

Vide

Articles	N.	Rates	Amount	Remarks
Brought forward Pagodas			13903 12 19	
Shot Grape Tin cased fixed to Cloth Gun 3 Powder	112	" 10 77 each	29 9 64	
Do. Do. Do. Do.	1	Do.	31 " 6 " do.	4 18 "
Do. Iron Round Do. Do.	3	Do.	96 " 8 2 do.	13 14 32
Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	1	Do.	14 " 3 " do.	1 " "
Do. Do. Do. Do. to Bellows	3	Do.	466 " 2 75 do.	32 24 70
Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	1	Do.	55 " 1 10 do.	1 10 10
Do. Do. Do. Iron 26 Bundles				
Do. Do. Do. Do. 24	Do.	6		
Do. Do. Do. Do. 18	Do.	20		
Do. Do. Do. Do. 16	Do.	1247		
Do. Do. Do. Do. 12	Do.	740	Carried over 57 1 3	1 33 26 Carried over 1334 31 66
Do. Do. Do. Do. 9	Do.	1698		
Do. Do. Do. Do. 8	Do.	277		
Do. Do. Do. Do. 7	Do.	1315		
Do. Do. Do. Do. 6	Do.	615		
Do. Do. Do. Do. 3	Do.	1664		

Fort St. George 11th January 1759

6	Do.	Do.	Brass	Do. 12	Do. 76			
	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. 8	Do. 16			
	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. 6	Do. 24			
	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. 5	Do. 36	6 Cwt.	11.3.25	7 17 - 6 Cr. 74 33 24
	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. 4	Do. 6			
	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. 3	Do. 7			
1	Do. Chace Iron Gun				14 Pounder	7	- 15 - each	2 21 -
1	Sieves Hair					1	158 2 50 ℔	1 24 31
3	Slings Gun Rope					3	1 - - each	3 - -
179	Do. Musket					179	11 - - ℔	5 6 52
5	Sponges with Rammer head				12 Pounder	5	- 26 20 each	3 5 20
3	Do. Do.				12 Do. Repairable	3	- 17 40 Dr.	1 10 40
12	Do. Do.				8 Do.	12	- 23 50 Dr.	6 31 40
5	Do. Do.				8 Do. Repairable	5	- 15 60 Dr.	1 36 60
13	Do. Do.				6 Do.	13	- 21 - Dr.	9 - -
12	Do. Do.				6 Do. Repairable	12	- 14 - Dr.	4 - -
4	Do. Do.				3 Do.	4	- 17 40 Dr.	1 23 -
13	Do. Do.				3 Do. Repairable	13	- 11 53 Dr.	3 25 49
20	Do. French				3 Do. Do.	20	- 11 53 Dr.	5 23 20
9	Do. Do.				1 Do.	9	- 11 55 Dr.	- 23 30

Carried Over Pagodas 1529 1 23

Articles	N.	Rates	Amount	Remarks
Brought forward Pagodas			15479. 1 23	
Spades	5	" 19 37 each	2 13 25	
Do. Repairable	6	" 12 78 do.	1 35 68	
Stands of Sorts	2	4 " " do.	8 " "	
Staves for Breaking Powder	8			
Do. with Screws	3	Cannot be valued		
Do. for Light Balls	8			
Steel Bar Europe	Mds. 20	6 25 50 Cwt.	1 7 46	
Do. Do. Country	do. 4	18 21 " Candy	" 6 17	
Sticks Down	18	8 21 " ½ pr.	" 32 10	
Stocks Rough Pistol	23	7 32 40 ½	1 33 8	
Sulphur	Mds. 6600	18 12 40 Candy	201 22 16	
Swivels	Pairs 39	" 9 2 each	16 31 76	
Swords of Sorts	132	177 6 75 ½	167 36 3	
Do. Blades	23	25 " " do.	5 31 40	

To be sold

Fort St. George, 15th January 1802.

Lgr. for Cutting Fascines	24						
Stamper Musket	16						
Staff with Iron prong	1	Cannot be valued					
Spears of Sorts	8						
Tompeanns Gun	18 Bounder	2	17	29	60 ℔	14	70
Lr.	Lr.	12	Lr.	4	16	28	d.o	9	8	
Lr.	Lr.	8	Lr.	3	12	21	d.o	15	60	
Lr.	Lr.	6	Lr.	3	11	21	d.o	14	39	
Lr.	Lr.	3	Lr.	6	7	21	d.o	18	77	
Lr.	Lr.	2	Lr.	2	6	21	d.o	5	37	
Traces Chain	1	6	13	50	each	6	13	50
Trowels	4		0	10	40	d.o	1	0	0
Trays Powder	13	2	0	0	d.o	26	0	0
Lr Tube	2	Cannot be valued						
Tubs Large	3	2	0	0	each	6	0	0
Lr. Small	12	1	21	0	d.o	18	0	0
Vice Iron Bench	1	2	40	55	d.o	2	40	55

Carried Over Pagodas 1593-24 75

Fort St. George 1st January 1809

Articles	N.o	Rates	Amount	Remarks
Brought forward Pagodas			15939: 24 75	
Weights Brass Danish 100 ℔.s 2				
Lo.s	Lo.s	Lg.s 50	Lo.s 1	
Lo.s	Lg.s	Lo.s 25	Lo.s 2	
Lg.s	Lo.s	Lo.s 20	Lo.s 2	
Lo.s	Lo.s	Lo.s 10	Lo.s 2	à 110 403/4 26 . . Cwt.s 93 25 55 S. L. M.
Lo.s	Lo.s	Lo.s 5	Lo.s 2	
Lo.s	Lo.s	Lo.s 4	Lo.s 6	
Lo.s	Lo.s	Lo.s 2	Lo.s 1	
Lo.s	Lo.s	Lo.s 1/2	Lo.s 2	
Lo.s	Lo.s	Lo.s 1/4	Lo.s 1	

Fort St. George 14.th January 1819

Munchus of Soots	13	"	11 00 each	3 10 00	Fort St. George
Musical Instrument					
Tuangles	4	Cannot be valued			Fort St. George

Pagodas 16:23: 19: 10

Fort St. George
Military Board Office
26th December 1808

(Signed) J. Marshall
Secretary Milty Board

Fort St. George 1st January 1809

List of Military Stores found unserviceable Captured at Tranquebar shewing the manner of their disposal.

Articles	No.	Remarks
Swords Iron	1	
Spanish Gun Carriages	10	
Axes Broad	4	To be Sold
Bags Gunney	20	
Belts Gun Brass 5 Inch	9	To be destroyed
Bamboos of Sorts	2	To be Sold
Barrels Empty Bursted	10	
English of Sizes	1	
Beds Rocket 11 Inch	3	To be Sold
" " 9 "	1	
" " 5 "	6	
Belts Bayonet Leather European old	74	

Fort St. George 1st January 1821

" Buck "	74		To be destroyed with Bad Stores
" Broad	11		sold to be melted and Bad
" Sword Officers	11		
Belts Gun	170		To be valued & sold with Bad
Blocks Gun	3		
Boxes Ammunition	6		
" Sentinel	1		
" Tube Tin	2		To be Sold
" Paste Board Small	6		
Buckets Gun wooden	1		
Buckles Brass for Belts	153		To be valued with Bad
Carriages Garrison Trail 4 Pounder	1		To be valued
" " " 3 "	3		
" " " Truck 12 "	13		
" " " " 9 "	16		
" " " " 8 "	34		To be broke up the iron parts
" " " " 6 "	10		to be valued with Iron and
" " " " 3 "	4		the wooden parts to be sold
" " Field Heavy 3 "	10		
" " " Light 3 "	8		
" " " Howitzer 2 Inch	3		

Ordnance Yard Tongue 13th January 1869

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Articles	No.	Remarks
Cartridges Filled Cloth Gun ..... 12 Pdr.	28	To be broke up and the Powder valued as damaged Gunpowder
" ..... Empty ..... 3 Pr.	13	To be destroyed
Carts Ammunition	1	For Carriages
Cases Boxes for Fuzes	5	
" " " Match	25	To be Sold
" " "	1	
" " Tin	1	
Cylinders Sand	53	To be destroyed
Crows Gun	5	
" Mortar 6	6	To be Sold
Cupolos	4	
Crows Iron Swivel	1	To be Sold
Carriage Crows ..... Brass	12	
" " " ..... Iron	1	
Chevaux De Frize Beams	30	To be Sold
" " " Staves		

Canisters Tin Empty for Grape	32	To be destroyed
Drums of Sizes	2	To be sold
Fuses Country of Sizes	11	
Files of Sorts	5	
Flints of Sorts	14,100	To be effectually destroyed
Formers Wooden for Rockets	8	To be destroyed
Funnel Wooden	1	
Gauges Wooden for Shot	9	
Gimblets of Sizes	3	To be sold
Grenades hand wooden	35	To be destroyed
..... Brass for Buckles	5	To be sold
Hammer Claw	1	
..... Hand	1	
Handspikes Purchasing	46	To be sold
Haversacks Canvas	1	To be destroyed

Ordnance Office 14th January 1820

Articles	No.	Remarks
Heads Drawn	13	To be destroyed
" Rammer Gun 18 Pdr.	5	
" " " 12 " "	10	
" " " 8 " "	20	
" " " 6 " "	5	To be sold
" " " 3 " "	6	
Hooks Grant Pairs	4	
Hooks Iron for English Barrels	2	
" for Guns	6	
" Prems	3	To be destroyed
Hoops Running	25	To be sold
Hoop for Tailboards Pieces	97	" " destroyed
Horses Worden	4	
Instruments Quadrant Worden	1	

Ship Stores taken by Commissioners 1859

Seams Bearding	1
Kettles Copper	1
Knives Cutting	3
Ladles Copper with Mauss and Mad hooks ... 18 Pd ...	5
" " " " " 12 "	2
" " " " " 8 "	1
" " " " " 6 "	4
" " " " " 3 "	9
" " " " " 2 "	3
" " Small for Fireworks	6
" " for Small Shot	1
" Iron for "	1
Lanthorns Horn	15
Leather Tanned Country ... Piece ...	3
Linstocks with Cocks	17
Levels	1
Mallets Hand	15

Ordnance Office 12th January 1809

Articles	No.	Remarks
Match Country ..... lbs.	800	To be destroyed
Measures Powder Copper of Sizes	2	To be Sold
Mamstics	2	
Mould for Portfires	32	If Brass Moulds to be valued
..... for Fireworks	65	and Boxed
Muskets with Bayonet	156	Old Pattern
..... without	22	
Mortars Wooden	1	Sold
Nippers	1	
Ordnance Iron Gun ..... 18 Pr.	15	
" 9	31	
" 8	57	
" 6	9	
" 3	13	
" Mortar ..... 10 Inch	3	

Ordnance Yard Tower of London 17th January 1850

No. 370

"	"	1	
Pistols Cavalry		7	
Powder Musket		621	
Rebiss for Gun Searchers		2	
Rope Drag Gun for Light Pieces		23	
" Old	"	5	
Rings Iron for Bullock Collars		14	
Scabbards Bayonet		473	
" for Swords broad		20	
" for " Drummers		58	
Scales Copper	Setts	5	
Scissors	Pairs	1	
Screws Iron of Sorts		34	
Searchers Gun with Staves		3	
Shells Iron Empty	8 Inch	48	
"	5½	36	
"	4½	102	
"	4	8	
" H. G.	3	280	

1st Company 1st Battalion 1st Regt. 171

Articles			N°	Remarks
Shot Grape Quilted Gun	24	Pdrs.	6	
" " "	18	"	5	
" " "	12	"	43	
" " "	8	"	99	
" " "	6	"	22	
" " "	3	"	3	
" " "	2	"	7	To be broke up and the serviceable Iron Balls to be valued
" " Tin Cased Gun	3	"	14	
" " "	1	"	2	
" Round Iron fixed to Bottoms	3	"	4	
" " "	1	"	5	
" " Sweet Gun	18	"	3	
" " "	14	"	60	
" " "	12	"	117	
" " "	9	"	107	

Fort St. George 17th January 1800

573

Fort St George 17th January 1809

Articles	No.	Remarks
Standards Danish	3	To be destroyed
Stabes with Screws	2	To be sold
Sticks Drum	5	
Stocks Rough Pistols	8	To be destroyed
Swivels ... Pairs	4½	To be sold
Swords of Sorts	5	
" for Cutting Fascines	5	Ist Battalion
Spars Small	10	
Tables Laboratory	1	
Tarpaulins	4	
Tompions Gun ... 18 Pdr	7	
" " 12 "	4	
" " 8 "	3	
" " 6 "	2	
" " 3 "	6	
" " 2 "	3	

Fort St. George 15th January 1810

3744

Drums	Pairs	1
Tubs Rude Empty	Barrels	2½
Swine Europe	Skains	5
Swords		1
Flags Colours		1
Tubs Large		1
Vices Iron Hand		1
Musical Instruments		
Bassoons		3
Clarinetts		6
Horns French		10
Tambourine		1
Trumpets		4

Fort St George
Military Board Office
26th December 1809

(Signed) J. Marshall
Secy Mily Board

Valuation

Fort St George 1st January 1810

Valuation of the Public Buildings at Tranquebar.

Plans	Buildings / Particular of Works	Measurement: Mean Length	Mean Breadth	Mean Height	Rimming Feet	Cubic yards	Prices: Star Pagodas	Tranquebar Fanms	Fo Cash	Star Pagodas	Tranquebar Fanms	Fo Cash
	Brick in Chunam Wall	50	2¼	23								
	Do	65	1¾	9								
	2 coat Plastering with Chunam	70	55	"								
	Terrace without Beams and Joists	44	35	"								
	Do	41	13	"								
	Do	58	65	"								
	Thatched Roof	"	"	"		450						
	Balustrading with pole Works	70	10	"								
	Paving with Stone											
	Paving with wall brick in Chunam	378	17	"								
	Brick in Clay wall	180	¾	9								
	Tyled roof with Palmira Rafters, repairs Mads	9 Nos	65	22¾								

House and Thatched Roof on the Terrace

Grand House and Mad Walls

Do Do

Do Do

Do Do

Government

Sick Barrs Cabin and Common Italian and Common Iron Locks and Grounds

Estimate of Work done by Lascars in the Dock Yard from the 1st to the 31st January 1819

Bunk on Edge Planing	126	10½	"	"	"	30	"
Planksawing with one Cut Chunam &c	1193	13½	"	"	"	16	16 "
Jaunsal	15	11	"	"	"	3	" " 777. 7. "
24 Teak wood Beams	23	7/8	7/8	"	"	14	" "
9pc Palmira Joists	"	"	"	"	"	14	22 "
1 Glass Door	"	4/4	9	"	"	5	16 "
33 Common Doors	"	1/2	9	"	"	44	" "
1 ... Rattan ... Do ...	"	2/8	6	"	"	1	16 "
22 Venetian Windows	"	3/8	3 3/8	"	"	15	" "
4 Common ... Do ...	"	2/8	3	"	"	1	" "
13 ... Rattan ... Do ...	"	4/8	9	"	"	9	" "
Cammas and Braid	"	"	"	"	"	3	16 "
33 Iron Bars	"	"	"	"	"	6	" "
6 Brass Door locks	"	"	"	"	"	12	" "
16 Iron ... Do ...	"	"	"	"	"	4	" "
Ground	"	"	"	"	"	5295	248 6/8 " 453 17½ "

Total Pagodas ..... 2183 23½ "

Dock Yard 1st January 1819

Dell

Bahay Bato Dwelling House with Galvanized Corrugated Iron Roof and Ground Floor of Cement

Places

Buildings

Particular of Works

	Measurement					Prices					
	Mean Length	Mean Breadth	Mean Height	Running Feet	Cubic yards	Per Pagadas	Per Square Fathoms	Per Cent	Per Pagadas	Per Square Fathoms	Per Cent
Brick in Chunam Wall	40	1/4	1/4	"	"	1	14	"			
Brick in Clay Do	322	2	16	"	"	160	30	"			
Plastering with one Coat Chunam	190	12	"	"	"	5	16	"			
Terrace	14	9	"	"	"	2	16	"			
Balustrading with pot work Do	"	"	"	32	"	2	"	"			
Tyled roof with Palmeira rafter rattan Nails Do	124	22	"	"	"	61	"	"	243	28	"
Brick in Clay Wall	140	1/2	11	"	"	36	"	"			
Plastering with one Coat Chunam	220	9	"	"	"	3	4	"			
Paving with wall brick in Chunam	45	7	"	"	"	"	24	"			
Tiled roof with Palmeira rafter rattan Do	55	11	"	"	"	3	8	"	43	4	"
3 Teak Small Beam	12	1/2	1/2	"	"	2	8	"			
31 Palmeira joists	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			
4 Common Doors	"	3 1/2	7 1/2	"	"	15	"	"			
7 Venetian Windows	"	4	6	"	"	3	24	"			
4 Glass Do	"	4	6	"	"	4	"	"			
4 Common Do	"	3 1/4	4 3/4	"	"	2	16	"			
2 Rattan Do	"	4	6	"	"	1	"	"			
4 Iron Door Locks	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"			

Page 17 of January 1871

678

1	Ground					630	21 3	57 7	57 7
								Total Pay.	364 7
	Brick in Clay wall	361	1	23			144 12		
	Chunam Plastering with two Coat	630	21				94		
	Terrace	84	24				61		
	Paving with wall brick in Chunam	80	30				6		
	Balustrading with pot work Do				264		16 16	361	28
	Brick in Clay wall	920	1¾	13			327		
	Plastering with one Coat Chunam	1200	10				12 16		
	Tiled roof with Palmira rafters complete	920	20				144		
	Paving with wall brick in Chunam	200	12				6	489	16
	8 Beams of Teakwood	16½	¾	¾			22		
	12 Joists Do	10	½	½			8		
	310 Palmira Joists						12 21		
	20 Common Doors		3½	9			24		
	37 Do Windows		2¾	5½			17		
	31 Rattan Do		3	6			7 24		
	3 Gates		5	4			6		
	Wooden Ladder						3		
	24 Iron bars of Windows						3		
	13 Iron Door Locks						3		
	Ground					22550	357 16	463 29	
								Total Pay.	1315 9

Kings Garden at Colombo

Teak Beams Palmira Joists
Doors Windows wooden Locks

House

Store

Cattle Shed

Stone Wall

Buildings

Particulars of Works

Measurement — Prices

Places

	Mean Length	Mean Breadth	Mean Height	Running feet	Cubic yards	Per Rod	Per Square Yard	Per Square Yard Lyd Cash	Per Rod	Per Square Yard	Per Square Yard Lyd Cash
Brick in Clay Wall	240	2	15	"	"	117	16	"			
Plastering with two Coat Chunam	480	"	12	"	"	14	12	"			
Tiled roof with Palmira rafters nayons nails Nos	100	20	"	"	"	45	"	"			
Wall Cocks paving with Chunam	100	11	"	"	"	2	24	"			
Terrace	58	10	"	"	"	13	"	"			
Balustrading with pot work Nos	"	"	"	100	"	6	8	"	193	25	"
Brick in Clay work	300	1½	10	"	"	197	6	"			
Plastering with one Coat Chunam	1120	"	8	"	"	13	16	"			
Paving with wall Cock in Chunam	240	10	"	"	"	6	"	"			
Tiled roof with Palmira rafters nayons Nails Nos	350	18	"	"	"	152	"	"			
Thatched roof	30	20	"	"	"	2	"	"	360	17	"
9 Beams of Teak wood	15	1½	1½	"	"	11	16	"			
1 Country wood Beam	10½	½	½	"	"	5	16	"			
10 Palmira Joists	"	"	"	"	"	1	8	"			
1 Venetian Door	"	4½	6½	"	"	2	"	"			
18 Common Doors	"	3½	7½	"	"	11	"	"			
36 Do Windows	"	4	6	"	"	4	8	"			
47 Rattan Do	"	4	6	"	"	4	8	"			

Houses

Doors Windows Gedroom Cook room Verandery Room Middle Room Bungalow

Ins. of Millgrandy

Examined & Measured by me this 17th January 1859

680

Kings Yard

Dimensions and Scantlings

Court Martial 1859

Mem. Scantlings Hull

Sentinel Beam Sills
Palmira Sills for counter
Aft counter Sills

	1 Teak Planks						2		
	4 Iron Window bars						1	16	
	1 Gate						2	8	
	4 Locks of Irons								
	Ground					@£200 per Cent	754		771 8
							Total Pounds		1875 16
Hull	Brick in Clay wall	316	2	14			327		
	Plastering with one coat Chunam	748	24				22	16	
	Ironwork	228	15/16				54		
	Paving with wall brick in Chunam	104	15				4	16	
	Balustrading with fret work &c					240	17	16	425 16
Gateway and Corridors	Brick in Clay wall	160	2	13			65		
	Plastering with one coat Chunam	320	11				4	17	
	Tiled roof with Palmira rafters complete &c	50	22				22		
	Paving with wall brick in Chunam	90	15				1	16	92 33
	32 Teak Joists						1	10	
	24 Palmira &c						15		
	Planks	190	15				6	24	
	9 Common doors		3	6/4			4		
	2 Glass Windows		3	5			3		
	12 Common &c		3	5			7	24	
	11 Rattan &c						13		
	80 Iron window bars					10256 @1/6	48		257 26
	Ground								
							Total Pounds		776 6

Buildings

Measurement — Prices

Places	Particulars of Works	Mean Length	Mean Breadth	Mean Height	Running feet	Cubic Yards	Star Pagodas	Fanguebar Fanams	Do Cash	Star Pagodas	Fanguebar Fanams	Do Cash
Commissariat Store = room Store = Bomb proof and 6 Officers	Brick in Chunam wall	762	3	15¼	"	"	720	22	"			
	Plastering with two Coat Chunam	1574	"	16	"	"	50	24	"			
	Stone Paving	101½	17	"	"	"	26	"	"			
	Arch work	336	24	"	"	"	283	13	"			
	Paving with wall Brick in Chunam	120	25	"	"	"	7	16	"			
	Terrace	40	24	"	"	"	17	"	"	1215	11	"
Cavalier house Terrace Godowns of Tiled Godowns	Brick in Clay wall	1152½	2¼	14	"	"	735	6½	"			
	Plastering with one Coat Chunam	1625	"	11¼	"	"	26	8	"			
	Tiled roof with Palmira rafters complete &c	208	23	"	"	"	119	"	"			
	Terrace	170	15	"	"	"	45	24	"			
	Paving with wall Brick in Chunam	450	15½	"	"	"	13	4	"	1179	10½	"
Square two windows	2 Beams of Teak wood	21	¾	¾	"	"	5	"	"			
	161 Joists Do	16	½	½	"	"	261	"	"			
	54 Chunam doors	"	2½	6½	"	"	54	26	"			

Fort St. George 17th January 1820

Castle and Teak & Brass d.o Locks & Iron bars

6 Venetian Windows	"	2¼	6	"	"	5	16	"		
12 Glass Windows	"	3½	5	"	"	15	16	"		
45 Common Windows	"	3	4½	"	"	14	20	"		
12 Rattan D.o	"	3½	5	"	"	5	"	"		
91 Iron window bars	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"		
5 Brass door Locks	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		
2 Iron D.o	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"		
Teak planks	100	15	"	"	"	24	"	"	411	12 ·
						Total Rupees...			2645	1/2 ·

House

Brick in Clay wall	351	2	16	"	"	350	"	"		
Plastering with one Coat Chunam	700	"	12	"	"	11	"	"		
Tiled roof with Palmira rafters complete &c.	100	25	"	"	"	99	"	"		
Paving with wall bricks in Chunam	140	14	"	"	"	5	"	"		
Terrace	30	14	"	"	"	4	"	"	464	" ·
1 Beam of Teak wood	13	1	¾	"	"	3	"	"		
3 D.o Small D.o	11	¾	½	"	"	2	8	"		
39 Palmira Joists	"	"	"	"	"	"	19½	"		
14 Common doors	"	4	7½	"	"	21	"	"		
12 D.o windows	"	3½	6	"	"	8	8	"		
12 Rattan D.o	"	3½	6	"	"	4	16	"		
9 Iron door Locks	"	"	"	"	"	3	12	"		
Ground	"	"	"	"	700	34	22	"	77	21½ ·
						Total Rupees...			546	21½ ·

Hospital

Beam Locks door &c. & ground

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Buildings

Measurement — Prices

Particular of Works

Places

Barracks

2 Storey Barracks

Brick in Clay wall ..... 1230 2 17 " " 631 18 "
Plastering with one Coat Chunam ..... 2430 " 12 " " 36 8 "
Tiled roof with Palmira rafters complete &c ..... 1496 23 " " " 258 24 "
Paving with well bucks in Chunam ..... 490 14 " " " 17 " "
Terrace ..... 24 3 " " " 4 " " 947 12 .
6 small beams of Teak wood ..... 3 3/4 1/2 " " 6 " "
24 Palmira Joists ..... " " " " " " 12 .
37 Common doors ..... " 3 3/4 6 3/4 " " 31 " "
29 Sc Windows ..... " 3 3/4 5 " " 7 16 "
14 Batten Windows ..... " 3 3/4 5 " " 4 24 "
13 Iron Door Lock ..... " " " " " " 4 " "
Ground ..... " " " " 1000 51 12 " 125 6 "
Total Rupees 1072 18 .

Beams Joists doors Windows Ground

Chunam 1st Coat 1910

Contractor's Master Mason's Name

Brick & Stone Masons and Bricklayers Work

	Brick in Clay wall	241	2	14	"	"	131	1	"		
	Plaistering with one Coat Chunam	516	"	11	"	"	7	10	"		
	Tiled roof with Palmira rafter rafters	177	15	"	"	"	53	"	"		
	Terrace	20	4	"	"	"	5	16	"		
	Paving with wall brick in Chunam	241	11	"	"	"	6	"	"	205	12	"
4	Beams of Teak wood	21	3/4	3/4	"	"	5	"	"			
70	Palmira Joists	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"			
11	Common doors	"	3	6	"	"	10	16	"			
10	Do Windows	"	3	3/4	"	"	3	16	"			
8	Rattan Windows	"	3/4	4/4	"	"	2	"	"			
6	Iron door Locks	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	24	3	"
							Total Rupees			229	15	"

Master Mindans Name

Brick & Stone Masons and Bricklayers Work

	Brick in Clay wall	320	2	14	"	"	180	"	"		
	Plaistering with one Coat Chunam	600	11	"	"	"	8	8	"		
	Tiled roof with Palmira rafters	130	20	"	"	"	65	8	"		
	Terrace	30	50	"	"	"	6	"	"		
	Paving with black Stone	24	8	"	"	"	3	12	"		
	Do with Square Bricks on Chunam	20	13	"	"	"	1	8	"		
	Do wall brick in Chunam	170	10	"	"	"	2	4	"	296	4	"
5	Country wood beams	9	3/4	1/4	"	"	2	16	"			
99	Palmira Joists	"	"	"	"	"	1	4	"			
13	Common doors	"	3/4	6/4	"	"	12	"	"			
11	Do Windows	"	3	4	"	"	3	16	"			
11	Rattan do	"	3	4	"	"	2	12	"			
6	Iron door Locks	"	"	"	"	"	1	16	"	73	"	"
							Total Rupees			369	4	"

Estimate of Chunam Work done by Master Mason's Name

	Chunam Floor	1200	1	"	"	"	120	"	"		
	Do Terrace	30	1	"	"	"	3	"	"		
	Do Paving	241	1	"	"	"	24	2	"		
	Do Plaistering	1116	1	"	"	"	111	12	"		
	Do Coping	60	1	"	"	"	6	"	"		
	Do Cornice	60	1	"	"	"	6	"	"		
	Do Pillars	12	1	"	"	"	1	4	"		
	Do Arches	12	1	"	"	"	1	4	"		
	Do Pilasters	12	1	"	"	"	1	4	"		
	Do Steps	12	1	"	"	"	1	4	"		
	Do Pedestals	12	1	"	"	"	1	4	"		
	Do Pannels	12	1	"	"	"	1	4	"		
	Do Mouldings	12	1	"	"	"	1	4	"		
	Do Cornice	12	1	"	"	"	1	4

Buildings

Particulars of Works

Measurement — Prices

Particulars of Works	Mean Length	Mean Breadth	Mean Height	Running feet	Cubic Yards	Hundreds	Superficial Yards	Pence	Hundreds	Superficial Yards	Pence	
Brick in Clay wall	75	2	12	"	"		23	6	"			
Tiled roof with Belmont ridges complete	35	30	"	"	"		23	24	"			
Plastering with one Coat Cheswam	150	10	"	"	"		7	"	"			
Paving with wall brick in Cheswam	20	12	"	"	"		"	28	"			
1 Cheswam door	"	3½	5	"	"		"	24	"			
2 Lt Windows	"	2	3	"	"		"	16	"		53	78
Brick in Clay wall	761	1½	12	"	"		64	"	"			
Plastering with one Coat Cheswam	650	10	"	"	"		6	"	"			
Tiled roof with Belmont ridges complete	60	30	"	"	"		23	"	"			
Paving with wall brick in Cheswam	50	10	"	"	"		1	8	"			
4 Common doors	"	3	6	"	"		4	"	"			
3 Lt Windows	"	3½	4½	"	"		1	8	"			

Copied by J. C. Cameron Esq. 1880

Estimate

Cost

Place

Godown

Copied by J. C. Cameron Esq. 1880

88

Contractors Name Corporation Gedaman

Name of Work Godown

Description of Work

3 Rattan Lr.	"	3/6	6/6	"	"	"	16	"	
4 Iron door Locks	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
								105	24
Brick in clay wall	136	2	12	"	"	57	"	"	
Plaistering with one Coat Chunam	272	"	4	"	"	3	"	"	
Tiled roof with Palmira rafters complete &c	56	24	"	"	"	29	8	"	
Brick on Edge	54	16	"	"	"	3	"	"	
1 Common door	"	4	6/6	"	"	2	"	"	
3 Lr. windows	"	3	3	"	"	"	24	"	
Iron window bars and Locks	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	
								97	"
Brick in clay wall	734	7	4	"	"	65	20	"	
Plaistering with one Coat Chunam	469	"	7	"	"	4	"	"	
Paving with wall brick in Chunam	97	10	"	"	"	2	"	"	
Tiled roof with Palmira rafters complete &c	97	12	"	"	"	10	16	"	
Terrace	12	10	"	"	"	1	"	"	
3 Beams of Teak wood	10	3/4	1/4	"	"	3	"	"	
24 Palmira Joists	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	
5 Common doors	"	3/4	7	"	"	5	16	"	
2 Dr. Windows	"	3/4	5	"	"	1	"	"	
3 Rattan Br.	"	3/4	5	"	"	"	16	"	
								93	16

Signed Spicy and Pearce

Main Guard

Estimate of Carpenters Work

689

Buildings ..... Measurement ..... Prices

Places	Particular of Works	Mean Length	Mean Breadth	Mean Height	Running feet	Cubic Yards	Flat Pagodas	Triangular Fanams	Gr. Cash	Flat Pagodas	Triangular Fanams	Gr. Cash	
	Brick in Clay wall	80	1½	10	"	"	18	24	"				
	Plastering with one Coat Chunam	160	3	"	"	"	1	16	"				
	Tiled roof with Palmira rafters complete &c	27	10	"	"	"	5	16	"				
	Terrace	27	3	"	"	"	4	"	"				
	Paving with wall brick in Chunam	27	16	"	"	"	1	"	"				
	3 Country wood beams	9	½	½	"	"	1	"	"				
	6 Palmira Joists	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"				
	2 Common doors	"	3½	6½	"	"	2	"	"				
	2 Lt Windows	"	3½	2	"	"	"	20	"				
	2 Iron bar Locks	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	36	"	"	
	Brick in Clay wall	200	1½	4	"	"	262	16	"				
	Tiled roof with Palmira rafters complete &c	360	15	"	"	"	114	24	"				
	Paving with wall brick in Chunam	320	3½	"	"	"	6	24	"				
	Lt Black Stones	100	20	"	"	"	30	"	"				
	Brick on Edge	50	20	"	"	"	10	"	"				
	Terrace	80	47	"	"	"	37	16	"	461	16	"	
	16 Beams of Teak wood	20	¾	¾	"	"	45	"	"				

Sea Gate Guard room

House and Godowns

House and Well

Fort St. George 1st January 1809

Boom Shed
Store and mise-
laneous

10	Sq. Courting work	12	3/4	3/4	"	"	5	"	"	
329	Palmira shingles	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	
9	Common Doors	"	5/6	7/6	"	"	11	16	"	
73	Iron window bars	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	
6	Iron door Locks	"	"	"	"	"	1	24	"	
	Ground	"	"	"	"	143/576	33	11	"	113 14 "
							Total Expenses			575 3 "

Mason's Work

Brick in Clay wall ... 177 1/2 12 " " 23 " "
Plastering with one Coat Chunam ... 200 10 " " " 5 " "
Terrace ... 66 10 " " " 6 16 "
Boring with wall brick in Chunam ... 66 10 " " " 1 20 "
9 Teak wood beams ... 9 3/4 3/4 " " 6 " "
160 Palmira shingles ... " " " " " 2 16 "
2 Common doors ... " 3/6 6/6 " " 1 24 " 51 12 "
Brick in Clay wall ... 208 2 12 " " 343 4 "
Tiled roof with Palmira rafters complete 1/4 560 20 " " " 252 " "
Plastering with one Coat Chunam ... 1616 " 4 " " 18 " "
Brick on Edge ... 530 16 " " " 44 " "
7 Large doors ... " 4/6 6/6 " " 14 " "
1 Teak wood Beam ... 16 3/4 1/6 " " 2 " "
7 Common Windows ... " 3 3 " " 1 24 "
42 Iron window bars ... " " " " " 7 " "
7 Iron door Locks ... " " " " " 1 24 " 683 20 "
Brick in Clay wall ... 190 1/6 12 " " 53 14 "
Tiled roof with Palmira Rafters complete 1/4 90 18 " " " 16 " "
3 Common doors ... " 3/6 6 " " 1 16 " 70 30 "

2 Godowns
Mason's Work
Sam

7 Godowns

Buildings ..... Measurement Prices

Particular of Works

Place: Gideon Spring Compt. Gideon Office

5 Small Houses

	Mean Length	Mean Breadth	Mean Height	Running feet	Cubic Yards	Hundreds	Thousands Tons	Gs Cash	Hundreds	Thousands Tons	Gs Cash		
Brick in Clay wall	70	2	12	"	"	26	4	"					
Plaistering with one Coat Chunam	100	"	12	"	"	1	16	"					
Tiled roof with Palmira	70	12	"	"	"	5	20	"					
Paving with wall brick in Chunam	70	17	"	"	"	"	28	"					
Terrace	14	8	"	"	"	3	12	"					
1 Beam of Teak wood	10	1/2	1/2	"	"	1	16	"					
40 Palmira Joists	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"					
1 Common door	"	3/4	6 3/4	"	"	1	16	"					
3 Lr Windows	"	3/4	5	"	"	1	16	"					
3 Rattan Windows	"	3/4	5	"	"	"	24	"					
1 Iron door Lock	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	43	20	"		
Brick in Clay wall	161	2	10	"	"	50	"	"					
Plaistering with one Coat Chunam	322	"	8	"	"	3	"	"					
Tiled roof with Palmira rafter support Stn	32	32	"	"	"	11	"	"					
Paving with wall brick in Chunam	25	20	"	"	"	1	4	"					
5 Common doors	"	3	6	"	"	2	"	"	74	4	"		
Brick in Clay wall	138	1/2	8	"	"	51	13	"					
Plaistering with one Coat Chunam	276	1/2	"	"	"	2	8	"					
Paving with wall brick in Chunam	98	12	"	"	"	2	16	"					

Fort St George the 1st January 1811

Pondicherry Manufactures
4 Rooms

Mapa Terrace	60	9/4	n	n	n	6	n	n			
13 Teak Joists	12	1/4	1/4	n	n	5	n	n			
58 Palmira Joists	n	n	n	n	n	n	16	n			
6 Common doors	n	3/4	3/4	n	n	1	16	n			
2 Door Locks & Iron	n	n	n	n	n	n	16	n	70	4	n
Brick in Chunam wall	157	2	14	n	n	97	14	n			
Tiled roof with Palmira rafters complete &c	40	20	n	n	n	13	n	n			
Terrace	28	20	n	n	n	2	n	n			
Paving with Brick in Chunam	35	12	n	n	n	1	n	n			
9 Teak wood Beams	22	5/8	5/8	n	n	11	n	n			
2 Doors Blanks	20	12	n	n	n	3	n	n			
3 Common doors	n	4	7	n	n	2	8	n			
9 Doors Windows	n	3	3/4	n	n	1	n	n			
2 Iron Door Locks	n	n	n	n	n	n	8	n	131	n	n
Brick in Clay wall	44	1	8	n	n	10	30	n			
Tiled roof with Palmira rafters	104	12	n	n	n	13	n	n	23	30	n

Total Star Pagodas ..... 1,915. 17½ n

Pondy Manufactures
Bungalow

Pondy Inspection Office 31st January 1809

Triplicane 20th November 1808

EE

(Signed) S. Fothergill Ingham Supt Engineer Sm Dr

A true Copy

(Signed) S. Marshall Secretary Mil Dept

Report on the Public Furnitures

Fort St. George 1st January 1809

Articles	Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total	Star Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Remarks
Almirahs	3	"	"	3	50	"	"	
Cotts with Bedding	2	"	"	2	10	"	"	
Chairs Arm painted Green	8	2	"	10	9	"	"	
" Mahogany	20	2	2	24	35	"	"	
" Common	64	2	"	66	33	"	"	
Couches Painted Green	3	1	"	4	12	"	"	
" Mahogany with Covers	2	"	"	2	15	"	"	
Chowdaes Silver Sticks	2	"	"	2	6	"	"	
Glasses Looking	6	"	7	13	75	"	"	
Lamps Globe	13	"	"	13	65	"	"	
" Stout	10	"	"	10	30	"	"	
Palanqueen Silver Ornaments	7	"	"	7	12	"	"	
Pictures, Danish Royal Family	3	"	"	3	20	"	"	
Shades wall	6	"	"	6	20	"	"	
" Stands	4	"	"	4	2	"	"	
Table Blackwood	8	"	"	8	50	"	"	

...Black Mahogany	2	"	2	6	"	"
...Marble Slabs	4	"	4	15	"	"
...of Seats	3	"	3	4	"	"
Total				40	"	"
Mirrors	1	"	1	11	"	"
Box Leather for dispatches	1	"	1	"	12	"
Bureau Large	1	"	1	15	"	"
Couches (Antiques)	"	2	2	2	"	"
Chairs	6	4	10	5	"	"
Desk Large	1	1	2	7	"	"
...Small	1	"	1	4	"	"
... Writing	2	"	2	2	"	"
Glass looking Large	"	2	2			
...Small (Antiques)	"	6	6	4	"	"
Measuring Stand	1	"	1	2	22	"
Marble Slabs and Stands	2	"	2	3	"	"
Shades Stands	"	2	2	"	12	"
Shelves Settle	1	"	1	1	"	"
Screws for Government Seals	1	"	1	2	22	"
Telescope	1	"	1	2	"	"
Table with Green Cloth	1	"	1	5	"	"
Total				59	24	"

Office of Lt. Governor
Lt. Governor's Room

Fort St. George 14th January 1804

Report on the state of the Barracks and Hospital Stores

Articles	Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total	Star Org.s	Tenants	Cant.	Remarks
Bench with Glyster Pipe	"	"	1	1	"	17	"	
Beds Red Coloured	11	"	"	11	1	22	"	
" Dark	5	"	"	5	"	33	"	
Benches	5	1	"	6	1	"	"	
Chairs	5	"	"	5	1	22	"	
Cradles Red Coloured	9	"	"	9	1	"	"	
" Dark	2	"	"	2	"	15	"	
Cotts	9	11	"	20	10	"	"	
Lamps Wall	1	"	"	1	2	"	"	
Pillows Flat Red Coloured	11	"	"	11	1	"	"	
" Round	10	"	"	10	1	"	"	
" Dark	7	"	"	7	"	35	"	
" Flat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Shelves Sett	2	"	"	2	2	"	"	

Tables	Barrack Stores	4	.	.	4	3	. .
Cotts Rattan		20	4	.	24	12	. .
Chairs		11	7	.	9	.	22 .
Benches		5	.	.	5	1	. .
Tables common		4	1	.	5	2	. .
	Total					40	19 .

Abstract

Government House	469	. .
Castle	59	14 .
Barrack and Hospital Stores	40	19 .
Grand Total	569	9 .

(Signed) J. Duncombe
B. M. Stores Dr.

True Copies
(Signed) J. Marshall
Secretary Military Board

Account

Fort St. George 31st January 1810

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809.

Account of the Public Medicines of Tranquebar.

	Quantity		Remarks
	lbs.	oz.	
Radix Serpent virginiand...	1		
Ditto Valeriand.....	4	"	
Ditto Seguerite.....lbs	"	4	
Ditto Carcu arenard.....	2½	"	
Ditto Gentiana.....lbs	"	2½	
Flor.... Chamomeld.....	2	"	
Ditto Sambuci.....	4	"	
Ditto Arid.....	3	"	
Folca Sennæ.....	3	"	
Sem anesistellati.....	1		
Flores Sulphuris.....	2	"	
Pule gumiaratic.....	5	"	
Netrum depuratum.....	5	"	
Cremor Sartaris.....	6	"	
Pule Jalapyd.....	3	"	
Magnesca anglican.....	1	"	

Accountum

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

	Pounds	Shillings	Remarks
Arcanum duplicatum	2	.	
Pulv. Rad Ipecacuan ..... lb.	1	.	
Rad Rhei	2	.	
Semen Sinapeos	1	.	
Cryst. tartar	2	.	
Tartarus vitriola	2	.	
Sacchar. alb.	2	.	
Pulv. Ipecacuanhae	1	.	
Sapo Jalap.	1	.	
Vitriolum album	3	.	
Pulv. Rhei	1	.	
Extract. cascarill.	.	1/2	
Mel. Boracis	2	.	
Ung.t Cupreum	.	4	
Ditto Ditto flavum	4	.	
Pulv. cantharid. ..... oz.	1	.	
Sulphur. sublimat. antimonial. ...	1	.	
Tartar. Emetic.	.	1/2	.
Moschus orientalis	.	1/2	.
Spirit. vin. rectificat. ..... lb.	.	1/2	.

Ada

Fort St. George 1st January 1809

	Quantity	Quantity	Remarks
Aceti vini optimi	℔	5	
Mercurii Sublem. carros.	oz.	½	
Spirit. nitr. dulcis	″	8	
Oculi cancrorum	℔	2	
Balj de copaiva	″	1	
Mercurii dulcis	″	3	
Sal. effervesc.	″	1	
Pigvor terræ foliat.	″	1	
Tinctura opii	oz.	2	
Pigvi anod. mem. hoffm.	℔	1	
Emplastrum vesicatorii ..	″	2	
Empl. saponis Samen	″	2	
Dº. Deachyl. compos.	″	2	″
Dº. Meletæ	″	2	″
Dº. Mistum. and tamb. ..	″	2	″
Dº. Mercuriale	″	½	″
Dº. Cucurbitæ	″	2½	″
Sal tartari	″	1½	″

Sem

601

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

		Invoiced	Remarks
Senn Lycopodii	Lbs 1		
Pulvis cort peruviani	1/2		
Cort peruvianus	2		
Napelli viticolor	Oz 1		
Sapis infusiales	1/2		
Manna venus	Lbs 3		
Manna electa	Do 4		
Succus liquiritiæ	4		
Sapo alumthen	2		
Resina ammoniacæ	Oz 1		
Tinctal gibbosum	Lbs 3		
Herb cicuta	2		
Rad Senegæ	1		
Gumi Ammoniacum	2		
Radix althea	1		
Radix Sarsaparilla	1		
1 Pair of Small scales	1		
1 Do of larger Ditto	1		
1 Set of weights	1		

1

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

	Remarks	Serviceable	Unserviceable
1 Glass for measuring flood — Medicines		1	
75 Phials of Sorts		75	
A number of Small Book			
2 Syringes one large and a D.o small		2	
2 Stone Mortars with Pestles		2	
1 Brass Mortar and Pestles		2	

(Signed) Tho.s Newenham
B. A. I.

(Signed) A. W. Rudde

(Signed) Gotting
D.o D. Marett Captain and President
Tho.s Bril Lieut.t Adj.t
I.o R. Godfrey Ensign 2.d Batt.n 24th Reg.t N. I.
Tho.s Spalding Surgeon
Members

A true Copy

(Signed) I.o Marshall
I. M. B.

Extract

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Extract from the Report of the Commandant of Artillery on papers referred to him on the 12th Inst. respecting Ordnance Stores, Public Buildings &c. &c. Captured at Tranquebar — dated 16th September 1808.—

"With respect to the usage of the Service there is no doubt of the right on the part of Lieutenant Palmer to the Captured Bells — It is however proper that the Prize Agents or Commissioners should have authority for delivering them".—

True Extract
(Signed) J. Marshall
Secy. Mily Board

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

Para 1 We have the honor to acknow-
ledge

From the Military Board Report the annexed Letter enclosing the Report and Accounts of

Fort St. George 19th January 1809

measures taken by the Commanding Officer of the Subsidiary force in Travancore for storing Provisions — Have authorized certain repairs at the General Hospital — Submit Estimates for Guard Rooms &c. &c. Quarters for Officers at Cootoor — also a Plan and Estimate for a Veranda to the Cadets Quarters at Cuddalore —

acknowledge the receipt of letters from the Chief Secretary of Government dated the 26th December and from the Secretary in the Military Department dated the 24th and 29th of December, and to report that the necessary orders have been given.

2d

Having called upon the Engineer at Arnee to report the period when the repairs authorized at Arnee may be expected to be completed, we have received a reply copy of which we enclose for the information of Government

3

We enclose Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Travancore Subsidiary Force, reporting the measures which he had adopted in consequence of his having deemed it expedient that a Store of Provisions should be kept up for the use of the Force, from the Circumstances stated by Lieutenant Colonel Chalmers which Comprise the whole of the information, we have received on the subject, we conceive that he has acted with propriety and Judgement.

Considering

605

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Considering the report of the
4
professional officers respecting the state of the General
Hospital at the Presidency to afford conclusive grounds
for establishing the expediency of the repairs which has
been estimated we have directed that they be executed
accordingly

We forward a Minute of the
5
Chief Engineer accompanied by Plans and the follow-
-ing Estimates Viz.t

No.1..... Estimate Amounting to Pagodas
2436.35.26 for Guard Rooms in the lower Fort
of Goa.

No.2..... Estimate Amounting to
Pagodas 3011.30.55 for Guard Rooms and Compartments
in the upper Fort of Goa, and a Guard room for the state
Prisoners Guard.

No.3..... Estimate Amounting to Pagodas
3.194.79.25 for a range of officers Quarters proposed
to be built in Mangoty.

In our report dated 26th October,
we
6

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

we stated that these Estimates should be prepared and submitted to Government with our further remarks respecting the necessity of Constructing Quarters for the Officers who may be on duty with the Troops to be stationed in the new Barracks in Mangooty, with reference to this subject we have the honor to enclose Extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts, and we are of opinion that public quarters to a certain extent should be constructed; altho' we do not consider such building to be indispensably necessary at present.

7 Having made every enquiry that could afford information regarding the propriety of building a back Verandah to the Cadets Quarters at Cuddalore, and of erecting Godowns for the Cadets, we are of opinion that a Verandah according to the enclosed Plan and Section will answer every purpose that was intended in the original suggestion

Fort St. George, 17th January 1809

Suggestion of a Verandah and Godowns, the Verandah which we now propose is wider than the present one, and as it is enclosed by open tiled work and divided by the same means, into apartments corresponding with the number of Quarters, it will afford convenient accommodation without obstructing the free draft of Air; we therefore recommend that a Verandah be authorized; An Estimate for the work is enclosed, it amounts to Pagodas 69 67. 8:37:—

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
2nd January 1809

Honorable Sir

Your most Obedient

humble Servants

[Signed]
E. Saunders
Robt. Bell
J. Munro
P. Bruce

To

608

Fort S. George 17th January 1809

To the Secretary of the Military Board
Fort S. George

Sir

In obedience to the orders of the Military Board contained in your letter of the 27th Instant, I have the honor of reporting that the repairs authorized to the Public Buildings at Arnee, will require a period of five months to be Completed.

Arcot 29th December 1808

(Signed) J. R. Cleghorn
Lieutenant and
Superintg Engineer

(A true copy)
Signed A. Stock
Deputy Secy Mily Board

To the Secretary of the Military Board
Fort S. George.

Sir,

In consequence of the state of affairs in this Country it has been thought necessary for

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

for the convenience and safety of the Force, should
it be required to move that a quantity of Grain, Ghee,
Salt &c. should be stored the Supplies having al-
ready failed for two days on the Bazar in which Corps
supplied by the Dewan of Travancore always
leaves the Force at his mercy in that respect. I have
therefore thought it my duty and trust it will meet
with the approbation of the Military Board,
to apply to different quarters to remedy the evil, and
have now the honor to acquaint you for the information
of the Board, that the British Resident has sent
supplies of Paddy and Rice and Lieutenant
Colonel Cuppage Grain and Ammunition for the
Guns and small Arms, the latter of which Supplied
for, there being but very little in Store here, and had
the weather permitted the usual precaution, scarcely
any Musket would have been left.

The different Returns of
Grain and Ammunition shall be transmitted to the
Board

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Board immediately the Proceedings of the Committees now setting on them close.

There only being a Warden of the Paymasters here, without any Establishment, I have for the present placed the Grain under charge of Lieutenant Cole of the 1st Battalion 2d Regiment, whom I conceive perfectly qualified for the trust.

I have to inform the Board that no expence whatever has been incurred by Carriage and Stowage of the Grain, the Public Carriage and Followers having been employed for that purpose.

The Grain having been sent here in bulk; should the exigency of the Service require the force to move, I trust I shall stand excused in procuring Gunnies for its package, and Carriage for it, to procure these Articles in this Country will be attended with difficulty, and will require some time.

(Signed)

611 Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

(Signed) J. M. Chalmers
Lieut.t Col.l Command.g
T. S. F.

Vuilon December 19. 1808

(A true Copy)

(Signed) A. Stock
D. S. M. B.

Minute of the Chief Engineer

The Chief Engineer has the honor to submit the following Plans and Estimates received from the Engineer in the Ceded Districts prepared by order of this Board Viz.t

N.o 1..... Plan and Estimate for Guard rooms proposed to be constructed in the lower Fort of Coely Consisting of a Main Guard with Officers Guard rooms and Prison and a Guard room for the Bellary or Western Gate Guard.

N.o 2..... Plan and Estimate for Guard Rooms proposed to be built on the upper part of Coely, consisting of a Guard room and Compr House for Europeans only at Mangooly and a Guard room for the state prisoners guard situated near the

Sammut

612

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

Summit of the Hill of the Elephant Gateway

No. 3. Plan and Estimate for a Range of Officers quarters proposed to be built at Mangooty for one Captain and two Subalterns on duty with the European Troops occupying the new Barrack.—

No. 4. A Sketch Plan of Mangooty shewing the most eligible situations for the two Buildings proposed to be placed there.

The Estimates have been carefully examined and are found to be made on a just calculation of prices of labour and materials at Goolgy and to correspond with the dimensions exhibited in the Plan.—

Engineers Office
Fort St. George 24th. Decr. 1808

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

To the Chief Engineer
Fort St. George

Sir.

In obedience to the orders of the Military Board in their Letter to the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts of the 26th. October last,

I

613

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

I have the honor to transmit herewith the undermentioned Plans and Estimates.—

No. 1..... Plan and Estimate for Guard rooms proposed to be constructed in the lower part of Gooty consisting of a Main Guard with Officers rooms and a prison and a Guard room for the Bellary or Western Gate Guard.—

No. 2..... Plan and Estimate for Guard rooms proposed to be built in the upper part of Gooty consisting of a Guard room and Convict House for European only at at Mangooty and a Guard room for the state Prisoners guard situated near the summit of the Hill of the Elephant Gateway

No. 3..... Plan and Estimate for a range of Officers Quarters proposed to be built at Mangooty for one Captain and two Subalterns on duty with the European troops occupying the new Barrack.—

Also a Sketch plan of mangooty shewing the most eligible situations for the two buildings proposed to be placed there.—

Bellary 18th November 1808

(Signed) G. Bradley
Asstt Engr & Engr 6th Div.

True Copies
(Signed) A. Stack D. S. M. B.
Estimate

Estimate of the Expence of erecting Guard Rooms according to the accompanying Plan N°. 1. in the Lower fort of Gooty.—

At the Current Prices of the Station.—

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height or depth	Cubic feet	Sup.ᵉ feet	Sup.ᵉ feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						1.ˢᵗ Main Guard one Captain one Subaltern, 70 Europeans, 60 Natives, and a room for a Prison.—									
495	2½	5	6187½	"	"	Foundations raising the floors 1½ feet									
362	1½	11	5973	"	"	Walls above the floor level									
1½	1½	5½	1857½	"	"	15 Pillars for the Verandah									
16	1½	3	72	"	"	4 Gables to the Partition walls									
	Total		13089½	"	"	Plain Brick in Chunam	"	2	40	1	757	1	25		
133	13	"	"	30	59	Guard rooms									
135	11	"	"	14	63	Verandah									

1119

Gooty 1.ˢᵗ January 1800

				Total	45	72	Roofing with Calumna rafters, Bamboo,						
							Scrapers Nails, Double Bamboo Mats,						
							Pan Tiles and Chunam Borders	12	.	.	Sft.	540	26 70
124	16	.	.	19	84		Guard room Do.						
133	9	.	.	11	97		Verandah						
				Total	31	81	Flooring with mall bricks & Coarse flat	1	31	40	Sft.	55	28 2
323	.	11	.	36	3		Inside the Guard rooms Do.						
139	.	11	.	14	63		outside of the walls, within the Verandah						
6	.	5½	.	4	95		15 Pillars of the Verandah						
				Total	55	66	Plastering with 2 Coats of Chunam Plaster	2	.	.	Sft.	111	13 35
.	4	6	.	.	72		3 Doors						
.	3½	4½	.	.	78¾		5 Windows						
				Total		150¾	Doors and Windows Country wood with						
							Palmira frames Bolts Hinges &c Complete	.	8	40	Sft.	30	21 30
							1 Padlock for the Prison Door	1	21	.	each	1	21 .
							2 Cookroom and necessaries for officers and						
							Europeans.						
129	2½	3½		1128¾	.	.	Foundations of the walls						
49	2½	3		367½	.	.	Sills of Traverse walls						
129	1½	7		1354½	.	.	Walls above ground						
49	1½	6		441	.	.	Traverse wall do.						
				Total	3291¾	.	.	Plain Brick in Chunam	.	2	40	Sft.	195	39 30
39½	15	.	.	5	92½		Roofing as above without mats	10	.	.	Sft.	59	10 40
32	18	.	.	3	20		Brick Jelly flooring	.	31	40	Sft.	2	16 64
													257 24 54
											Carried over Pagodas		1751 10 56

Sheet No. 4 Estimate for Quarters for Sergeants &c. January 1849

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height &c.	Solid Cub. feet	Sup.t feet Square	Sup.t feet feet		Pags	Fs	Cs	Pags	Fs	Cs	
						Brought Over.....	501	8	25	1751	10	56	
						3rd Bellary Gate Guard Room for 12 Europeans and 30 Natives. —							
173	2½	5	2162½	"	"	Foundations raising the floors 1½ feet							
118	1½	11	1815	"	"	Walls above the floor							
1½	1½	5½	86⅝	"	"	7 Pillars for Verandah							
16	1½	3	72	"	"	1 Gable for the Partition wall							
		Total	4136½	"	"	Plain Brick in Chunam	"	2	41	76	3	25	
62½	23	"	"	14	37½	Guard rooms							
62½	11	"	"	6	87½	Verandah							
		Total	21	25		Roofing as in the 1st Article	17	"	"	255	"	"	
53	16	"	"	9	25	Guard room							
62½	9	"	"	5	62½	Verandah.							
		Total		14	87½	Flooring as in the 1st Article	1	31	50	76	3	41	
130	"	11	"	14	30	Inside of the Guard Rooms							

62	f.	11	"	6	87	f.	Outside the wall within the Verandah						
6	"	5	f.	"	2	31	7 Pillars						
		Total		28	98	f.	Plastering with 2 Coats of Chunam Plaster	2	"	"	Pf St.	57 41 39	585 10 45
							If Necessary for the Europeans						
50	2	f.	3	f.	437	f.	"	Foundations of the wall					
20	2	f.	3		150		"	"	Ditto of Sravean wall				
50	1	f.	7		5		"	"	Walls above ground				
20	1	f.	6		180		"	"	Sravean wall ditto				
		Total			1190	f.	"	"	Plain Brick in Chunam		"	2 40	Pf Cf 76 39 20
15	15	"	"	2	25		"	"	Roofing as in the 2d Article		10	" "	Pf St 22 21 "
12	10	"	"	1	20		"	"	Flooring as in the 2d Article		"	31 20	Pf St 37 65 "

100 Ms 5

Total Star Pagodas ..... 2436 23 26.

Bellary
November 18th 1808.

Signed P. Bradley Lieut Engrs
Engineer Eid & Dist

True Copy
Signed A Stock
D S M B

Fort St George 10th January 1809

Estimate of the Expense of erecting a Guard Room and Conjee House for — Europeans only on the fort of Mangooty; and a Guard Room for the European and — Native Guard, over the state Prisoners, near the top of the hill of Gooty according to the Plan N.° 2. — At the current Prices of the Station —

Measurements							Prices								
Length	Breadth	Height	Sup.l				Pagodas		Fanams		Cash				
			Sup.l	Cubic feet	Sup.l	feet									
							1.° Guard Room for 30 Europeans and a Conjee house at Mangooty —								
							Foundations raising the floors 1½ feet								
193	3	1½	7605/8	"	"		of the principal walls								
73	2½	1½	331/4	"	"		of the Pins								
77	2½	1½	1663/4	"	"		of the Verandah Pillars								
18	2½	1½	207/8	"	"		of the Partition wall								
							Walls above the floor level								
193	2	17	6552	"	"		Principal walls								

Fort St. George 19.th January 1809

[illegible]

16	1ft	6in	168	"	"	Piers of the arches to the Sprainge					
18	1ft	12	324	"	"	Partition wall					
7	1ft	5in	283	"	"	Filling up between the Arches to the height of the walls					
1	1ft	12	243	"	"	9 Pillars for the Verandah					
	Total		1144	"	"	Plain Brick in Chunam	"	9	20	7/6	784 10 32
75	32	"	"	24	"	Terraced coping with Teak wood Beams, Country wood joists, Terrace bricks on edge, one course flat and two Coats of Jelly, one of fine Chunam over the terrace	18	"	"	7/6	432 " "
17	1ft	1ft	191	"	"	Arch work brick in Chunam	"	7	"	7/6	31 36 60
70	18	"	"	12	87	Guard Room and Corpse house one side					
77	18	"	"	7	70	Verandah					
	Total		20	57		Flooring with bricks in Chunam	2	31	40	7/6	56 23 66
358	"	12	"	82	96	Inside the walls of the Guard room Corpse house					
77	"	12	"	9	24	wall of the Verandah					
6	"	12	"	6	48	9 Pillars of the Verandah					
	Total		53	69		Plastering with Chunam	2	"	"	7/6	107 15 9
"	4	6	"	"	24	1 Door for the Corpse House Country wood with Palmira frame, Bolts Hinges &c	"	3	40	7/6	4 36 "
						1 Europe Iron Padlock	1	21	"	each	1 21 " 1129 5 7
										Carried Over	1129 5 7

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height or depth	Cubic feet	Sup.s Sq.re feet		Measurement	Prices Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						2.nd Necessary for Europeans	Brought Over						1479	5	7
54	2½	3	405	"	"	Foundation of walls									
22	2½	3	165	"	"	Ditto of Traverse wall									
54	1½	7½	607½	"	"	Walls above ground									
22	1½	6	198	"	"	Traverse wall ditto									
	Total		1375½	"	"	Plain Brick in Chunam	"	3	20	7½	6	5	106	18	30
15½	11½	"	"	1	178½	Terracing as on the 1.st Article	18	"	"	7½	4	5	32	3	44
14	10	"	"	1	140	Brick Jelly and Chunam flooring	1	"	"	7½	4	5	1	16	64
															134 38 58
						3.rd Rooms for the Guard over the State Prisoners included near the top of the Hill for 18 Europeans 30 Natives									
						Foundations raising the floor 1½ foot									
166	3	6½	2241	"	"	of the Principal walls									
53½	2½	6½	661½	"	"	of the Counter Piers									
14	2½	6½	203½	"	"	of the Partition wall									
63½	2½	6½	714½	"	"	of the Verandah Pillars									
						Walls above the floor Level									
166	2	12	3984	"	"	Principal walls									
15½	1½	6½	151½	"	"	Piers & the Spaning of the arches									
14	1½	12	324	"	"	Partition wall									
1½	1½	12	180	"	"	7 Pillars for the Verandah									
7	1½	5½	231	"	"	Filling up between & Therefor to the Level of the walls									
	Total		3710½	"	"	Plain Brick in Chunam	"	3	20	7½	6	5	777	16	72

Fort St. George 1.st January 1809

60	32	"	"	19	68	Terracing as in the first article							
58	14	"	"	10	44	Guard Rooms							
63½	10	"	"	6	35	Verandah							
			Total	16	79	Flooring as in the first Article	3	"	"	Sp Sq Ft	50	15	63
198	"	12	"	22	56	Inside the walls of the Guard rooms							
63½	"	12	"	7	62	Wall of the Verandah							
6	"	12	"	5	4	7 Pillars							
			Total	35	22	Flattening with 2 Coats of Chunam plaster	2	5	20	Sp Ft	74	35	30
						If Necessary for Europeans							
60	2½	3	375	"	"	Foundations of the walls							
20	2½	3	150	"	"	Sills of the Traverse							
50	1½	7½	562½	"	"	Walls above Ground							
20	1½	6	180	"	"	Traverse Sills Sills							
			Total	1167½	"	Plain Brick in Chunam	"	3	60	Sp Ft	113	7	10
13½	11½	"	"	1	55½	Roofing as in the 1st article	18	31	20	Sp Ft	29	5	35
12	10	"	"	1	20	Brick Jilly in Chunam flooring	1	10	40	Sp Ft	1	21	"
													1143 39 45

Total Star Pagodas 3,011.30.55

Bellary 13th Novr 1808

(Signed) G. Bradley Lieut & Esp Engineer C.D.

True Copy

(Signed) A. Stock

D.S.M.B.

Fort St George 1st January 1809

622

Estimate of the Expence of Constructing a range of Officers Quarters for one Captain and two Subalterns, with requisite Offices in the fort of Margoty for the officers on duty with the European Troops Stationed there according to the accompanying Plan N.° 3. — At the Current Prices of the Station. —

Measurements							Prices											
Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height or Depth	Cubic feet	Sup.f.°	Sup.f.°	feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
							1.re Officers Quarters											
							Foundations raising the floors 1½ feet											
251	3	5	3765	"	"		of the Principal Walls											
70	2½	5	875	"	"		of the Partition Walls of the rooms											
17	2½	5	212½	"	"		Sills of the Verandah											
10½	2½	5	131¼	"	"		of the Pillars of the Verandah											
							Walls above the floor level											
251	2	12	6024	"	"		Principal walls											
70	1½	12	1260	"	"		The Partition walls of the rooms											
17	1½	12	306	"	"		Partition walls of the Verandah											
7½	1½	12	351	"	"		13 Pillars for the Verandah											
	Total		14877½	"	"		Plain Brick in Chunam	"	3	20		Pf.s	6		1077	36	45	

Feb.y 17.th & January 18.th 1810

1095	27	-	-	29	30/c	Terraced roofing with Teak wood Beams Cadelly wood Joists Terrace Bricks on edge and one Course flat with two Courses of Jelly and one Course of fine Chunam over the Terrace ...	18	-	-	Tpfs= 532 7 11
100	14	-	-	14	-	6 Rooms				
108/c	10	-	-	10	85	Verandah				
			Total	24	85	Flooring with well Bricks two Courses flat in Chunam	2	31	40	Tpfs= 68 14 44
368	-	12	-	44	16	Inside the rooms				
108/c	-	12	-	13	2	Wall of the Verandah				
34	-	12	-	4	3	Partition walls of Bills				
6	-	12	-	9	36	13 Pillars				
			Total	70	62	Plastering with Coats of Chunam Rate	2	-	-	Tpfs= 141 10 6
-	4	6	-	-	360	15 Panelled Teak wood Doors and frames with Bolts Hinges &c Complete	-	15	-	Tpfs= 178 24 -
-	3/c	4/c	-	-	220/c	14 Venetian windows and frames with Hinges Hooks &c	-	13	-	Tpfs 114 21 -
-	-	-	-	-	-	15 Europe Beads Door Locks	3	-	-	each 45 - -
						Carried Over				2177 26 76

Fort St. George 14th January 1819

Measurements							Prices						
Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height or depth	Cubic feet	Sup.l ft. Sq.re feet			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						2nd Offices, consisting of a Godown, cook room and necessary to each Quarter.	Brought Over			2107	26	76
						Foundations raising the floors one foot						
326	2½	4	3260	"	"	of the walls of the Buildings						
146	2½	3	1095	"	"	of the Compound wall						
36½	2	3	219	"	"	of the Transverse walls						
						Walls						
326	1½	8	3912	"	"	of the Buildings						

Fort St. George 1st January 1809

166	ft.	6	1344	.	.	Compound walls				
36	ft.	1	6	219	.	.	Traverse walls			
			Total....	1014	.	.	Plain Brick in Chunam....	3	20	₹ 6 ft. 775 11 60
31	11	.	.	3	91		Godowns and Cook rooms			
27	8	.	.	2	16		Necessaries			
			Total	11	7		Terraced roofing as above.....	18	.	₹ 1 ft. 199 10 73
21	6	.	.	1	26		Godowns and Cook rooms			
			Total....	7	56		Necessaries			
							Flooring with wall bricks one course flat.....	2	.	₹ 1 ft. 15 5 3
326	.	2	.	26	8		Plastering the insides of the Buildings with one Coat of Chunam plaster coarse.....	1	21	. ₹ 1 ft. 39 5 3

Carried Over 1028. 32 59. 2107 26 76

Measurment							Prices							
Inches	Breadth or Thickness	Height	Depth	Cubic feet	Sup.s f.t Sq.r f.t	feet	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		
							Brought Over.....			1028	32	59	2107	26 76
"	4	6	"	"	216	9	Doors for the Godowns Neceſsaries & Compound							
"	3½	4½	"	"	47¼	3	Windows for the Godowns							
		Total.....			263¼		Doors and windows Country wood Battened							
							with Palmira frames Bolts Hinges &c.a.....			"	8	10	9 Sq.r	53 11 50
							6 Europe Iron Padlocks.....			1	21	" each	9 " "	1091 2 29
							Total Star Pagodas.....							3198 29 25

Bellary 18th November 1803

(Signed) G. Bradley Lieut.t
Sup.g Engineer C. D.

True Copy
(Signed) A. Stock
D. S. M: B:

Fort St. George 14th January 1809

627

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Extract of a Letter from the Officer Commanding on the Ceded Districts to the Secretary to the Military Board dated 5th November 1808.—

"On the subject of a place of accommodation proposed at Mangalty for a proportion of the officers of the Regiment, these buildings cannot certainly be considered but as Guard Rooms, because the place itself does not admit of room for Quarters for all the officers to remain there, on the Hill at the Barracks must become a duty of regular relief either daily or Weekly."

True Extract
(Signed) A. Stock
D. A. A. G.

Probable

Probable Estimate of the Expence of Constructing a back Verandah along the rear of the Cadets Quarters at Cuddalore to be partitioned for Godowns Agreeably to the Accompanying Plan.—

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. feet	Cub. feet	Cub. yard		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
1268.	3	3.	"	11252	"	Foundation of the retaining wall							
1248	2. 3	3. 6	"	9438	"	Wall above ditto							
191	1. 6	8.	"	2157	"	114 Piers above							
977.	1.	8.	"	2606	"	Wall between the Piers							
918.	1 6	2.	"	2754	"	Foundation of the Cross wall							
918.	1.	2.	"	1836	"	Wall above ditto							
324	2.	1. 6	"	972	"	Steps							
162.	2. 6	3. 6	"	1457½	"								
		Total		33777½	"								
1248.	3.	5.	"	130	"	Cornice Work in Chunam	"	1	"	7 fact	119	12	"
918	5	"	4590	"	"	Honey Comb Piles in Chunam	"	3	"	2	9	12	"
1248	3	"	3744	"	"								

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

1258	16	.	49068	"	"				
918	4	.	3672	"	"				
			total 27384	"	"	Plastering two Coats Chunam	1	. .	₹ 4 ₹ 273.3577
1350	12	.	15400	"	"	Roofing with Calcutta Rafters Rangoon nails flat and Pan Tiles with Chunam binders	7	. .	d: 1851 . .
1346	2	6	12591	"	"	Flooring with Brick on edge one Course one Chunam and one Course in Clay underneath	2	. .	d: 211.3435
2246	3	7	.	"	99874	Filling in with Earth	"	6 .	₹ 6 ₹ 295.8.60
7	3	3	6	.	5491	" "	216 Pairs of Batten Doors with Iron Hooks laid in Wood Hinges locks &c	"	11 . ₹ 5 ₹ 1035 . .
560	1	61	.	.	250	"	Arch work over the Door of the Godowns	"	3 40 ₹ 6 ₹ 70 . .
							Excavating the Foundations		39 40 .
							Pagodas		4627.8.37

Fort St. George
5th November 1907

A true Copy
(Signed) A. Stock D.S.A.B

Fort St. George Jy. Journal July

630 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart and K.B

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board - Submit an Estimate for extending the European Barrack at Secundarabad, and the copy of their order for the immediate commencement of the work -

1 We enclose the Estimate for extending the European Barracks at Hyderabad, agreeable to the orders of Government conveyed in the Chief Secretary's Letter of the 14th December.

2 Having understood by a Communication from the Chief Secretary of Government that the immediate enlargement of the Barrack is a matter of urgent importance, and that it is the intention of Government that the work should be carried on without further reference, we have transmitted orders Copy of which is enclosed, the Estimate is approved by Government & shall be passed for execution and forwarded without delay; it Amounts to Pagodas

9105

631 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

q. 105. 40. 30.—

We have the honor to be
Honorable Sirs
Your Most Obedient
humble Servants

Fort St. George
9th January 1809

(Signed) E. Stephaud
F. Casamajor
Robt Bell
I. Munro
P. Bruce

Probable

6.32

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Approved

Probable Estimate of the Expence of Constructing two additional Ranges to the European Barracks at Secundurabad calculated to accommodate 300 Men agreeably to the Accompanying Plan & Section

Measurement							Price						
Length	Breadth	Thickness		Sup.t Ft	Cubic feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
1258	3	2.	6	=	9435	Foundation for the Side walls							
108	3	2		=	648	Do for the Gable walls							
530	3	2		=	3480	Do for the Verandah							
1258	12	1.	9	=	25398	Wall for the side walls							
108	12	1	6	=	1944	Gable walls							
512	1	6	1.	6	=	1152	64 Piers for the Verandahs						
108	3	1	6	=	810	Gable ends							
360	3	2		=	2160	Foundation for the Lining walls							
360	3	1.	6	=	4050	Wall above							

			49437						
			2492	Deduct Doors, Windows & Arch ways					
			Total ... 46945	Brick work in Chunam	2	45	Fr. Cft.	2693	11 45
930	1	9	4977/8	Cornice Work in Chunam	9	"	Dr.	51	25 40
304	6	6	76						
			Total ... 7773/8						
393	1	61	9 1044 3/8	Arch work in Chunam	2	40	Dr.	104	21 30
1340	24		32160						
512	6		3072						
180	7	6	1350						
340	16		5440						
	Total ...		42072	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	11	20 Fr. Sqrs.	525	12 30
574	35		2440	Roofing with Teakwood rafters &c.	12	22	40 do	2555	" "
570	7	6	"	Breast Summers for the Verandahs	"	"	" "	59	" "
560	19		11090						
540	8		4640						
	Total ...		14730	Flooring with Blue Stones	"	3	" Fr. Sqrs.	921	15 "
7	4		"	8 Pairs Batten Doors each	9	"	" each	72	" "
4	3		"	76 Sr. Dr. Windows each	4	"	" Sr.	304	" "
				456 Iron Bars for Dr.	"	3	" Fr. lb	30	13 "
				Excavating the Foundation	"	"	" "	51	" "
				Carried Over				7004	13 65

Colombo 1st January 1869

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.l Ft.	Cub.l feet			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
					Brought Over					7406	13	65
					12 Rooms for the Serjeants							
644	3	2	6	-	4830	Foundation						
448	12	1	6	-	3064	Wall above						
48	8	1	6	-	576	Piers above						
30	3	1	3	-	300	Gable ends						
					13771							
					725	Deduct Windows and Doorways						
				Tot.l	13145	Brick work in Chunam	-	2	45	Fo 6 Fs	742	37	65
216	1	-	9	-	162	Cornice work in Chunam	-	3	-	Fo	10	36	-
108	1	6	1	9	243	Arch work in Chunam	-	4	40	Fo	24	15	60
448	24	-		-	10752	-							
144	8	-		-	1152	-							

Fort St. George 1st January 1804

80	10	-	800	"								
	Total		10764	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	11	20	Feet	157	36	"
144	24	-	3456	"	Roofing with Teak wood rafters &c	12	22	40	Do	432	"	"
160	- 7	-	6	"	Breast Summers	"	"	"	"	14	"	"
120	10	-	1200	"								
144	8	-	1152	"								
	Total		2352	"	Flooring with Blue Stones	"	3	"	Feet	156	36	"
7	3	6	"	"	"	12 Cairs Batten Doors each	9	"	"	each	96	"
4	2	6	"	"	"	12 Do Do Windows each	3	22	40	Do	42	"
						Excavating the Foundations	"	"	"	"	13	"
						Pagodas					105	40

1809 Jany 5th Estimate for Repairs &c. 835

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Fort St. George
5th January 1809

True Copy
(Signed) I. Marshall
S. M. B.

636

Fort St George 17th January 1809

To the Officer Commanding
at
Hydrabad

Sir,

I am directed to acquaint you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that the European Barrack at Hydrabad shall be extended so as to admit of its affording accommodation for 1000 men; an Estimate and Plan for which will hereafter be forwarded - however as it is considered to be of importance that the work should be executed as expeditiously as possible the Board direct that you give orders to the Engineer for the purpose, informing him that an advance of Star Pagodas 3,000. has been recommended to be paid to him; in order that he may be enabled to Collect materials; and that no delay may occur in carrying on the work.

(Signed)

637. Fort St. George 17th January 1809.

Fort St. George
2d. January 1809

(Signed) I. Marshall
Secy. Milty Board
A true Copy
(Signed) I. Marshall
S. M. B.

Ordered that the following Reply
be dispatched —

To the President and Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen

The Military Board reply to this letter of the 31st ultimo and 2nd. inst. as received on this day (9th January)

Para 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 28th ultimo, and of the 2d. and 9th. Instant.

2. The Governor in Council approves the measures adopted by Lieutenant Colonel Chalmers for storing provisions for the use of the Troops under his Command. He also approves the Orders which you have given for repairing the General Hospital at

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

at the Presidency.

3. I am directed to desire that you will authorize at the estimated expence the Construction of the Buildings proposed to be erected in the upper and lower Forts at Goaty with the exception of a range of Quarters for Officers, the immediate execution of that work having been reported by you not to be indispensably necessary.

4 I am further directed to desire that you will authorize the proposed improvement of the Cadets Quarters at Cuddalore at the estimated expence of Pagodas 4,967. 8. 37.

5 The Governor in Council has passed the Estimate, amounting to Pagodas 9,105: 40. 30 for the proposed extension of the European Barrack at Secundercabad; and the order which you have given to the Engineer for the immediate Commencement of that work has received his entire approbation

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

approbation.—

6 The orders of the Governor in Council respecting the disposal of the Captured Stores at Tranquebar will hereafter be communicated to you, in the meantime the Statements which you have submitted will be brought to the notice of the Honorable Court of Directors by the present dispatch.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) G. Stracheys

Secy to Govt

Fort St. George
12th January 1809

Read the following Letters from the Military Auditor General.—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K. B.
Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

At the request of Mr Edward Jones

From the Military Auditor General's Office Fort St. George 12th January 1809

Transmitting an Account of Stores sent from this Place on the request of Lieut Colonel [illegible]

Dated

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

and reduced allowances in the Office of Asstt.

Jones the Accountant in my Office, I have with to lay before you a letter and Memorial addressed by him to your honor in Council, on the subject of the discontinuance of his Salary as 3d. Assistant in this Department. I also lay before you Copy of his letter addressed to me; which endeavours to account for his not regularly attending the Office, but which I cannot admit to be sufficiently satisfactory.

I have been prevented forwarding these papers, before this time, as they were delivered immediately before the sailing of the last dispatch, when I was engaged in preparing Statements and other papers required for transmission to England and afterwards in consequence of the Indisposition of Mr. Jones which occasioned his absence from the office for several weeks and precluded any having a discussion with him relative to some points contained in these papers previous to laying them before your honor in Council.

Unpleasant

641

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

3 Unpleasant however as it may
be to my private feelings, it is a duty I owe to the
Department in General and also to the particular
situation of Principal to make some observations
on the Memorial.

4 In the first place the extract
of the Letter from the Secretary to Government to the
late Military Auditor General, dated the 4th of March
1801, is not complete for the following Conclusion should
have been added "His Lordship relying on you, that
"the arrangement will not impede the execution of
"those Separate duties" which it is incumbent
on me to state did subsequently take place — as
it proved a transfer of the Salary of formerly one of
the most useful Assistants on the Establishment
of this Office, to the Accountant as 3d Assistant,
who certainly has not fulfilled those duties which
prior to that time had been performed by the Officer
holding that situation and which were therefore re-
quired

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

required and fell to be performed by the increased exertions of others — In the 2d Paragraph of the Memorial it is stated by Mr. Jones that he "has "had to superintend the auditing and Reauditing "the whole of the subsistence paid to His Majestys "Troops &c." —

5 To which I beg leave to observe that as the Pay to all Ranks of the Kings Army serving under this Presidency is fixed Agreeably to His Majestys Warrants and clearly defined in the Pay Tables published under the authority of Government, their examination is more a business of Calculation and account than an Audit proceeding upon research and investigation to ascertain that Charges accord with, and are sanctioned by the proper authority — such Superintendance however I consider ought more properly to be vested with the head of the office which has accordingly been so ordered and performed for some Months by

by

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

by post.—

6 With respect to the examination of the different accounts enumerated in the same Paragraph as Extra duty to that of the Accountant, I must withhold my assent to this assumption, as I consider the examination of those accounts to constitute a part of the regular duty of the person holding that appointment, with the exception of the last, where it is represented that the Annual Reports on the Balances in the Military Department have been framed by the Accountant — It is true, the Statement of the Sums, and the ascertaining that their Amount is Correct and agrees with the Books and Reports of the Military Paymaster General, falls to be performed by the Accountant, it being his immediate province — In justice to the late Military Auditor General however as well as to myself, I have to state what ever their merit may be that the Collections

upon

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

upon them to Government (prior to the last)
were either all or most of them Composed by the
late Military Auditor General which Corresponds
with my own knowledge and as appears from
some of the Original Drafts of these Letters
in his hand writing now on this Office — In
the same manner the last Annual Report
upon the outstanding Balances in the Books
of the Military Paymaster General was
made out and submitted by me to your Hono-
rable Board —

Having thus pointed out
some of the inaccuracies in the Memorial,
it is but an act of Justice at the same time
again to refer your Honorable Board to the
Testimonials favorable to the Character and
length of Service of Mr. Jones as Accountant,
to 17 years of which period I with pleasure
add my Corroborative Testimony —

I

645 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Military Auditor General's
Office Fort St. George 27th December 1808

(Signed) P. Bruce
Milty. Audr. Genl.

To Major P. Bruce
Military Auditor General

Sir,

It is with regret that I feel myself obliged under the pressure of a public dispatch to trouble you with the enclosed Letter and Memorial for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council with such recommendation as you may be pleased to give the same.—

Most of the facts stated in the Memorial are I believe known to you, Sir, and it will at all times afford me pleasure to explain those which may have not fallen under your observation.—

Having for above eighteen years

lead

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

had the entire Management of the Books in the Office of Audit. I beg leave to observe that the duties of the Accountant in that Department are not confined to the Office of the Military Auditor General only, it having been the practice ever since the Office of Audit has been established at this Presidency, for the Accountant to attend the Office of the Military Paymaster General, at first quarterly afterwards monthly and since weekly, or as often as Letters of Credit are issued, to compare the entries made there with those in the Office of the Military Auditor General.—

The two following Paragraphs of the Regulations published by Government on the 3d April 1792 point out, and explain the duty of the Accountant in the Military Auditor Generals' Department.—

Para 35th

The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that a concise set of Books shall be

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

"be kept by the Auditor General to accord with
"the Books of the Paymaster General, and mutually
"to check each other, so far as regards the general
"expenditure in the Military Department."—

"The Auditor General shall at
Para 37.
all times have free access to inspect the Books kept by
the Paymaster General."—

This access for the purpose of
securing an accordance between the Books of the
two offices has hitherto been entrusted to the Ac-
countant in the office of Audit, and the following
Paragraph of the same Regulations establishing
a Check over this part of the duty in the Depart-
ments both of Pay and Audit shows the importance
attached to this branch of the service as well as the
necessity of frequent Communications between the
two Departments.—

"And finally when the Auditor
Para 36th
"General has compleated the Books to be thus kept
by

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

"by them for one year, an authentic Copy of them is to
"be furnished to the Accountant General, who shall
"bring to account the entries made for the adjustment
"of the Military Paymaster Generals' Books with the
"General Books in such manner as to exhibit at the
"their Correspondence or the Component parts of the
"difference between the Books kept by the Military
"Auditor General and those kept by the Military Pay-
"master General, pointing out the latter to both that
"they may investigate the causes of those differences,
"and make such adjustments as may be required
"on either, or both of their Books to compleat their
"accordance with each other."

Military Auditor Genl.s Office Fort St. George 13th October 1808

I have the honor to be Yr. Obt.
(Signed) E. Jones
A. M. A. G. D.

A true Copy
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

To

649 Fort. St. George 17th January 1809

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.
President and Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

Impressed as I am with a due sense of the value of time at your Honorable Board during this urgent moment of a public despatch to Europe; I hope the peculiar exigency of my case will be deemed an apology for an inward Memorial, especially as my anxiety to be as concise as possible has induced me to omit some extracts from the records of the Government that might have been deemed favorable to my present representation toward as it is with the sanction of the Military Auditor General.—

As most of the facts stated herein stand upon the records of your Honorable Board, I feel confident they will meet with a favorable

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

favorable reception, and that it will not be deemed necessary to reduce to near one half, the Salary of an Individual who has served the Honorable Company above thirty years in two Departments at this Presidency not only without reproach, but with some degree of approbation and still continues his exertion with alacrity.

Military Auditor Generals Office Fort St. George 13th October 1808

I have the honor to be Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) Edward Jones
Accountt. & Assistt. in the Milg. Audr. Genl.s Departt.

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K.B.
President and Governor in Council
Fort St. George

The Memorial of Edward Jones, Accountant and Assistant in the Military Auditor Generals Office

Sheweth

That your Memorialist has served the Honorable

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

Honorable Company at this Presidency upwards of
thirty years; near twelve years in the Pay Depart-
ment and above eighteen in the Department
of Audit.—

2 That from the 1st. of October 1778
to the 11th. June 1790, whilst your Memorialist
served in the Pay Department he had for a great
part of that time the entire management of the Books
in the Military Paymaster Generals' Office then an
Office of great Military detail—

3 That on the 11th. June 1790
your Memorialist was removed from the Pay
Department at the request of Colonel James Capper
then Comptroller General of Army Accounts, and
with the approbation of the Honorable the Governor
then in Council—

4 That this removal was made
for the express purpose of enabling the Comptroller
General of the Army Accounts to establish at this Presi-
dency

652. Fort S.t George 17.th January 1809

Presidency a System of paying the Madras Army as well as of Auditing its Accounts similar to that in use in Bengal, under instructions received for that purpose from the late Marquis Cornwallis then Governor Genral, as will appear by the following Extracts upon the records of your Honorable Board.—

N.o 1.

Extract of a Letter from Colonel James Cosspee Comptroller General of Army Accounts to the Honorable John Stuart Esq.r Governor &c.a in Council, dated 25.th May 1790.

"In consequence of your direction
"of the 21.st Instant to the Committee for reporting
"on the Bengal Regulations. I shall cause a Ledger
"to be kept in my Office agreeably to the form recom-
"mended by the Right Honorable Earl Cornwallis,
"but I must beg leave to mention that I shall find
"it absolutely necessary to employ a Trust worthy
European

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

"European Book keeper, as also an additional number
"of Writers with an encrease of Stationary."—

No. 2.

Extract of a Letter from Colonel James Cosspeer Comp-
troller General of Army Accounts to John Champion Esqr.
Secretary to the Military Department, dated 5th.
June 1790.

"It is necessary therefore that the
"European Assistant who is to be employed, should be
"perfectly conversant in this business, and "I am not ac-
"quainted with any person of this description but Mr.
"Jones who has been long accustomed to keeping the
"Books of the Kings and Companys' Paymaster General,
"and he will not accept of any Salary under 100 Pagodas
"a Month, which in my opinion he will very well
"deserve, if he does his duty properly."—

No. 3.

Extract of a Letter from John Champion Esqr.—
Secretary to Government, to Colonel James Cosspeer Comp-
troller

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Comptroller General of Army Accounts, dated 11th June 1790.—

"Having laid before the Board "your letter of the 5th Instant, I am directed by them "to inform you, that they Consent to your employing Mr "Jones at the rate of 100 Pagodas per Month for the purpose "of keeping the Ledger ordered from Bengal."—

5 That upon the 1st May 1792 this new system of paying the Madras Army and of check-ing its disbursements was adopted at this Presidency and is still in practice in consequence of which your Memorialist was on the 15th of the same Month appointed Accountant to the Military Auditor General as stated in the following Extract of a Letter from Mr. Secretary Jackson to Colonel Malcolm Military Auditor General.—

N. 4.

Extract of a Letter from Mr. W. C. Jackson Secretary to Government to Colonel H. Malcolm Military

655. Fort. St. George 17th. January 1809

Military Auditor General dated 15th. May 1792.—

"The Establishment of your Office will therefore

'stand as follows.——

"To Mr. Edward Jones, Accountant ... 100—0—

"" European and Native Clerks ... 730—0—

"" Peons and other Servants ..... 17—0—

6 In what manner your Memo-

rialist conducted the duties of his situation for the

nine following years is stated in the following Extract

from Major General Sydenham's Letter to the Right

Honorable Lord Clive under date 31st. January 1801

on delivering over the charge of the Office of Audit.—

No. 5.

Extract of a Letter from Major General Sydenham

Military Auditor General to the Right Honorable

Lord Clive Governor in Council, dated 31st. January

1801.—

"Nor ought I to omit expressing

"the sense which I entertain of the services of the Ac-

countant

Fort S.t George 17.th January 1809

"Accountant Mr. Edward Jones, nominated by
"Government in the year 1790, by reforming to the exacti-
"-tude and regularity of the Books of the Office, which
"are closed to the 31.st October last, the same period as
"that of the Audits, and this proof of his deligence will
"shew him to be extremely valuable in his Depart-
"-ment."—,

7 Thaton the 15.th February 1801

Lieutenant Colonel Brunton, who at that time pres-
-ded over the duties of the Audit Department, recom-
-mended your Memorialist to the situation of an
Assistant in the Office of Audit in addition to that which
he held as Accountant, and this recommendation was
founded on your Memorialists length of services and
an unremitted attention to his duty, as will appear by
the following Extract of his letter upon that subject and
the answer thereto.—

No. 6.

Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Brun-
-ton

657

Fort. St. George 17th. January 1809.

Brunton. Military Auditor General, to the Right Honorable Lord Clive Governor in Council dated 15th. February 1801.—

"In consequence of the promotions "which your Lordship has been pleased to make in the "Office of Audit, the Accountant Mr. Edward Jones "has addressed a letter to me of which the enclosed is a "Copy, requesting to be recommended to fill the vacant "situation of second Assistant, in addition to the appoint- "ment he at present holds in the Office."

"Major General Sydenham, my "predecessor, in reporting to your Lordship in Council "the state of the Office on quitting it, has made very "favorable mention of Mr. Jones, and I have much "pleasure in strengthening such respectable testi- "mony in his favor, by stating to your Lordship that, "during a period of very near ten years of official service, "I have observed unremitted attention on Mr. Jones's "part to the particular duties of his Station, and that

O

Fort S.t George 17.th January 1809

"I shall feel gratified if your Lordship is pleased to
"Comply with his present request."

N.o 9.

Extract of a Letter from Major Robert Ewing
Secretary to Government, to Lieutenant Colonel
Brunton Military Auditor General, dated 4.th
March 1801.—

"The Governor in Council has been
"pleased to approve your recommendation in favor of
"Mr. Edward Jones, by Appointing him to be Second
"Assistant in the Office of Military Auditor General
"from the 1.st of last Month in addition to the situation
which he already holds as Accountant."

8 That all the your Memorial list
was recommended and appointed as an Assistant in
the Office of Audit on the grounds of the length of services
and attention to duty, he has had duties to perform in
that situation fully commensurate to the Salary
annexed to it.— He has had to Superintend the Auditing
and

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809.

and Remudiating of the whole of the subsistence paid to His Majestys Troops under this Presidency, — which forms no small proportion of the Disburse- ments of the Madras Army — The half yearly State- ments of payments made to His Majestys Troops transmitted to the Governor General in Council — The annual accounts of the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors — The accounts of the Contractors for Cloathing the Army, while the Army was Cloathed by Contract, the Statements of the Honorable Companys' Stock and Dead Stock, together with the annual reports upon the Balances in the Military Department; the latter being a laborious branch of duty in the — Department of Audit which has called forth not only the approbation of this Government, but that of the Hon- orable the Court of Directors —

That the following Copies of Testimonials, the originals of which are in your Memorialists' possession, will shew in what light his

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

his Services were looked upon by Lieutenant Colonel Brunton late Military Auditor General with whom he served in the Department of Audit upwards of 15 Years, as well as the estimation in which his Services have been, and still are held in the Pay Department.—

No. 8.

To my Successor in Office

"Mr. Edward Jones, my third "Assistant and Accountant has served in the Office of "Military Auditor General for upwards of Sixteen years "with a Character highly Creditable to himself and "to the public Service; and as a public Servant I thinkly "revere his Character, and accordingly give him this "public Testimony on the eve of my departure to the "Cape eventually to Europe."

Madras 18th October 1806 (Signed) J. Brunton
Mily. Aud. Genl.

No. 9

661

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

N. 9.

"When Stock charge of the
"Department of Military Paymaster General in 1790.
"Mr. Edward Jones was an Assistant in the Office,
"and had the entire management of the Books of the
"Department. He left the Department at the request
"of the Comptroller General of Army accounts and with
"the approbation of the Honorable the Governor in Council,
"I regretted the loss of an Assistant so valuable in my
"Department. I however was obliged to him for the
"Assistance he gave me in it when I first took Charge,
"and until I had made myself Master of the various
"duties of the Office."

Military Paym.r Generals Office Fort St. George 17th October 1808

(Signed) B. Roebuck
Mily Paym.r Genl.

To

That your Memorialist after an active servitude of above thirty years now finds himself by letter from Government to the Military Auditor Gene-
-ral

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

General under date 17th of last August deprived of nearly one half of his Salary.

11 Your Memorialist therefore hopes that the facts stated in this Memorial, most of which are upon the records of your Honorable Board, will be deemed just and proper grounds for restoring to him the Salary he has received in the Office of Mudaliar for the last seven years.

12 And your Memorialist therefore trusts that it will not be deemed improperly in him to solicit that this his Memorial may be allowed a place upon the records of your Honorable Board for the information of the Honorable the Court of Directors, to whom he will be under the necessity, at some future period, of applying for a Subsistence in case he should become unable to earn it in their Service. —

Mily. Audr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 13. Octr. 1808

(Signed) Edward Jones
Accountt and Agent in the
Mily. Audr. Genl. Deptt.

Allowing

663 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Resolution thereon.

Adverting to the facts stated in the Military Auditor Generals' Report under date the 17th of August last as also to the Sentiments expressed by that Officer in the foregoing letter the Board do not perceive any reason for departing from the Resolution which they have passed for discontinueing the allowance drawn by Mr. Jones as Third Assistant in the office of Military Audit. Resolved however that there appear to be sufficient ground for recommending the case of Mr. Jones to the favourable Consideration of the Honorable Court of Directors, whenever his infirmities may compel him to retire from the service of the Honorable Company. Resolved also as preparatory to that recommendation, that the above Memorial of Mr. Jones be brought to the notice of the Honorable Court by the present Dispatch.

To

664 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro
Barlow Bart and K. B.
Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General — States his opinion — respecting the claim of Mr. A. Hume against the Honble Company on account of money advanced to Mr. Vaughan when acting Paymr at Madura

1 I have received Mr. Secretary Stracheys Letter of the 7th Instant, together with the different papers transmitted therewith, which I have with attention perused, and in obedience to your Commands, have the honor to report upon the Claim of Mr. Alexander Hume (formerly Macleod) to reimbursement of the Sum of Porto Novo Pagodas 5.260. 18 — Stated to have been advanced by that Gentleman to Mr. Hugh Vaughan formerly Paymaster at Madura — and whether it will be most proper to authorize the payment of the demand to Mr. Humes Attorney as Conditionally directed in the Instructions contained in the letter from the Honorable Court. —

2 From the two Original Letters of Mr.

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Mr. Vaughan dated in June 1793, transmitted
with the General Letter from the Honorable Court under
date the 1st June last, together with the two original
Letters of Mr. Vaughan transmitted with Mr. Hunters
(Macleods) address to Government of the 31st December
1798, it is evident that Mr. Vaughan upon the 13th
June 1793 did receive from the former Gentleman the
Sum of Pools Nine Pagodas 5760. equal to Star
Pagodas 4,696. 18. of which he acknowledged the
receipt in one of the abovementioned Letters of the 13th
June 1793— From the tenor of which however it
occurs to me that this remittance in Pools Nine
Pagodas by Golah Bons from Madura to Madura
was probably a private transaction, and not an
advance of the Collector of the Revenues at Dindigul
on account of the Military Branch of the Service
— As Mr. Vaughan says in his letter of the 13th June
1793 "I have to request you will inform me on
"what account the Money is sent, having applied
to Government

664 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro
Barlow Bart and K. B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General — States his opinion — respecting the claim of Mr. A. Hume against the Honble Company on account of money advanced to Mr. Vaughan when Paymr at Madura

1

I have received Mr. Secretary Stracheys Letter of the 7th Instant, together with the different papers transmitted therewith, which I have with attention perused, and in obedience to your Commands, have the honor to report upon the Claim of Mr. Alexander Hume (formerly Macleod) to reimbursement of the Sum of Porto Nova Pagodas 5.200. 18 — stated to have been advanced by that Gentleman to Mr. Hugh Vaughan formerly Paymaster at Madura — and whether it will be more proper to authorize the payment of the demand to Mr. Humes Attorney as conditionally directed in the Instructions contained in the Letter from the Honorable Court. —

2

From the two Original Letters of

Fort. St. George 17th. January 1809

Mr. Vaughan dated in June 1793, transmitted with the General Letter from the Honorable Court under date the 1st. June last, together with the two original Letters of Mr. Vaughan transmitted with Mr. Hamers (Macleods) address to Government of the 31st. December 1798, it is evident that Mr. Vaughan upon the 13th. June 1793 did receive from the former Gentleman the Sum of Porto Novo Pagodas 3760. equal to Star Pagodas 4696. 13. of which he acknowledged the receipt in one of the above mentioned Letters of the 13th. June 1793— From the tenor of which however it occurs to me that this remittance on Porto Novo Pagodas by Golah Bons from Madura to Madras was probably a private transaction, and not an advance of the Collector of the Revenues at Dindigul on account of the Military Branch of the Service — As Mr. Vaughan says in his letter of the 13th. June 1793 "I have to request you will inform me on "what account the Money is sent, having applied elsewhere

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

"elsewhere for the Sum you could not pay me at
"the beginning of the Month" Superadded to
which, it appears on reference to the Account
Current of Mr. Vaughan as Paymaster at Madura
for the Month of June 1793. that he debits him-
self in the beginning of that Month, with the
Sum of Star Pagodas 5,222 — received from
the Collector at Dindigul, for which as usual
he granted Bills on the Military Paymaster
General in favor of the Board of Revenue, this
Sum with the Balance in hand being equal to
the Monthly Disbursements for the Pay &c. of the
Troops at that Station.

3 When it is at the same time
taken into Consideration, that Mr. Munro as
Collector, was in the Custom of making advances
of Cash every Month on account of the Military
Department, for which by the existing Regu-
lations he was directed to obtain Bills on the
military

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Military Paymaster General in favor of the Board
of Revenue and that this prescribed measure was
not in the present instance adopted, nor was even
a formal receipt granted by the Paymaster, or
did he give Credit for this Sum in his Account
Current of that or any following Months. —

4 Under all these Circum-
-stances I do not think the Honorable Company
ought to be subjected to the payment of the Sum
of Pulo Nore Pagodas 5,260. 13. — now Claimed
by Mr. Hume, but that it is recoverable by that
Gentleman from the Estate of Mr. Vaughan — as
the transaction may be considered a private not
a public transaction — Neither in my opinion from
the facts above stated does it appear incumbent
on the Honorable Company to pay the Sum in
question to Mr. Hume, and to have his right
assigned over to them, as the recovery of it would
eventually involve them in Litigation. —

The

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

7 The Balance in the hands of Paymasters, Agents, Superintendents &c. on office on the 30th April 1808 amounted to Pagodas 11,54,665. 27—, consisting of Retrenchments, Transfer Vouchers and real Cash in hand at that date as per Statement No. 1. corresponding with the Sum stated in Para 5.—

8 I have here to state to your honor in Council that the Sum of Pagodas 5,96,579-19-16 was adjusted of the Items mentioned in the 4th Para in the Books of 1807/8 as per the Comparative Statement No 2.—

9 The Comparative Statement will exhibit to your honor in Council in a concise manner the encrease on some, and the decrease on other heads in my Books, and the particular Sums which have been adjusted, and the Amount of the new raised heads in the year 1807/8 which alone Amounts to Pagodas 4,05,980-13-52: and this will ever be the

case

675

Fort St. George 29th. January 1809

case on so extensive a Department as has been entrusted to my care; upon this subject I can only say there must be a constant fluctuation as I stated to your honor in Council in my Report of the 8th. December 1807.—

I must the hopes expressed by Government in their Secretary's Letter of the 16th. December 1807 will be manifested, by the prompt and indefatigable exertions of the Head Bookkeeper to bring the former Accounts to a close, and that your honor in Council will be pleased to be satisfied with his Conduct in this respect, as well as in keeping the Current Accounts in so distinct a manner as to enable me to lay those Statements before your honor in Council.—

Military Paymt. Generals Office
Fort St. George 29th. January 1809

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) Bn Roebuck
M. P. G.

Statement

Statement of the Balances standing upon the Books of the Military Paymaster General's against different Individuals on the 30th April 1808, closing the Official year 1807/8.

Amount of Balances on the 30th April 1808 under the head of "Quick and Dead Stock" as per the Military Paymaster Generals Books 1807/8		36	6 6 5 20 94
M.r F. Reeves Paymaster in Havana			
Balance on the 30th April 1808		46	9 20 21 A
			C & D
M.r H. Taylor Paymaster at Chicacole			
Balance on the 30th April 1808		39	1 30 A
			C
Lieutenant J. M. Hall late Paymaster to the			

Public Library, Culture and Community Services

Balance on the 31st April 1808 ..... 1257345 3/4

C and D

Mr. A. Kinnoull Pay Genl. Storekeeper

Balance on the 31st April 1808 ..... 15774 30 41 B

C D

Captain S. Thompson Agent for the Supply
of Military Stores —
Balance on the 30th April 1809 ..... 5998 11 3/4 A

C

Mr. F. A. Savage late Paymaster in the Ceded Ks
Balance on the 30th April 1809 ..... 13922 40 44 A

D

Carried forward 1287,289 30 44 36 66 45 20 78

678

Statement of the Balances standing upon the Books of the Military Paymaster General as against different Individuals on the 30th April 1808, closing the Official year 1807/8.

Amount of Balances on the 30th April 1808 under the head of "Quick and Dead Stock" as per the Military Paymaster General's Books 1807/8			36	0 6 5 . 23 . 9
Lt. Col. Rivers Paymaster in Havana				
Balance on the 30th April 1808			46	9 2 21 . A
				C & D
Lt. H. Taylor Paymaster at Chicacole				
Balance on the 30th April 1808			39	1 . 30 . A
				C
Lieutenant J. M. Hall late Paymaster to the				

Audited & Passed by the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts

Balance on the 31st April 1804 ..... 1257.9.6 3/ -d

C and D

Mr. A. Kinnoull Pay Master

Balance on the 31st April 1803 ..... 15774 .10 .4½ B

C D

Captain J. Thompson Agent for the Supply

of Military Stores –

Balance on the 30th April 1804 ..... 5948.11 .3/ .d

C

Mr. F. A Savage late Paymaster in the Leeward Is

Balance on the 30th April 1804 ..... 13922.4.4 .d

D

Carried forward ..... 112,269.3.4 .3/ .6.6,645 20. 7d

Sent: 4 Sept. 1804 Received: 4 January 1805

Brought forward 1,07,849: 34: 44: 36,60,645: 20 78

Captain J. G. Bellingham
late Paymaster to the Army
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... D 22,578: 1: 12 A
The above will be adjusted in the Current Year

Major W. Dowse late Paymaster to the
Nizams Detachment
Balance on the 30th april 1808 .....
Deputed of the above Captain 1837: 19: 06: the remainder will C & D 4530 2: 6 A
be adjusted in the Current Year

Mr. W. H. Gordon late Paymaster at
Seringapatam
Balance on the 30th april 1808 .....
Captain P. Baynes late General Agent for Cavalry Supplies 13,920 11: 12 A
Balance on the 30th april 1808 ..... 6,957: 22: 14 A

678

Fort St. George 1st January 1810

C&D

Mr. N. Richardson late Paymaster at Tellicherry

Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 176.16.7. 36. 78

C&D

Captain W. Shaw late Paymaster to the Army

Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 1273. 6 56 A

D

Mr. H. Lord late Paymaster at Amboyna

Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 2.960. 29. 40 A

D

Carried forward 331.712. 19. 9 36.66.6.5. 20. 78

Fort St. George 1st January 1809

Brought forward 1,07,849: 34: 44: 36,60,645: 20 78

Captain I. G. Bellingham
late Paymaster to the Army
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 22578: 1: 12: A

The above will be adjusted in the Current year D

Major W. Dowse late Paymaster to the
Nizams Detachment
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 4530 2: 68 A

Adjusted of the above Capital 1337: 17: 66: The remainder will
be adjusted in the Current year C & D

Mr W. H. Gordon late Paymaster at
Seringapatam
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 13720 11: 12 A

Captain P. Baynes late General Agent for Cavalry
Supplies
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 6957: 22: 14 A

Fort St. George 14th January 1809

C & D

Mr. N. Richardson late Paymaster at Tellicherry
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 176.16.7. 36. 79

C & D

Captain W. Shaw late Paymaster to the Army
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 1778. 6 56 A

D

Mr. H. Lord late Paymaster at Amboyna
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 2.960. 29. 40 A

D

Carried forward 3.31,742. 19. 9 36,66,615. 70. 78

Brought forward ... 3,31,742: 19: 9 36,60,645: 20 7⅝

Major J. H. Symons late Agent
for Bullocks

Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 25,729- 27 7½

Adjusted of the above Pages dated 22.2.09: 31. 21. the
remainder will be adjusted in the Current year. Com D

Captain G. Neal late General Agent
for Cavalry Supplies

Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 81 27 44 A

Adjusted to the 15th December 1808. will
be adjusted in the Current year. D

Mr. W. Hawkins late Paymaster at
Tuckinopoly

Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 12,980 22 63 A

Adjusted of the above Pages dated 7.3.09 the 30 th
remainder in a Course of Adjustment. C & D

Fort St. George 14th January 1809

Chinna - Mesa - Tulbay Contractor for
Army Clothing for 1807.8
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 7.9.909- 11- 60

D

Major H. Pierce Deputy Adjutant
General to the Army
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 173.370: 10: 26

D

Mr. W. Thursby late Paymaster at
Madura
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 10.548: 14: 36 - A

D

Carried forward ..... 6.37.407: 7: 75 .36.60.645 20 78

Brought forward ..... 637,602: 7: 7½ 3 do. do. do. 20. 7½

Lieutenant T. R. Brown late Paymaster
at Malacca
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 43 16 7 10 54 1

Reported to his Brother the Executor this the Military
Paymaster General at Bengal on the 2d September 1808
will be adjusted on the Current Year D

Lieutenant Russell Superintendant of Works
at Hussain Saugor
Balance on the 30th April 1809 ..... 209 11 56 B

Reported to him on the 3d October 1809 and to be
adjusted in the Current year D

Ensign Blackstone Engineer
Balance on the 30th April 1809 ..... 345. 30. 57 B

Deposited by the above Executor as per 32 to the Commissioner
in the adjusted in the Current year C and D

Captain McRae Contractor for Elephants

Part of Cargo of the Ship Lady Jane Dundas

Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 1149:16: 8 16

D

Mr I. Duck acting Paymaster to the
83d Regiment
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 1573:32 48 —A

C

Major I. Dallas late Principal Asst to
Draught and Carriage Bullocks
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 9[illegible]354:16 53

D

Mr I. Mc Dowall late Paymaster
at Columbo
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 4999:33 49 —A

D

Carried forward ..... 8.01.479: 13 78 3[illegible]6[illegible]45: 20: 78

Fort St George 1st January 1809

Brought forward	2,01,479-	13	78	36,60,645	20 78
Mr. I. P. Burton late Paymaster in the Banamahl					
Balance on the 30th April 1808	939-	39	23	A	
Shs. Lbs in a Loan of Rupees	D				
Captain I. Farquhar late Paymaster at Malacca					
Balance on the 30th April 1808	153-	13	33	A	
Captain I. Meuleke late Paymaster at Amboyna					
Balance on the 30th April 1808	4365-	28	60	A	
	C & D				
Mr. I. Cooper late Paymaster at Ichapore					
Balance on the 30th April 1808	4511-	7-	24	A	

Fort St. George 31st January 1811

D

Captain S. Kingston late Paymaster at
Trincomalee
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 331. 13. 51 — A

D

Captain N. Mathews late Paymaster at
Amboyna
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 1206. 4. 6½ A

C⁴D

Mr. S. Byng late Paymaster at Malacca
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 5,256. 3p. 1/5 — A

D

Carried forward A37,090. 35. 2. 36,606,45 20 7/8

Brought forward	2,01,479-	13-	7⅛	36,60,645 20	7⅛
Mr. I. P. Bunton late Paymaster in the Banamahl					
Balance on the 30th April 1803	929-	39	23	A	
Shewn in a Loan of adjustment	D				
Captain I. Farquhar late Paymaster at Malacca					
Balance on the 30th April 1803	153-	13	33	A	
	C				
Captain I. Meuleke late Paymaster at Amboyna					
Balance on the 30th April 1803	4365-	28	60	A	
	C & D				
Mr. I. Cooper late Paymaster at Tekapoor					
Balance on the 30th April 1803	4511-	7-	24	A	

Fort St. George 1st January 1814

Edd. Saunders Pay

	D		
Captain S Kingston late Paymaster at Trincomalee			
Balance on the 30th April 1808		331. 13. 51	A
	D		
Captain N. Mathews late Paymaster at Amboyna			
Balance on the 30th April 1808		2006. 4. 6	A
	C&D		
Mr. S. Byng late Paymaster at Malacca			
Balance on the 30th April 1808		5,256. 3. 6	A
	D		
Carried forward		837,090. 35. 2	36,6,6,45 20 78

Brought forward..... 837,090. 35. 2 36,60,645. 20. 78

Major General Trent

Balance on the 30th April 1809..... 2934. 8. 29 A

[illegible] D

Lieutenant Gill late Paymaster at —

Jersey

Balance on the 30th April 1809..... 2791. 22. 6 A

[illegible] D

Lieutenant Robertson

Balance on the 30th April 1809..... 77. 17. 7½ A

[illegible] D

Major A. Robertson Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks to the Army under the

Sept. 4th. Comptroller's Office

Command of Major General The Honorable Sir
Arthur Wellesley

Balance on the 30th April 1803 ..... 47453. 30 7d

Deputed of the three Regiments 299. 19. 17 Vide
Commissariat Return of Expenditure C & D

Lieutenant Colgrave Engineer

Balance on the 30th April 1803 ..... 550. 1: 7d B

Adjusted of the above Rupees 50 the remainder
will be stated in the General Abstract C & D

Lieutenant Kutzlebuen Paymaster to the
Escort proceeding to Bengal

Balance on the 30th April 1803 ..... 2378. 6: 4d A

Adjusted from the above Rupees 15. 12. 3005
the remainder being a Drain of Expenditure C & D

Carried forward 893.276 2: 13. 36. 6d. 6d. 5. 7d. 7d

Brought forward..... 2,932 lb. 2. 13. 36. 60,645. 20. 78

Lieutenant E. Sober

Balance on the 30th April 1808..... 43. " " A

The above will be acquitted on the Muster D

Major T. Boles Assistant Adjutant

General to the Army.

Balance on the 30th April 1808..... 15,000. " "

Reported to have run off the 8th October 1808 and not to be

acquitted on the Soldiers Roll of the Clothing Account D

Captain H. Evans Advances for

Building the Stud.

Balance on the 30th April 1808..... 11,000. " "

Reported to have run off the 7th October 1808

and not acquitted on the Current Year D

Fort St. George 1st January 1809

Captain H. Evans advances for Grain
for the Stud.—
Balance on the 30th April 1804 ..... 6424: 4: 31
D

Captain H. Evans
Balance on the 30th April 1804 ..... 10323. 32. 56
D

Mr. C. L. Prendergast late Paymaster at Goa
Balance on the 30th April 1804 ..... 975. 32. 47 A
D

Captain Foules Agent for Purchasing Horses.
Balance on the 30th April 1803 ..... 1,07,616. 30. 18 A
C

Captain J. Thompson Agent for Draught
and Carriage Bullocks to the Detachment
serving with His Highness the Nizam
Balance on the 30th April 1804 ..... 5 . 21 A
D

Carried forward 10,44,664. 24. 27. 36,60,645. 20. 78

Fort St. George, 1st January 1805

Brought forward 104,464: 24. 27. 36,60,645. 20 78

Captain F. Thompson late Paymaster to the
Detachment serving with His Highness the Nizam
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 2,597. 28. 53 A
Adjusted of the above Rupees 173. 31. 20 the remainder
will be adjusted on the Current Year
C&D

Mr. T. Chase Paymaster at Chicacole
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 4030. 6. 70 A
Adjusted of the above Rupees 3119. 18. 40 the remainder
will be adjusted on the Current Year
C&D

Captain G. Warburton Paymaster to the De-
tachment serving with His Highness the Nizam ....
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 1139. 32. 13. A
Adjusted of the above Rupees 1025. 33. 47 the remainder
will be adjusted on the Current Year
C&D

Colonel Cor. Agent for Military Stores
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 3425. 37. 62. A
The above has been adjusted on the Current Year C

Fort St. George 14th January 1809

Captain R. Means
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 10 8 . A
The above has been stopped from the Commd Officer C

Lieutenant Colonel Gourdie
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 1000 . . A
The above is a loan of Imprestment D

Captain Nixon of the Artillery
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 699 24 44 A
The above reported to him on the 9th October 1808 will
be objected in the Commd Genl D

Lieutenant Fraser Superintending Engineer
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 51,245 31 32 B
The above has been objected in the Commd Genl C

Captain R. Miller in charge of Remount Horses
Balance on the 30th April 1808 ..... 1,000 . . A
The above reported to him on the 10th October 1808 will
be objected in the Commd Genl D

Carried forward 1,150,855 31 72 36,604,645 20 78

Fort St. George 1st January 1809

Brought forward.....	11,50,855.	31.	72.	36,60,645.20.78
Lieutenant Turner in Charge of Remount Horses				
Balance on the 30th April 1803.....	300.	"	"	A
The above reported to him on the 1st October 1803				
will be adjusted in the Current year.				D
Lieutenant Cleghorn Superintending Engineer				
Balance on the 30th April 1803.....	1509	1.	60	B
Amount of the above Debits 1054.3 to be remitted				
being to be adjusted in the Current year.				C&D
The Honorable L.G.K. Murray late				
Paymaster at Chucacole				
Balance on the 30th April 1803.....	33.	17.	40	A
The above adjusted in the Current year				C
Captain Mackintosh				
Balance on the 30th April 1803.....	1573.	"	"	A
Amount of the above Captain 300 the remainder				
will be adjusted in the Current year.				C&D
Lieutenant Youngson 1st Batt. 7th Regt.				

Fort St. George 17th January 1804

Balance on the 30th April 1808			80	-	- A
Transferred to the Account of	C				
Lieutenant Ravenshaw Engineer					
Balance on the 30th April 1808		752	33	73	B
Transferred to the Account of the above Regiment No. 3 of B. the remainder will be adjusted on the Account upon	C & D				
Lieutenant Bradley Engineer					
Balance on the 30th April 1808		13277	7	61	B
Transferred to the above Regiment 12617. 12. 12 the remainder will be adjusted on the Account upon	C & D				
Captain W. G. Waugh late Paymaster at Amboyna					
Balance on the 30th April 1808		259	19	10	A
Transferred to the above Regiment	D				
Carried forward		1168540	29	76	3616845 20 78

Brought forward.....	11,682	40.	29	76	36,60,645. 20 78
Lieutenant M. Casby Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks to the Detachment under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Read					
Balance on the 30th April 1808.....	120.	33	.	A	
Shewn in a Charge of Assignment D					
Mr. R. Dashwood late Paymaster at Cuddalore					
Balance on the 30th April 1808.....	8	.	.	A	
Shewn in a Charge of Assignment D					
Lieutenant Stewart					
Balance on the 30th April 1808.....	75	13	53	A	
Shewn in a Charge of Assignment D					
Captain Simpson					
Balance on the 30th April 1808.....	857	6	.	A	
Shewn in a Charge postponed to the 1st October 1808 until it be reported on the Accounts upon D					
Captain Folkesingham Engineer					
Balance on the 30th April 1808.....	1630.	5	78	B	
Appointed as the above Captain 18th Nov. 1807 &c.					

...remainder are to be supplied on the General Spec	CD		11,71.257	4 47
M.r I. Greenhill Paymaster at the Presidency				
Balance on the 30.th April 1808		157.273.	24 41	
M.r A. Douglas Paymaster at Tellicherry				
Balance on the 30.th April 1808		4.931.	7 51	
Major I. Campbell Deputy Paymaster General Kings Troops				
Balance on the 30.th April 1808		97.670.	20 .	
M.r I. Smith Paymaster at Seringapatam				
Balance on the 30.th April 1808		105.776	12 24	
Major I. Campbell Paymaster of Company's allowances to the Kings Troops				
Balance on the 30.th April 1808		64735.	30 44	
M.r W. Mainwaring Paymaster at Madura				
Balance on the 30.th April 1808		15.026.	7 66	
M.r C. Wetherell Paymaster at Trichinopoly				
Balance on the 30.th April 1808		124.248.	14 47	
Carried forward		6.19.211.	33 33. 4831.997	25 45

Brought forward	6,19,211.	33. 33	48,31,897. 25. 45
Mr. C. B. Dent Paymaster at Vellore			
Balance on the 30th April 1808	45,637.	40. 74	
Mr. F. A. Robson Paymaster in the Ceded Districts			
Balance on the 30th April 1808	1,17,655.	19 66.	
Captain T. Young Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks			
Balance on the 30th April 1808	34,322.	31. 11	
Captain H. Mount General agent for Cavalry Supplies			
Balance on the 30th April 1808	39,774.	15. 51	
Captain H. Evans Superintendent of the Honorable Company's Stud			
Balance on the 30th April 1808	10,756.	34. 38	
Mr. F. A. Savage Paymaster at Ellore			
Balance on the 30th April 1808	53,935	16. 11	
Captain M. Monsieur Paymaster to the Detachment serving with His Highness the Nizam.			

Fort St. George 1st January 1809

Balance on the 30th April 1808	15,065.	33. 7	
Lieutenant Colonel Aiskill Acting Pay-master at Chicacole			
Balance on the 30th April 1808	23,120:	16. 52	
Mr. I. Greenhill Garrison Storekeeper.			
Balance on the 30th April 1808	9,184:	37: 57	
		11,54,665: 27 -	
Pagodas		5,86,563: 10: 45	

Errors Excepted

J.P.

(Signed) B. Roebuck

M. P. G.

Fort St. George 1st January 1809

69

698

Fort St. George 14th January 1819

Abstract

Amount of the Honorable Company's Quick and Dead Stock..... 36,60,645. 20. 7½

The Amount finally adjusted in this year up to this date..... C 340.638. 4. 4

The amount of Balances in a train of adjustment of which the greatest part will be adjusted in the Current year in Books, but from the deaths of Paymasters on their Changing or quitting the Stations, certain Balances of this description must always remain on the Books..... D 2,30,613. 38. 43.

The amount of Floating Balances being Cash in the
hands of Paymasters, Agents, Contractors and Engineers,
about this amount will always remain ..... 11,54,665-27 "

Pagodas 59,86,563. 11. 45-

Military Paymaster General's Office
Fort St. George 7th January 1809

Errors Excepted
pr
(Signed) B. Roebuck
a. M. P. G.

Fort St. George 7th January 1809

Comparative Statement shewing the differences of the Balances standing upon the Books of the Military Paymaster General between the 30th April 1807 and 30th April 1808

Being Amount of Balances standing upon the Books of the Military Paymaster General against different Individuals on the 30th April 1807 as reported to Government on the 3d December 1807 ..... 5836. 20. 46

Deduct Amount adjusted during the year ending 30th April 1808 of the above Amount admitted by the Military Auditor General on Receipt of the Reimbursements made from the Disbursements of the following Paymasters

Mr J. Grandhill Paymaster at the Presidency 1549. 61. 73

Mr S. Smith Paymaster at Seringapatam 1794. 13. 61

Total Amount of Balances 1807 2491. 74. 34

Mr. C. B. Dent Paymaster at Vellore	7153. 35 4b	
Mr. W. Mainwaring Paymaster at Madura	1174. 32 22	
Mr. A. Douglas Paymr. at Tellicherry	969. 7. 22	
Major J. Campbell Paymaster of Company's allowances to the Kings Troops	23374. 32 30	
Major J. Campbell Deputy Paymr. General to the Kings Troops	2538. 15. 15	
Mr. C. Wilkinson Paymaster at Trichinopoly	3588. 36. 23	
Mr. F. A. Robson Paymaster in the Ceded Districts	977. 4. 40	
Carried forward	69093. 4. 42	5236208. 26 48

Fort St. George 15th January 1809

Brought forward ...	69.093.	8.	42	5286,208. 26. 48
M.r H. Agar Paymaster at Bonah ...	3804.	7.	37	
M.r S. Young Paymaster at Ellore ...	10,358.	30.	71	
Lieutenant J. M. Hall Paymaster to the Detachment serving with His Highness the Nizam	2865.	26.	72	
M.r W. Mainwaring late Paymaster at Tuckinopoly	2464.	32.	58	
M.r W. Mitchell late Paymaster Madura	4663.	22.	20	
M.r H. Rowes Paymaster in Kanara	7663.	6.	77	
M.r Taylor late Paymaster Chicacole	953.	38.	60	
M.r F. A. Savage Paymaster in the Ceded Districts	27684.	18.	75	
M.r J. Smith late Paymaster at Cellore	4448.	10.	60	
M.r W. K. Gordon late Paymaster Vizagapatam	636	12.	1	
Major W. Dowse late Paymaster to the Detachment serving with His Highness the Nizam	10.	4.	39	

Fort St. George 1st January 1814
Geo.e Stratton Secretary

Captain I. G. Bellingham late Paymaster to the Army under the Command of the Honorable Major General Arthur Wellesley	16,981.	3/4:	60
Mr. W. Hawkins late Paymaster at Tuchinopoly	4811.	7:	64
Captain Wilson late Paymaster at Vellore	256.	12:	30
Mr. H. Wilson late Paymaster at Chicacole	152.	11:	68
Captain H. Munt General Agent for Cavalry Supplies	2,424:	21:	"
Mr. W. Thursby late Paymaster at Madura	2160:	9:	10
Mr. I. Byng late Paymaster at Malacca	120.	"	"
Carried forward	128626.	19.	5
		582,202:	26: 48

Brought forward ...	138626.	19.	5	58,862	26 48
Captain T. Baynes late General Agent for Cavalry Supplies ...	9770.	3.	17		
Major R. Cooke late Paymaster at Tellicherry ...	44.	24.	-		
Mr. W. Richardson late Paymaster at Tellicherry ...	1474.	1.	71		
Mr. M. Gregory late Paymaster at Cuyapatam ...	1316.	32.	32		
Captain T. Greaves Acting for Lieutenant Colonel A Robertson Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks ...	391.	21.	-		
Mr. K. Lind late Paymaster at Ambayar ...	157.	23.	73		
Major G. Hutchison late Paymaster at Cuttack ...	240.	41.	61		

Fort St. George 14th January 1809

Mr. R. Dashwood late Paymaster at Cuddalore	472.	11.	16		
Captain W. Mathews late Paymaster at Amboyna	26273.	11.	63	1,62819.	20. 72
Amount of old Balances which have been transferred to the head of "Account Current London" as per order of Government, dated 30th January 1808				1,03912.	10. 70
Amount of the Balance which stood against Colonel G. V. Hart late Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops and which has been transferred to "Account Current London" as per order of Government dated 10th September 1808				2454.	38. 90
Amount of the Balance which stood against Major J. H. Lyons agent for Bullocks which has been transferred to the head of "Military Board Provision Department" as per order of Government dated 18th March 1808				6990.	" "
Carried forward				288176.	72. 2. 5886208. 26. 48

Fort St. George 13th January 1830

Brought forward			22176	22. 2	5826,207. 26. 48
Amount of the Balance which stands against Lieutenant M. Cosby Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks which has been transferred to the head of "Depôt and Sales" as per order of Government dated 26th May 1828			459.	30. 15	
Amount refunded by Major J. Macdonald Agent for Supplying of Military Stores			1852.	31. 8	
Amount of Disbursements and Military Auditor General and to the Credit of the following heads	Bills passed by the Military Board				
Captain Walker Agent for Bandaging Stores		2451.	7.	22	
Lieutenant Fraser Superintending Engineer		2457.	2.	71	
Captain Thompson Agent for Supplies of Military Stores		1241.	29.	68	
Captain Evans Superintendent of the Honorable Companys Stud		2138.	19.	27	

Captain Fothringham Engineer	999-	23-	6½
Lieutenant Rufell Superintending Engineer at Hurrisain Saugur	30,596-	24-	35
Captain J G Bellingham late Paymaster to the Army under the Command of Major General A. Wellesley	77,227-	10-	"
Lieutenant Ratzlebun Paymaster to the Escort proceeding to Bengal	2,454-	2-	43
M.r T. Parry	5,000	"	"
Ensign Blackistone Engineer	197-	11-	44
Lieutenant Colgrave Engineer	2,875-	29-	65
Lieutenant Ross acting Paymaster at Banda	218-	11	"
Captain T. A. Gifford	157-	26	39
Major T. Nuthall Comm.g 6.th Reg.t N.C.	300-	"	"
		2,60,429	30. 3
Carried forward		5,50,918	35. 28. 5,86,208. 16. 48

Fort St. George 1st January 1809

T. H. Scriven Esq.r

Brought forward				5,50,918.	35. 28	5,86,708. 26.. 68
Amount adjusted by different Paymasters' Bills drawn on the Military Paymaster General in favor of the following Paymasters during the year ending the 30th April 1808.—						
Mr. W. H. Gordon late Paymaster at Seringapatam				5394	6.. 79	
Major W. Dowse late Paymr to the Det. serving with His Highness the Nyaum				1089	37 39	
Mr. R. Wilson late Paymr at Chicacole				721	9 67	
Mr. Richardson late Paymaster at Tellicherry				14,537	15. 4	
Captain W. Shaw late Paymaster to the Army				12,377	3. 4	
Captain G. Neale late General agent for Cavalry Supplies				231.	16. 44	
Major G. Hutchison late Paymr at Cuttack				396	34. 3	

Fort St. George 19th January 1809

Mr. J. W. Shurley late Paymaster at Madura		112	17	5	
Lieutenant R. Brown late Paymr. at Malacca		2052	32	32	
Major I. Ballas late Principal Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks		5,261	"	"	
Major R. Cooke late Paymaster in Malabar		1246	31	19	
Colonel G. V. Hart late Deputy Paymr. General to the Kings Troops		75	12	71	
Mr. J. P. Burlton late Paymaster in the Baramahl		18	27	60	
Captain W. Mathews late Paymaster at Amboyna		726	25	54	
Mr. J. Byng late Paymr. at Malacca		2,704	6	50	
Captain T. Reed agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks	575	35	2	45,660	25 68 596,579 19 16
Carried forward					52,39,629 7 32

Sum Deposited in Treasury 1807 of the Balance of the year 1806

Brought forward			52.89.629- 7- 32
Amount of Balances which have encreased against the following Paymasters between the 30th April 1807 and 30th April 1808, Viz.			
Mr J. Smith Paymr at Seringapat.m	51270.	37. 7½	
Mr C. B. Bond Paymr at Vellore	29139:	19. 10	
Mr A Douglas Paymr at Tellicherry	26610	11. 6½	
Major J Campbell Paymr of Company's Allowances to the Kings troops	37857	1. 35	
Mr C. Withnell Paymaster at Trichinopoly	27.162.	27. 6	
Mr Robson Paymaster on the Ceded Districts	94761.	11. 10	
Captain Mont Gomeril agent for Cavalry supplies	24635.	17. 35	
Captain T. Young Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks	31618.	35 14	
Lieutenant Bradley Engineer	3.0 69.	30. 16	
Major T. Reeve Deputy Adjt General to the Army	9774	- 50	

Major J. Boles Asst. Adjt. Genl. 5000. " " 3.52.06. 24. 3.

Deduct

Amount of the Balances against the following Paymasters which have decreased between the 30th April 1807 and 30th April 1808 Viz.

Mr. J. Greenhill Paymaster.			
at the Residency	39.387.	22.	5
Mr. F. Reeves Paymaster in Canara	8.456.	4.	21
Mr. J. Young Paymr. at Ellore	31.768.	32.	32
Mr. W. Mainwaring Paymr. at Madura	4412.	5.	38
Major J. Campbell Deputy Paymaster Genl. to the Hon.ble Troops	2.804.	35.	14
Lieut.t T. M. Hall Paymr. to the Detachment serving with His Highness the Nizam	68.455.	7.	45
Mr. H. Taylor Paymr. at Chicacole	29.138.	25.	16
Mr. J. Kenworthy Garrison Storekeeper	7.388. 24. 39.	191.811. 30. 50.	1.60.234. 35. 33

Carried forward 1.60.234. 35. 33. 52.89.629. 7. 32

Fort St. George 13th January 1809

Brought forward	1,60,234	35	33	52,29,629 7 32
Amount of the Balance under the head of Quick and Dead Stock which has decreased between the 30th April 1807 and 30th April 1808	130718	32	8	
The following new heads have been raised in the Military Books in the year 1807/8				
Captain Monson Paymaster to the Detachment serving with His Highness the Nizam	15106	5	33	7
Captain Thompson Paymaster to Do Do	2597	28	53	
Captain Warburton Paymaster to Do Do	1139	38	18	
Mr. F. A. Savage Paymaster at Ellore	53935	16	11	
Captain Fowles Agent for Purchasing Horses	10761	30	18	
Mr. F. Chase Paymaster at Chicacole	4030	6	70	
Captain Thompson Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks to the Nizams Detachment	5	0	21	
Lieutenant Colonel Mitchell Paymaster Chicacole	23120	16	52	
Colonel Orr Agent for the Supply of Military Stores	34735	37	64	
Mr. J. Greenhill Garrison Storekeeper	9184	37	57	

Lieutenant Colgrave Engineer	1509:	1.	60
Lieutenant Colonel Gowdie	1000.	"	"
Captain Miller in charge of Remount Horses	1,000	"	"
Captain Mackintosh	1,523.	"	"
Lieutenant Ravenshaw Engineer	752.	33.	73
Lieutenant Youngson	80	"	"
The Honorable L. G. K. Murray late Paymaster at Chuncole	33.	19.	60
Lieutenant Turner in charge of Remount Horses	300:	"	"
Captain Nixon of Artillery	699:	24:	66
Captain R. Mears	10:	8:	"
Lieutenant Stewart	75:	13	53
Captain Simpson	857:	6	"
M. G. L. Prendergast late Paym.r at Goa	475: 38: 47	415.980. 13.52	6.96.934: 3: 13.
Pagodas			5996563. 10. 45

Errors Excepted
for
[Signed] B. Roebuck
Military Paym.r Gen.l

Fort St. George
7.th January 1809

Fort St. George 7.th January 1809

714

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Paymaster General respecting the arrears arising the adjustment of sums due on account of Pay for Commissions from Officers deceased or retired from the Service.—

I take leave to submit for the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council a letter from Mr. Paymaster Greenhill with three Lists mentioned therein under date the 6th Instant.

Military Paymasters General Sam Yr. Obt.
Office Fort St. George (Signed) B. Roebuck
14th January 1809 Milty Paymr. Genl.

To the Military Paymaster General

Sir,

Accompanying you will receive three Lists of Commissions Vizt. Officers died on Service — Those in the retired List — and also Officers to whom double Commissions were issued Amounting to Pagodas 1577.31 — and request you will procure the orders of Government for the

715 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Sir,

being written off under the head of "Charges Military" as usual.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) I. Greenhill
Paymaster

Fort St. George
6th January 1809

List of Dead Officers Commissions ..... 851. 31. —
Ditto of officers resigned from the service ..... 587. — —
Ditto of Ditto Double Commissions ..... 139 — — —
Pagodas ..... 1577. 31. —

List of Commissions of the Dead officers, which are to be written off under the head of "Charges Military"

Ensign and Lieutenant D. D. — Hamilton Native Infantry	11	"	"
Ensign and Lieutenant Chillingworth Native Infantry	11	"	"
Colonel Kenney ..... Do.	30	"	"
Carried Over	52	"	"

716

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Brought Over.....	52	"	"
Ensign and Lieutenant J. & M. Kelly Native Infantry...	11	"	"
Lieutenant Colonel A. Sleachan... Dº....	20	"	"
Lieutenant Colonel R. Powis..... Dº....	20	"	"
Lieutenant Colonel D. Leavy..... Dº....	20	"	"
Lieutenant Colonel P. Dallas... Dº....	20	"	"
Lieutenant Colonel R. Mealy... Dº....	20	"	"
Ensign and Lieutenant R. Odem Dº...	11	"	"
Major A. Macfarlane..... Dº....	15	"	"
Major J. Walker..... Dº....	15	"	"
Captain R. W. Davis..... Dº....	10	"	"
Captain D. Miller..... Dº....	10	"	"
Captain J. Wright..... Dº	10	"	"
Captain and Captain Lieutenant H. W. Wakefield..... Dº	20	"	"
Captain and Captain Lieutenant W. Hall..... Dº	20	"	"
Ensign and Lieutenant R. Donnington Dº	11	"	"
Carried Over	235	"	"

717 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Brought Over		285	" "
Lieutenant and Adjutant M. Cone	N.I.	6	" "
Surgeon B. Humphage	do.	10	" "
Captain T. Lougan	do.	10	" "
Lieut R. W. Duffin	do.	7	" "
Lieut D. D. Hamilton	do.	7	" "
Captain L. Milward Major of Brigade	do.	15	" "
Ensign and Lieutenant L. Hoop	do.	11	" "
Ensign and Lieutenant P. Winship	do.	11	" "
Ensign G. Jolly	do.	11	" "
Ensign C. K. Smart	do.	11	" "
Ensign W. H. Fulton	do.	11	" "
Ensign L. Graham	do.	11	" "
Ensign L. Lawson	do.	11	" "
Captain L. Duncan	do.	10	" "
Lieutenant H. Parris	Artillery	6	" "
Lieutenant Colonel A. A. Kirkpatrick	N.I.	20	" "
Ensign and Lieutenant J. W. Townsend	do.	11	" "
Ensign W Leach	do.	11	" "
Carried Over		475	" "

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

	Brought Over.....		1775	" "
Ensign	J. Grant.....	Native Infy.	11	" "
Ensign	R. Cooch.....	Do.....	11	" "
Ensign	G. W. Hollingworth.....	Do	11	" "
Lieutenant Colonel	J. English.....	Do.....	20	" "
Major	C. Armstrong.....	Do.....	15	" "
Major	J. Macleane.....	Do.....	15	" "
Lieutenant	W. M. Kelson	Native Cavalry	8	" "
Subadar	Vencataram.....	Native Infy	3	" "
Subadar	Venago.....	Do.....	3	" "
Subadar	Shaik Bahauder.....	Do.....	3	" "
Subadar	Shaik Ismael.....	Do.....	3	" "
Captain Lieutenant	R. Armsby	N. C.	15	" "
Lieutenant	J. F. Reid.....	Do.....	8	" "
Captain	R. Heming.....	N. I.	10	" "
Ensign and Lieutenant	J. Reid...	Do...	11	" "
Do.....	Do.....	J. S. Coste	Do	11	" "
Captain Lieutenant	J. Dickson....	Do...	10	" "
	Carried Over.....		643	" "

719

Fort St George 17th January 1809

Brought Over		663	" "
Dead Officers Commissions remaining at the Adjutant Generals Office			
Viz:			
Captain Lieutenant G. Read	Native Corps	15	" "
Commt J. H. H. Nuckan	do	7	" "
Major F. Coghlan	Native Infy	15	" "
Captain F. Dickson	do	10	" "
Captain D. Wilson	do	10	" "
Captain F. Thule	do	10	" "
Captain L. Melvard	do	10	" "
Captain Lieutenant J. Young	do	10	" "
Captain Lieutenant L. Mackay	do	10	" "
Captain Lieutenant F. Thule	do	10	" "
Captain Lieutenant J. Dillon	do	10	" "
Lieutenant W. Fichbourne	do	6	" "
Lieutenant J. Mackay	do	6	" "
Lieutenant D. D. Hamilton	do	6	" "
Ensign E. Harry	do	5	" "
Carried Over		783	" "

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

	Brought Over		783	. .
Ensign W. Tichbourne	Native Infy.		5	. .
Ensign L. Mackay	do		5	. .
Adjutant G. Maneely	do		6	. .
Subadar Mahomed Mucloom	N. C.		3	. .
Jemidar Shaik Madar	do		1	. .
Jemidar Sied Hussain	do		1	. .
Syrang Sawmy	Artillery		1	31 .
Jemidar Gaggeenant	do		1	. .
Subadar Vencaty Naig	Native Infantry		3	. .
Subadar Mahomed Gaulleb	do		3	. .
Subadar Kistna Dass	do		3	. .
Subadar Shaik Meera	do		3	. .
Subidar Shaik hoosmann	do		3	. .
Subadar Mahomed Shouffe	do		3	. .
Subadar Madar Khan	do		3	. .
Subadar Hyder Beg	do		3	. .
Subadar Shaik Mucloom	do		3	. .
Subadar Sied abdul Khader	do		3	. .
	Carried Over		836	31 .

721 Fort St George 17th January 1809

Brought Over	236.	31	"
Subadar Shaik Hamed Nelore Infy	3.	"	"
Subadar Shaik Hussain .... do	3	"	"
Jemadar Shaik Hussain N. Cavalry	1	"	"
Jemadar appajee Native Infantry ..	1	"	"
Jemidar Shaik Moodeen .... do	1	"	"
Jemidar Nanniah ..... do	1	"	"
Jemidar Ramah ..... do	1	"	"
Jemadar Rampersaut ..... do	1	"	"
Jemadar Shaik Hussain .... do	1	"	"
..... Dillo .... Dillo .... do	1	"	"
..... Dillo .... Dillo .... do	1	"	"
Pagodas	351.	31.	"

Errors Excepted

pr.

(Signed) J. Greenhill

Paymaster

Fort St George
6th January 1809.

Lisb

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

List of Commissions of the following Officers resigned and dismissed from the Service, which are to be written under the head of "Changes in Military".

Names	Amount	Remarks
Colonel A. Read of the N.I.	30 ..	
Lieutenant Colonel A. Beau de.	20 ..	
Lieutenant Colonel W. Wilson de.	20 ..	
Lieutenant Colonel S. Parkison de.	20 ..	
Lieutenant Colonel J. Taylor de.	20 ..	
Lieut.t Col.e W. L. Limerick .... de.	20 ..	
Lieutenant Colonel R. Wayne .. de.	20 ..	
Lieut.t Col.e W. Sheppard .... de.	20 ..	
Ensign and Lieut.t Sweetland .. de.	11 ..	
Lieutenant Col.e A. Greenhill .. de.	20 ..	
Ensign and Lieut.t J. Wynne .. de.	11 ..	
Carried Over ...	212 ..	

Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

Names	Amount	Remarks
Brought Over	212 " "	
Commissions remaining at the Adjutant Generals Office Viz.t—		
Major H. C. Montgomery N.C.	15 " "	Struck off
Lieut.t Coll.t W. Sheppard N.I.	20 " "	Retired from the service
Lieut.t Coll.t W. Youngson ... d.o	20 " "	Do.
Lieut.t Coll.t J. Taylor ..... d.o	20 " "	Do.
Major W. P. Holland .... d.o	15 " "	Do.
Major A. Marshall .... d.o	15 " "	Do.
Lieutenant W. Robertson d.o	6 " "	Resigned
Lieut.t R. J. Castle ..... d.o	6 " "	Do.
Lieutenant R. Saunders .... d.o	6 " "	Do.
Lieutenant W. Parsons ..... d.o	6 " "	Do.
Ensign B. Christian ... d.o	6 " "	Do.
Ensign W. Robertson .... d.o	5 " "	Do.
Carried Over	352 " "	

7[illegible]

724

Fort St George 19th January 1809

Names		Amount Rupees
Brought Over		357 . .
Ensign J. K. Taylor	Native Staff	5 . .
Ensign R. J. Castle	do	5 . .
Surgeon J. White	do	11 . .
Lieutenant Colo. G. Hodson	do	30 . .
Lieut. Colo. F. Parkinson	do	30 . .
Lieut. Colo. W. Wilson	do	30 . .
Lieut. Colo. W. F. Lemmock	do	30 . .
Lieutenant Colonel J. Taylor	do	30 . .
Lieutenant Colonel D. Conroy	do	30 . .
Lieutenant Colonel W. Youngson	do	30 . .
Major G. Hodson	do	15 . .
Major W. P. Haitland	do	15 . .
Major W. P. Haitland	do	15 . .
Major W. Youngson	do	15 . .
Major A. Marshall	do	15 . .
Pagodas		587 . .

Errors Excepted

Fort St. George
6th January 1809

Fort St. George
[illegible]

252

Fort St George 17th January 1809

List of Double Commissions agreed to the following Officers which are to be written off under the head of "Charges Military"

Captain Lieutenant Mc Barnes	of the Native Infy	10	"
Lieutenant J. Wardhouse	Native Cavalry	8	"
Lieutenant J. Wardhouse	Do	8	"
Lieutenant J. Wardhouse	Native Infy	6	"
Lieutenant Jo Fraserhat	Do	6	"
Lieutenant W. F. Hill	Do	6	"
Lieutenant W. Shaw	Artillery	6	"
Lieutenant F. W. Palmer	Do	6	"
Lieutenant W. Hay	Native Infantry	6	"
Ensign F. M. Whitehead	Do	5	"
Lieutenant Colonel F. Stikell	Do	20	"
Captain Lieutenant Mc Gregor	Do	10	"
Captain Lieutenant Sutherdge	Do	10	"
Captain Lieutenant	Do	15	"
Major Lindsay	Do	10	"
Captain Sale	Do	6	"
Lieutenant Saunders			
		132	"

Carried Over

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Brought Over		132	. .
Commissions remaining at the Adjutant General's Office, Viz.ª			
Jemidar Syed Hussain		1	. .
Subadar Mahomed Regar		3	. .
Jemadars Shaik Hussain, Shaik Meeran and Shaik Hussain		3	. .
Pagodas	139	. .	

Errors Excepted

Fr.

Fort St. George
6th January 1809

(Signed) J. Greenhill
Paymaster

(True Copies)

(Signed) B. Roebuck
Mily Paymr Genl

Order thereon

Ordered that the foregoing Represen-
tation be referred to the Military Auditor General for consider-
ation and report.

Read the following letter from the
Acting Secretary to the Board of Trade.

727 Fort St. George 17th. January 1809

To the Chief Secretary to Government

at

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the acting Dep.t to the Board of Trade submitting the Estimate for articles required from the Garrison Storekeeper for the Ships to carry passengers proceeding to Europe

I am directed by the President and Members of the Board of Trade to transmit to you the accompanying Indent for Sundry Articles required for the use of the Invalids about to be embarked on Chartered party Passengers on board the Honorable Company's Ships William Pitt, Lady Jane Dundas and Jane Duchess of Gordon, and to request that the necessary orders may be issued to the Garrison Storekeeper for shipping the articles therein mentioned, on equally proportions on those Ships.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant

(Signed) J. Gerrald Kerr

Actg. Secy.

Indent

Fort St. George
17th. January 1809

Indent on the Garison Storekeeper for necessaries for 165 Men to be embarked on board the Honorable Company's Ships as follows.—

Articles required	To the Honorable Company Ships William Pitt for 55 Men	To the Honorable Company's Ship Lady Jane Dundas for 55 Men	To the Honorable Company's Ship Jane Dutcher of Gudon for 55 Men
Arack Gallons	431 3/4	431 3/4	431 3/4
Sago lb	110	110	110
Sugar lb	321 3/4	321 3/4	321 3/4
Vinegar Gallons	110	110	110
Soap Spirit Bottle	13	13	13
Best Rum Puncheons	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2

Errors Excepted

Fort St. George
16th January 1809

For (Signed) J. Gwatkin
acting Secretary

Fort St. George 16th January 1809

729

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

To the Chief Secretary Ordered that a Copy of the fore-
going Letter be furnished for the information and
guidance of the Military Board

Read the following Letter from
the Seringapatam Prize Committee

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.
Governor in Council of
Fort St George

Honorable Sir

We have the honor to acknow-
ledge the receipt of a Letter from the Secretary to
Government on the Military Department of the 25th
ultimo with enclosures from Bombay

Are requiring the Abstracts
for Prize Money submitted to the Bombay Govern-
ment by Major General Jones with the Requisi-
tion by the Prize officers we found the Abstract deficient so to
us the Prize officers we think it necessary to remark that
we cannot but think it necessary

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

no documents whatsoever have been produced to establish the legality of the Claimants to draw this amount

When Claims to the shares of Prize Money of individuals not belonging to the Madras Establishment have come before us, we have considered it our duty to investigate them and inform the persons concerned our opinion respecting the documents submitted in support of their Claims; and where they proved satisfactory we stated that we were under the necessity of declining to keep them for payment until it might please Government to make the necessary arrangement for that purpose

In reference to our letter of the 1st of September last we request to know the principles of Government with respect to the instructions to be adopted in the discharge of claims of this nature

No abstracts have been received from the Prize Money of natives of the Bombay establishment who may be entitled to shares but we

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

conclude that they will be forwarded hereafter

Under the Circumstances stated

by the Officer Commanding the forces in Bombay in

his letter of the 24th of November last we think that

the Claim to Prize Money preferred by Captain John

Romps of that establishment is admissible.

We have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Most

Obedient

Humble

Servants

Fort St George
5th January 1809

[Signed]

C. Cornor
Lieut. Col. and
President

J. Munro

H. Huston

F. Thompson

Ordered to lie on the Table

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart K.B.
Governor in Council of
Fort St George

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge

Fort St. George 17th January 1799

Col.o Wilkinson to
Behalf of the Right
Wing of the 2d Battn
of the 4th Bombay
Native Regt and
state the Circumstances
on which they have
reported Copies the
Rolls of August last to
be not procurable
for under the arrange-
ments of that Date

The receipt of Letters from the Secretary to Government
in the Military Department of the 29th Ultimo and
4th Instant with their several enclosures

Having maturely considered
the Statement of facts submitted by Lieutenant Colonel
Homes of the Bombay Establishment, in his Letter
addressed to Major General Jones under date the 28th
of November 1798, on behalf of the Right Wing of the
2d Battalion 4th Native Regiment, requesting their
a Claim to participate in Seringapatam Prize Money,
Suspension to that of the Left Wing of the same Corps, no
of the Grenadier Battalion, we observe that the
only ostensible ground upon which that Claim is
suspended is, that set forth in the 2d Paragraph of the
that that Corps was employed a few days during the
Month of April 1799, above the Ghauts on the coast
Country. It however appears that the Services upon
which they were employed was perfectly distinct from
Colonel Littler's detachment, in lieu of which
Money has not been recognized to them. Under

1799 Fort St George 17th January 1800

Sir

On the principle laid down de-
ciding Corps and Individuals to participate in
Seringapatam Prize Money, the Circumstances stated
in the third Paragraph of Colonel Hamers's Letter, re-
lative to Colonel Boyd's detachment therein detail-
ed Viz.t their not having been above the Ghaats on
the 5th of May 1799 as on duty in Garrisons captured
from the enemy, entirely excludes the whole of that
Detachment from any Claim, but as the Claim of the
Grenadier Battalion which formed a part of it has
been admitted, we are of opinion that the Claims of the
remainder should also be admitted.

The Suspensority of the Claim
of the Right wing of the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment
is further supported by Lieutenant Colonel Hamers,
in the ground of it having been particularly instru-
mental in the reduction of several of the enemies
forts and the Capture of a Considerable proportion
of their property after the fall of Seringapatam, but,

I

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

if we were inclined to give the fullest credit to a partial account of this nature, we do not think it that any particular Corps or detachment can deserve a superiority of Claim, in the participation of plunder by captured by that detachment, from the Consideration of its having been placed in situations of peculiar danger or fatigue, arising from the chance of the returning tours of duty.

We are of opinion that if there be any superiority in the Claims of the different Corps that formed Colonel Boyes detachment, it is to be traced to that of the Grenadier Battalion, arising from the circumstance of a part of it having been present at the Storm of the fort of Seringapatam.

In reference to the latter part of the Paragraph marked 3 in Colonel Hames's letter we think that Lieutenant Colonel Boyes detachment is entitled to participate in the property therein stated to have been Captured

735 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

By Them

We observe that Lieutenant Colonel Munro has particularly adverted to the claims of the European Officers to be served with Horses of the Right wing of the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry, but that no mention has been made of the Natives who formed that part of the Corps

We consider it our duty to observe that our opinions on all occasions with respect to applications for Monies Pagodas may from time to time be made since the arrangement of the plan of distribution which was published in the G. O. of the 12th of August last are subsequent to the Establishment that arrangement has already subjected Government to the necessity of advancing the Sum of Six Lacs Pagodas which there is little prospect of their being repaid and that they additionally claims that Government may think proper to admit will subject them to the necessity of making further advances on

100

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

we may say donations of the same Nature

We have the honor to be Sir &c

C. Cuyler
Lieut. Col. and President

J. Munro
H. Austen
F. Thompson
Members

Copy
pr Signed A. Stirling
Secretary

Resolution thereon

As the claim of Lieutenant Colonel Holmes appears to be intimately connected with that of Lieutenant Colonel Boyce of the Bombay Establishment already referred for determination to the Supreme Government, it is judged proper that it should be made the subject of a similar reference

Ordered accordingly that Copies of the foregoing Letter and of the Papers corresponding thereto relative to the claim of Lieutenant Colonel Holmes be transmitted to

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

The Secretary at Fort William

Resolved also that the Claims of Captain Kemper of the Bombay Establishment be submitted for the determination of the Supreme Government, and that in deciding on that as well as on other Claims referred to them subsequently to the publication of the General Order of the 12th of August last they be particularly requested to advert to the observations of the Committee with respect to the actual state of the Prize Funds at the several periods

Read the following Letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint the Honorable the Governor in Council that the Officers and one Seaman, French Prisoners of War, embarked at Gruyere on His Majesty's Ship

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Ships Bellegueux have been landed here and the Officers have claimed the arrears due to them according to their Rank and have requested to be indulged with permission to reside at Pondicherry on their Parole.

Their Names and Circumstances are as follow. Dorimagues Beteul, Midshipman of the 1st Class on the Semillante French National Frigate sent as Captain of Prizes Master into the Ships Department recaptured by the Caroline landed at Ganjam on the 12th October 1807 - entitled by the Established Rule to 15 Pagodas per Month.

Jacque Blanche Volontaire in the Semillante, and sent as Second Captain into the Ships Department Ps entitled to 10 Pagodas per Month.

Steps appear by a Certificate from the Ganjam Pay Office that they have been subsisted since the 4th November 1807, to the 31st

739

Fort. L. George 17th January 1809

December last, at the rate of one Rupee each per
day — They claim the difference between that Rate, and
the Established rates for their Rank —

In support of their request to
be allowed to reside at Pondicherry they have brought
to me a Letter from the Civil Authority at Ganjam, and
one from the Captain of the Belligueux certifying their
good conduct while at Ganjam and on board His
Majesty's Ships —

I shall detain those Officers
here until I receive the decision of Government upon
their request — and I shall send the Seamen to the
Depot at Ryamahlee —

I have the honor to be
&c &c

Fort St George
13th January 1809

(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Resolved that the French Officers
mentioned in the foregoing Letter be subsisted at the
Rupees
established rate from the date of their disembarkation
at

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

at Ganjam; and that they be permitted to reside on Parole at Pondicherry.—

Read the following letter from Brigadier General Malcolm.—

To George Buchan Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

From Brigadier General Malcolm. Requests to know the allowances & the surveying officers allowed to them.

Sir,

I request you will inform the Honorable the Governor in Council that I am ignorant of the Monthly allowances which the Officers belonging to the Institution at Madras / attached to the expedition under my Command / should draw agreeable to the rules of the service and of that particular Establishment.— I enclose a Memorandum given me by one of these Officers and stated by him to be the amount which they understand they were to receive when detached.— I shall only give them advances on account till I receive particulars

791 Fort St George 17th January 1809

particular information on the subject. I have the honor to be &c &c

Bombay
29th December 1808

(Signed) John Malcolm
Brigadier Gen.l

A Memorandum of allowances drawn by Officers from the Military Institution when ordered on Survey — exclusive of their Regimental Pay and allowances —

30 Days
according to their Rank

Extra half Batta ..... £ 18. 30. 60 Each 14. 2. 50.

Foregoing allowance of 10 Shillings p.r Diem

Pagodas 6 ——

Horse allowance ..... Pagodas 6 ——

allowance for 6 Sircars to be furnished from the Camp Equipage Department —

Pay p.r month Pagodas 1. 34 —— Batta 30 Days

45 Sepoys —

Ordered that the following Reply be dispatched —

Fort St

742 Fort St. George 19th January 1809

To Brigadier General Malcolm

To the same
Stating the allowances
are to be drawn
by the Surveying
Officers attached
to him.

Sir,

Para 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo, and to furnish you with the enclosed official Statement of the Monthly allowances payable to each of the Surveying Officers who have been appointed to the Detachment under your Command.—

2nd You will observe that the Statement corresponds with the Memorandum submitted to you by those Officers.

I am
Sir
Your
Obedt Servt
Signed G. Stanley
Secy to Govt

Fort St. George
18th January 1809

Memorandum

No. 1143. Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Memorandum of allowances drawn by Offi-
cers from the Military Institution when under orders
for Service exclusive of their Regimental Pay and Al-
lowances.

	for a Month of 30 days	a month of 30 days	
Batta	18: 31 40	14	2 50
Forage allowance	37: 31 p.	37: 31	p.
Horse allowance	6: 7½	6: 7½	p.
Pegoud Batta for 6 Troops	6: 47½ p.	6: 47½	p.
Pagodas	79 22. 40	74: 35. 30	

Extract from the Consultations of the 17th January 1809

(Signed) P. Bruce
Milty. Sec.ry to Govt.

Military Sec.ry to Govt. Madras Gen.l Office
Fort St. George 21st January 1809

Read the following Letters from the
Commanding Officer in Mysore and from the Com-
manding Officer at Masulipatam.

To

744 Fort St. George 1st January 1809

To George Strachey Esqr.

From the Officer commanding in Mysore. Submits an Estimate for repairing the Flag Staff.

Military Secretary to Government

Sir.

I have the honor to transmit here-with a letter to your address received from the Officer Commanding Seringapatam.

Madras 1st January 1809 I have &c.

(Signed) Hew. Davies

Lieut. Col.

To George Strachey Esqr.

Military Secretary to Government

Sir Fort St. George.

The Gunners Flag Staff being consederably out of order, I directed the Superintending Engineer to examine it. I have the honor to transmit to you that officers report and Estimate of the expence for repairing it, which I request may be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Seringapatam 31st of Dec. 1808 (Signed) Ben. Forbes

Lieut. Col.

The Officer Commanding

Seringapatam

Sir. In the case of the Flag Staff

745 Fort St. George 17th January 1809

upon examination appear considerably decayed and upon examination appear considerably decayed and that the upper Masts must support them. It is also necessary that they should be removed as well as the rattlings. The old Planking may be put on again. The Main Mast is very large. It vibrates a little from being probably in part rotten at the foot; but if two additional Stays are placed on the side where at present there are Stays it will stand perfectly secure. — The Fore mast has hitherto remained without Stays or Shrouds but as it is split in various directions I recommend it being rigged also — for this and the existing rigging, which having stood for several years it cannot take depended on, an Indent must be forwarded to the Boatswain as I am informed there is no Cordage here of the dimensions required. — The wooden Plat form at present entirely decayed. I propose replacing it with stout Elmwood for all required on my Department.

Fort St. George 17th Jan.y 1809 (Signed) D. Havilland
Superintg Engineer

Estimate

Seringapatam 17th Oct.r 1808

Estimate of the Expense of repairs wanting to the Flag Staff at Seringapatam December 12th 1808.—

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial Feet	Nature of Work		
					Regular	
					Seamen	
					Cask	
11	2	0	2	8	22	New Cap & Trees for the main top
11	2	7	2	11	13	fixed with Iron Bolts
9	1	4	1	12	5	&c. &c. for Top mast &c.
				32	10	Weight and fat off
						Regular
						Seamen
						Cask
30	2	0	11	0		Planking with the 2d Planks
						Regular
						Seamen
						Cask

Fort St. George

Lieut. Seamen Flag Staff

34	3/4	"	"	119	Railing with Iron Clamps diagonals Braces and 3 Coats of Paint.....	"	5	20	₰ ft.	14	36	60
					2 Strong Iron Staples for the Top mast stays 24 Iron thimbles for Do.....	"	5	20	₰ each	4	0	1
					20 Wooden rollers for Steps on the Shrouds.....	"	"	"	"	1	0	0
6	3/4	3/4	"	"	5 Stones with Cylindrical Ends to fasten the Shrouds and Stays.....	"	31	40	each	3	31	40
17	5	4/12	"	"	382 ft. Brick and Chunam to the Plat-form to fix the Stones in.....	"	2	70	₰ ft.	26	7	55
22	7/12	"	"	210	Painting the Main Mast cross trees &c..							
24	4/12	"	"	108	Do. top Mast Do..... Do.							
20	3	"	"	60	Do. Top gallant Do. and truck							
		Total...		378	Painting with Europe oil.....	"	4	7	₰ ft.	36	1	1
					Total Star Rigdas.....					119	38	75

(Signed) D. Havilland
Sup.g Eng.r

Fort St. Thomas 1809

748

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Officer
Commanding at Ma-
nilipatam
Requests an Order
for erecting shelters
&c. for the accom-
modation of Men
proceed employed
on Artillery practice

Sir,

By the enclosed Extract of the Ge-
from Captain Gibson Commanding the Detach-
-ment of Artillery at Masulipatam you will observe
that a Number of Recruits have recently joined the
Company of Artillery at that Station and that Capt.
Gibson has been under the necessity of placing them
in the Shed built in the Encampment for the Ac-
of the Family of the Hindoo European Regiment
when proceeding the great Gun exercise, there not
being room to accommodate them in the permanent Bar-
-racks.

I have in consequence to desire
30 Men more from the Regiment to proceed to the
Gun exercise as soon as the annual formation of the
Artillery is over. I must in consequence request that
you to submit to the Honorable the Governor in
Council the necessity of erecting

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Extract of a Letter from Captain A. Gibson Commanding Mandapatam Cantonment District to Lieut. Colonel Taylor Commanding Madras European Regiment recently dismissed Service

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 24th Instant with its enclosures, and in reply beg leave to state that every thing to the morality there has been for appropriating the Temporary Barrack recorded for the detail of the Madras European Regiment recently dismissed from Service Built to the use of a part of the Artillery Company ordering Command there remains no place unoccupied for the accommodation of any additional Soldiers on the Cantonment This circumstance must unavoidably prevent the commencement

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

immediate recommencement of the Drill of the Regiment.—

/True Extract/

/Signed/ Wd. Taylor Lt Colt Comg

Ordered that Copies of the fore-going Letters be referred to the Military Board for consideration and report.—

Read the following Letters from the Commissioner at Tranquebar and the Commanding Officer at Negapatam.—

To George Buchan Esqre

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar. Recals his recommendation of the removal of the Pay Office from Negapatam to Tranquebar.

Sir,

In my letter dated the 6th Ultimo I had the honor to propose that the Pensioners of War should be paid from the Money in this Treasury subsequent to the date of this proposition I received authority through the

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

the Accountant General, to pay the Danish
Civil Servants and the pensioners from this office
and as it was principally on their account that
I wished for a new arrangement sanction to the propo-
-sal is now rendered unnecessary.

2 I suggested that the whole
might be paid here, because I was not aware
that part of the Pensions of them could with regu-
-larity be paid from one office and part from another
and I was of opinion that them more regularity
might be observed in the payments as the Civil-
-ians and pensioners being paid in arrears did not
receive their allowances for the past Month till
the end of the succeeding Month. This hardship
being now avoided and as it does not so much
affect the Military they being paid in advance
they may continue to be paid as they now are and
in consequence the Paymaster will not require a

Separate

752. Fort St. George 17th January 1809

separate establishment at this place.

Commissioners Office
Tranquebar
5th January 1809

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) Alexr Kd. Kelso
Commissioner

To the Secretary of Government in Chief
&c &c &c

From Lieut Officer Commanding at Negapatam. States an inconvenience with respect to the payment of Military persons at that Station.

Sir

A recent emergency has taken place; and others may occur of a similar nature, I have thought it my duty in consequence to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council for his information: That the recovered men of His Majestys 69th Regiment received an order that as soon as the Sick arrived which was on the 27th Instant and the Officers relieved, he was to march immediately with the recovered men and join the Head Quarters of the Regiment with the least possible delay, which had marched from Trichinopoly on the Thursday morning: as the men and Officers were

doo

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

due one Months Pay, and as I imagined there was no Treasure in the Pay Office I applied to the Collector who said he would advance the Sum required, which was one hundred Star Pagodas, but on his sending from the Paymasters man, that there was Money in the Pay office here, he sent him to me, who positively refused to pay a fanam without his Masters Order, as he had further Directions never to pay any Sum, ever so trifling, without having first sent it for inspection and examination to Trichinopoly, by which the Troops have been delayed being paid always from the 6th to the 15th of the Month before the Detachments returned, altho' in no former time, as long as I have had the honor to Command, was ever such a practice adopted, The Paymaster on his appointment to Trichinopoly requested me to forewent any Retrenchments taking place, that I would sign all the Pay Chits on the beginning of the Month,

and

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

and transmit them to his office whence I
Complied with it and since his appointment, all the
examined, returned and paid. I have been astonished
forward of the necessary Vouchers delivered into
his office here, examined and last in most cases
by that of the office at Tuckinopoly. — All
Retrenchments against him been thrown on one,
The office in the present state it is carried on, is
of no use, for emergency requires instantaneously
to be put in execution as I have had orders from
the preceding Honorable Governors to which requi-
red instant Promptitude for execution and my
orders instantly obeyed in this office — I have
now neither authority or Power to put them into
execution, as every paper must go to Madras to
Tuchinopoly and return before a Transaction will
be paid, and an order sent to his office here, and
that his man is not to give any Receipt or keep
a Copy of any Voucher.

That

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

That the Service might not be impeded and the recovered men be detained, I got and gave the Money as p.r Enclosed Receipt for one hundred Star Pagodas in Gold, for the Officer and his Men and marched them away on the Sicks arrival which I trust the Honorable the Governor will approve of, which could not be effected if the Money was not paid, but procuring this Money the recovered men marched the evening of the Sicks arrival.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Negapatam
30th December 1808

(Signed) T. Sober
Lieut.t Commandg

Copy of Lieutenant Babys Receipt

Negapatam 27th December 1808

Received from Lieutenant Sober the Sum of one hundred Star Pagodas /100/ on account of my own Pay and that of the effective Men ordered to join the Head Quarters of the Regiment, having

applied

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

applied to the Commanding Officer for Money;
which was refused by the Paymasters Officer pre-
-sent here, saying until an order came, they
would not issue a single Cash, and that the men
might not be detained. Lieutenant Sober had on
his own Credit raised the above Sums. —

(Signed) S. Baby
Lieut.t by.s 4.th Reg.t
Commanding Detach.t

A true Copy.

(Signed) E. Sober
Lieut.t Commanding

Order thereon.

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing
Letters be furnished for the information of the
Military Auditor General, and that he be desired
to suggest means for obviating the inconvenien-
-ence which the Commanding Officer at Negra-
-patam has stated to be experienced on forming
detachments at that Station.

Read

757

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Read the following Letter from

Mr. Surgeon Batty.—

To George Buchan Esqre

Chief Secretary &c &c &c

Sir,

From Sr. Surgeon Batty. Applies for a share in the Dividend of Seringapatam Prize Money.

Having lately learned that a Committee is assembled for investigating the Claims to a share in the prize property Captured at Seringapatam and having hitherto omitted making the necessary application on the subject, I understand the only mode now open to me is by an appeal to the indulgence and liberality of the Honorable the Governor in Council. I therefore request you will lay before the Honorable Board the following Statement of the Circumstances on which I rest my Claims and which I trust will meet their favorable Consideration.—

At the time the Army was assembling

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

assembling for the Field under General Harris
I was attached to the 3d Regiment of Native
Cavalry and with it joined that Division —
assembled by General Floyd near Mallagobad
with which I proceeded to join the Grand Army
under General Harris and continued with it
until arrived within one days march of —
Kistnaghurry where the Army halted some days
in consequence of a General Court Martial then
sitting, and when an application came made from
Head Quarters to the Head Surgeon for an Assist-
ant to return to Arnee and take Charge of the
Sick of His Majesty's 12th and 73d Regiments
sent on there when those Corps passed that Garrison
in their March to join the Army, by them I was
selected for that duty, as being the Senior Assistant
Surgeon then with the Army, and in Consequence
the first for Detachment which obliged me
to proceed forthwith to that Station, and as my

Fort St. George 19th January 1809

orders were afterwards received there for the re-
covered men of those Regiments to join them
(except, no opportunity was afforded me of reopen-
ing mine and that I did not ascend the Ghaut
with it was certainly not my fault having never
solicited a removal from it, but on the Contrary
anxiously wished to have proceeded; after hav-
ing incurred every expence attendant on a
preparation for the field yet I still considered
myself as belonging to the Army, having been
detached by order of the Officer Commanding
but what I conceived to be only a temporary
Field duty and that it was considered as such,
will Almost appear evident from the Audalore
General having refused to sanction my Claims
for allowance on same Native Details - I
found doing duty in that Garrison until I
obtained from General Harris after his return
from Mysore reinstatement of his order on that occa-
sion

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

occasion and which I believe was afterwards published from the office of the Auditor General at Fort St. George.

I understand that I still seem to have been guilty of error in not having preferred my Claims on this subject within the period prescribed by the General Order of July 1805, but I trust and hope this will not be considered a material objection, when I assure that I was in Europe when that order was issued nor ever heard of it until lately, and that as it has not operated prejudicially to the Claims of Mr. Surgeon M.c Kenzie, which are so similar to mine, I trust they will serve as a Precedent to induce the Honorable Board to sanction my request.

Vizigapatam
2d November 1808.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) Wm. Bailey
Surgeon

Endorsed

761

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Order thereon

Ordered that the Claim of

M.r Surgeon Batty be referred for Consideration

and Report to the Seringapatam Prize

Committee.—

Read the following Letter from

the Judge Advocate General.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Judge Advocate General forwarding the Proceedings on the Trial of Lieut.t Pennyhough of the 2d Batt.n 24th Regt. Native Infantry

I have the honor to send you for

transmission to the Honorable Court of Direct-

ors the accompanying Copy of Proceedings of a

General Court Martial on the Trial of Lieutenant

Pennyhough of the 2d Battalion 24th Regiment

Native Infantry:

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George

9th January 1809

[Signed] J. Leith

Judge Advocate Genl

Order thereon

Ordered that the Proceedings on

the Trial of Lieutenant Pennyhough before a Gener-

al

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

General Court Martial, to be transmitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, a number on the Packet by the present dispatch.

Ordered that the following Letter be dispatched in reply to the Letters from the Military Board, recorded on the Proceedings of this Department, under date the 10th Instant.—

To the President and Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen

To the Military Board. In reply to their letters of the 6th 9th & 10th Instant as recorded on the 10th Instant.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 26th ultimo, and 2nd Instant.—

The Governor in Council has sanctioned the Charge for shifting the tiles on part of the roof of the European Barrack at Arcot according to your recommendation, and

Jan

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

I am directed to desire that measures may be
taken for the immediate repair of that part
of the Arsenal at Masulipatam which you
have reported to be in a decayed and dangerous
state.

I am also directed to desire that
you will authorize the execution of the several
works specified in the list submitted with your
letter of the 26th Ultimo according to their respec-
tive Estimates.

The Governor in Council desires
that you will submit a Comparative Statement
of the present value of the Commandants &
Barrier at Tumbelcollah and of the probable ex-
pence of repairing the palace of Arms, Store room
and Barracks at that Station.

I am directed to desire that
you will Continue the practice of discharging
every building rented for the Public Service, with
the

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

the hire of which it may be practicable to dispense.—

The Governor in Council having adverted to the considerable Amount of the Estimate for repairing the Store room at Cannanore and the buildings attached to the Commanding Officers Quarters at that Station, I am directed to signify his desire that you will consider and report if it may not be practicable to reduce that Estimate with reference to the actual quantity of Stores usually lodged at Cannanore, and to amend altogether that part of the charge which exclusively provides for the Convenience of the Commanding Officer, who already receives the indulgence of being accommodated with Quarters at the public expence, while drawing Tent allowance.—

The Governor in Council desires that the repairs of the Main Guard at Cannanore

765

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Rec'd 29 Jan. 39. 44

Commander may be completed according to the Estimate. He has also approved the Estimate for a new Native Barrack at that Station at the estimated expense of Pagodas 2188. 39. 47 —

I am directed to desire that you will authorize the Repair of the Barracks at Connatoor at the estimated expense of Pagodas 1560. 66. 3. —

I am further directed to desire that you will authorize the construction of a new European Hospital and of a new Barrack for the Artillery at Bellary at the estimated cost of each of those works — the former being Pagodas 4679. — and 63 according to the Plan N.2. submitted with your Letter; and the latter being Pagodas 4542. 20. 13 —

I have the honor to be Sir &c.

Fort St. George
14th January 1809

(Signed) G. Strachey
Secy to Govt

Read

766

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Read the following Letter from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.—

George Buchan Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary—States the Commander in Chief's opinion respecting the best mode of paying for the Books, proposed to be supplied from Europe.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Stracheys Letter of the 28th Ultimo with the Copy of the Military Auditor Generals Letter on the subject of defraying the expence of the intended supply of Europe Books for the Native Cavalry on this Establishment—His Excellency has perused with attention the Auditor Generals Letter and has referred to the Communication transmitted to him on the 21st September and he requests you will state to the Honorable the Governor in Council his opinion that

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

It will not be advisable to direct any general Stoppage to be made from the Native Cavalry on account of the Supply of European Boots, as the introduction of a new measure of this kind might create an unpleasant feeling amongst ... Troops, nor can the Commander in Chief concur in the proposal of charging this expense against the Off... Reckoning Fund, which as the Auditor General justly remarks, has of late suffered very Considerable diminution.—

The Native Cavalry has been accustomed to supply themselves with Boots out of their Pay, and experience has proved to them the superior advantage of those sent out from Europe there can be little doubt of their being generally willing to purchase them in preference to those made in the Country, but the Commander in Chief is unwilling to deprive them of the option.—

His Excellency recommends that when the expected supply of boots shall arrive from Europe

Fort St. George 17th January 1809

Europe they shall be forwarded to the Secretary
Court of Comdrs and ofcers to such ports as may
wish to proceed there whence may there be found
under stations for the peace — From this day
ward it will be commanded by ascertained which
a failure supply of Casts from Europe will be expect
out and of the Troops for those to Comdrs

Fort St George
Council in Chiefs Office
16th January 1809

Present the Honble Sir Geo. Barlow Bart
Sigmd H. Macpherson
Secy to Govt

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Secretary to Government
Judicial Department be directed to address
the Supreme Government

Ed Stranger

G. A. Bardett

Office Sec Council 17th Jan 1809
Pages 303 Copied by Collingwood

H. Blair
Oakes